

Volume # 7216

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
August 18, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 18	Aquitania	Southampton	104
	Clare	San Juan	3
	Surinam	Trinidad	4
	Bolton Castle	Azores	2
	Victor Emanuele III	Glasgow	1
	Strathearn	Liverpool	1
	Taurus	Hull	1
	Sunbeam	Port Lobos	2
	Robert E. Hopkins	Tampico	2
	St. Michel	Cristobal	6
	Beckennam	Cuba	2
	Alvarado	Ecuador	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7216
Aug. 18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Anna Varadar
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL: 46116 AUG 23 1922
BILLED: 46116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. I.	Ind. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	In trans-its	U. S. DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. DEPT.	UNDER 15	UNDER 15	UNDER 15	
1st CABIN	31		2				33	462	1		1		536
2nd CABIN	152	2					34	396	1		18		605
STEERAGE	289	77	1					83			107		557
TOTAL	474	79	9				67	941	2		126		1698

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 74	462	536
2nd Cabin 249	396	605
Steorage 289	77	557
Total 756	941	1698

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	29	119	227	375
MALE	45	180	330	555

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12 AUG 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Hatsumi	Gora	41	10 M	M Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mr T Asaoka, (Friend.) Japanese Embassy, London		Jap	Tokyo
2	DIPLOMAT	Inada	Samsonke	47	3 M	M Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr S Tateni, (Friend.) 32 Lime St. London E.C.3		Jap	Tokyo
3	TRANSIT	Richards	Norman W	30	9 M	S Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Cousin. H.R. Munro, 103 Fore Street, London E.C.2		Aus.	Melbourne
4	TRANSIT	Robertson	James	43	10 M	M Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City.	Friend, J. McDonald, 47 Parliament St. Westminster. SW.		Mex.	Mexico City
5	TRANSIT	Robertson	Maria J	39	- F	M H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Spanish	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mex	-do-
6	UNDER 16	Robertson	Pandora	7	10 F	S Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mex	-do-
7	TRANSIT	Tanaka	Juichi	28	7 M	S Asst. Mangr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend, Mr K. Isamara, 23 Marlfield Gdns, Hampstead.		Jap.	Tokyo
8	TRANSIT	Meade	Daniala	42	5 M	M Agricul.	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, Peco de la Burra, Paris 109 Bd. Melerherbes.		Mex	Mexico
9	TRANSIT	Meade	Esther	30	8 F	M H/Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mex	-do-
10	TRANSIT	Samuel	Sigmund	54	10 M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Son, Mr Samuel. 140 Madison Ave, Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Samuel	May	53	3 F	M H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ont.	-do-
12	TRANSIT	Samuel	Lewis	22	1 M	S MERCHANT	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ont.	-do-
13	TRANSIT	Murray	Howard	47	6 M	M Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend, S Ray Marshall, 24 Lombard St, London. Queb		Montreal	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	Peters	Paula.	54	- F	M H/Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	-do-	American.	-do-	Toronto.	Friend, Mrs J. Finlandson, 9 N. Sherbourne St, Toronto.		Ont.	Toronto.
15	TRANSIT	Echevarria	Pedro H.	36	16 M	S Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Havana.	Cuba.	Brother, Faustino Echevarria, 51 Prado, Havana, Cuba.		Cuba.	Havana.
16	TRANSIT	Douglas	George C.	37	- M	M Officer.	Yes	do.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs Douglas, 2 Whitechapel St, London.		Minn.	Mimespolis.
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Lines 17 to 30 inc. BLANK.

Cuban. Korean. Slovak.
Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Slovenian.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish.
East Indian. Mexican. Spanish American.
English. Montenegrin. Syrian.
Finnish. Moravian. Turkish.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. Welsh.
French. Polish. West Indian (other than Cuban).
German. Portuguese.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 AUG 1922, 19

100 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Mr K Katsuyama, (friend.) Nippon Yumen Karsher, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk Blk Brn	none	Japan Tokyo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1921 Washin. 1922 N.Y.	In transit to Japan.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk Blk Brn	none	Japan Nagoya
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	- - - -	In transit to Japan.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk Brn Brn	none	Australia St Kilda
4	no	Self	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	In transit to Mexico.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair Brn Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	no	Husband	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk Brn Blk.	none	Spain Puente Genil
6	no	Father	Yes	yes	do -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	none	England London
7	no	Self	Yes	yes	1921. -do-	Friend. Mr E.H. Hooker, Pine St. N.Y. (In transit.)	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk Drk Drk	none	Japan Tokio
8	Yes	Self	Yes	no	- - - -	Home. 3 Pine 128 Mex City. Mexico.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk Blk. Hwl	none	Mexico Guadalupe
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	- - - -	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk Blk Hwl	none	-do- Puebla
10	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	none	Canada Toronto
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk Drk Blk	none	-do- -do-
12	Yes	Father	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk Drk Blk	none	-do- -do-
13	no	Self	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	Home, Belvedere Rd, Westmount, Montreal. Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk Blk Brn	none	-do- Halifax
14	no	Self.	Yes	yes	1920. Var.	In Transit to Canada.	In transit.	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8	Fah Brn Blue	None.	U.S.A. New York.
15	no	Self.	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	In transit to Cuba.	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	10	Fah Brn Brn	None.	Spain. Ellario.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes	1922 N.Y.	Home, Walden, Excelsior, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	11	Fah Brn Blue	None.	Canada Chatham.

Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helececece
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1922 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Rockline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of

Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

12 AUG 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		(Professionally known as Mme.) Barry (Santley.) Mary Kate	41	✓	F	W Teacher	yes English	yes Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Sister, Mrs. F. B. Holt. 15 Cross Street, Ryde, I. o Wight.	N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT	✓	Druiff	17	✓	M	S none	yes English	yes Britain	English	England London	Mrs. Druiff. Mother. 97 Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.	N.Y. New York City.
TRANSIT	✓	Coe	33	✓	M	S Official	yes English	yes Britain	English	England London	Mother, Mrs. Kate E. Coe. 68 Canadian Ave., Catford, S.E.	Eng. London.
TRANSIT	✓	Crook	26	✓	M	S Official	yes English	yes Britain	English	England Southport	Father, Fred A. Crook. Hougomont, Birkdale, Southport.	Eng. Southport
TRANSIT	✓	Sturgeon	28	✓	M	S Official	yes English	yes Britain	English	England London.	Father, M. William Sturgeon. Merville, Bedford Road, Harrow o Hill	Eng. London.
TRANSIT	✓	Randle	55	✓	M	M Manager	yes English	yes Britain	English	India Calcutta.	Sister, Miss Gertrude Randle. 40 Onger Road, Fulham, London.	N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT	✓	Smith	39	✓	M	F S Maid	yes English	yes Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York.	Mrs. C. Lacy, Sister. Fairfield, Wetherby, Yorks.	N.Y. New York.
8		Sinha	27	✓	M	S Lecturer	yes English	yes India	East Indian	India Bombay	Uncle, M. G. G. S. Sinha. Droffally Behar, India.	Ohio Westerville.
9		Campbell	48	✓	M	S none	yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Dr. McDougall, Russell, Ontario, Can.	N.Y. New York
10		Dunst	23	✓	M	S Domestic	yes English	yes U.S.A.	French	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Employer, Mrs. Balch, 8 Rue Auguste, Barbier, France.	Calif. Los Angeles.
11		Benson	65	✓	F	M Maid.	Yes French.	Yes France.	French.	U.S.A. Delaware.	Friend, Henri Petit, Paris, Chateau de Bellerive, Rue 19 Cadme	Wash. Delaware.
12		De Bernard	13	✓	F	S None.	Yes English.	Yes France.	French.	U.S.A. New York.	Father, Comte P. de Bernard, Chateau de Bellerive, Rue 19 Cadme	N.Y. New York.
13		Boward	30	✓	F	S Governess.	Yes do.	Yes Switzld.	Swiss.	do. -do-	Employer, -do- -do-	N.Y. New York.
14		McPolin	29	✓	F	S M. M.	Yes do.	Yes Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A. New York.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen McPolin, 3 Woburn Ave., Manchester. Eng.	N.Y. New York.
15		Floeman	32	✓	M	D Banker.	Yes do.	Yes Sweden.	English.	do. New York.	Friend, Wm. A. Slater, 50 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York.
16		Gamble	39	✓	M	M Actor.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England. Woburn Green.	Wife, Mrs. G. A. W. Gamble, 5 Idol Lane, London. EC.	N.Y. New York.
17		Anayi	23	✓	M	S Dealer.	Yes do.	Yes Syria.	Syrian.	U.S.A. New York.	M.A. E. Jaehms, Friend, 560 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT	✓	Schiff	47	✓	M	S Stock Broker.	Yes do.	Yes England.	Hebrew.	England London.	Brother, E. H. Schiff, 155 Sloan St., London.	N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT	✓	Ulicka	26	✓	F	M Doctor.	Yes Pol. Germ. Eng.	Yes Poland.	Polish.	Poland. Otzwack.	Husband, Mr. Ulicka, Otzwack, Poland.	N.Y. New York.
20		Chardon	31	✓	F	W Maid.	Yes Fr. Eng.	Yes France.	French.	U.S.A. New York.	Mother, Mrs. Anne Brignon, St. de la Fontaine, Bouilly, Fr.	N.Y. New York.
21		Iwai	47	✓	M	M Merchant.	Yes English. Jap.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	U.S.A. New York.	Brother, Mr. Iwai, Satsumo, Japan.	N.Y. New York.
22		Thomas	51	✓	M	S Valet.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England London.	Brother, Edward Thomas, 8 Freeman St., Barnsley, Yorks.	Del. Wilmington.
23		Rousillon	35	✓	F	S Buyer.	Yes Eng. Fr.	Yes France.	French.	U.S.A. New York.	Mother, Mrs. G. Rousillon, 97 Quai de Javel, Paris, France.	N.Y. New York.
24		Palmer	34	✓	F	S Maid.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	U.S.A. Burlington.	Employer, Mrs. Burd Grubb, 10 Lowndes St., London.	N.J. Burlington.
25		Dru	18	✓	M	S Student.	Yes English.	Yes -do-	-do-	England. Stratton-on-the-Floss.	Aunt, Mrs. A. Hobson, The Ruins, Alresford, Hants.	N.Y. New York.

Lines 26 to 30 Inc. Blank.

11. PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(4-21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGULANIA, from WORTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Williams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ADULTANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG day of 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AZULITANIA"

Passengers sailing from ...SOUTHAMPTON.

42 JUL 1922. 19

No. 10. Frank Keeble. Did not embark.
No. 15. Nancy New. Did not embark.
No. 20. Henrietta P. Smith. Did not embark.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion, or under order of deportation, or under order of removal, or under order of exclusion,
-------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the ADULTANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hillson Max S.	46	M	M	Superior Court, New Hampshire. 4th Octr 1896.	895 West End Avenue, New York.
2	Hillson Ida D.	46	F	M	Boston, Mass. Feby 22nd 1892.	-do- -do-
3	Hollander Lillian	32	F	S	Feby 28th 1890. New York City.	877 West End Avenue, New York.
4	Isaacs Irving W.	40	M	M	June 9th 1882, Danville, Virginia.	Clinton Apt. 10th, Clinton, Pa.
5	Isaacs Ruth W.	29	F	M	June 21st 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.	-do- -do-
6	Larkin Margaret	47	F	W	Feby 24th 1875. Dwight, Illinois.	720, Riverside Drive, New York.
7	Libman Emanuel	49	M	S	Aug 22nd 1872. New York C. New York.	180 East 64th Street, New York.
8	Lucey Patrick J.	49	M	M	May 2nd 1873, Ottawa, Illinois.	417, Barry Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
9	Lucey Frances G.	44	F	M	August 23rd 1878, Farm Ridge, Ill.	-do- -do-
10	Lucey Gertrude	17	F	S	December 22nd 1904, Streator, Ill.	-do- -do-
11	Mahoney Ada Josephine	65	F	M	November 1st 1856, Boston, Mass.	4, Dwight Street, Brookline, Mass.
12	Mahoney Ada Josephine	26	F	S	August 9th 1895, Boston, Mass.	-do- -do-
13	Mahoney Marie Louise	35	F	S	May 7th 1887, Boston, Mass.	-do- -do-
14	McIntire Alice Veronica	41	F	S	June 27th 1881, Worcester, Mass.	3, Linnacau St, Cambridge, Mass.
15	Mantel Emil	48	M	M	Supreme Court, Indianapolis, Ind. 3rd March 1904.	3935 North Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
16	Moschcowitz Eli	41	M	S	District Court, New York, N.Y. Sept 1st, 1902.	41 West 83rd Street, New York
17	Munde Elsie W.S.	24	F	M	Novr 27th. 1897, New York.	121 East 64th Street, New York.
18	Patterson Mae	26	F	S	August 25th 1895, New York. N.Y.	125 West 16th Street, New York.
19	Howard Honora	64	F	W	Superior Court, New York. August 10th, 1864. P'port 1894.	-do- -do-
20	Pettit William Campbell	55	M	M	May 7th 1867, Titusville, Pa.	36 S. Merzer Street, Greenville, Pa.
21	Pettit Jennie F.	52	F	M	March 15th 1870, Mercer Co, Pa.	-do- -do-
22	Pillsbury Elizabeth	49	F	M	April 30th 1873, Boston, Mass.	2838 Pacific St, San Francisco, Cal.
23	Pillsbury Margaret	8	F	S	September 8th 1914, Boston, Mass.	-do- -do-
24	Poole Lois	37	F	S	February 11th 1885, Chicago, Ill.	Windermere Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
25	Powdermaker David S.	46	M	M	District Court, Chas. E. Hughes. 1887. P'port No. 193150.	Clinton Apts. 10th Ave, Spruce, Pa.
26	Powdermaker Elandia N.	37	F	M	December 20th 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.	-do- -do- -do-
27	Reeder Horace G.	54	M	M	July 12th 1868. Newtown, Pa.	Newtown, Pa.
28	Roche Thomas J.	29	M	S	17th Jan'y 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.	212, Gowan Avenue, Philadelphia.
29	Russek Isidor H.	46	M	M	Southern Dist. Court, New York. New York City, N.Y. P'port No. 157932.	115 West 73rd St, New York City.
30	Russek Rose	43	F	M	By marriage. -do- do.	-do- -do-

Except # 28 R. Young Insp.

6 30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ainsley	Emily L.	75	F	W	Waltham, Mass.	23rd April. 1847.	465. Adubon Road, Boston, Mass.
2	Aub	Joseph C.	32	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	13th May. 1890.	402. Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
3	Allis	Sarah E.B.	68	F	W	East Troy, Miss.	9th Nov. 1853	400. Royal Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Bartlett	Eliza W.	43	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	11th Sept. 1878.	398. Royall Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	Allen	Bessie Griffith	74	F	S	Quincy, Ills.	November 30th 1846.	3827. Harney St. Omaha, Neb.
6	Ardrey	J. Howard	46	M	M	Dallas, Texas.	Sept 14th 1875.	330. Park Avenue, New York City.
7	Ardrey	Gideon Hayden	46	F	M	Bagnell, Miss.	Octr 2nd 1875.	do do
8	Ardrey	Rushton, L.	17	M	S	Dallas, Texas.	May 16th 1904.	do do
9	Bacon	Carl K.	46	M	M	Madisonville, W. Car.	Octr 10th 1876.	101. Park Avenue, New York City.
10	Bacon	Kemley K.	18	M	S	Wilmington, N.C.	Decr 24th 1903.	do do
11	Bacon	Eleanor K.	47	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Octr 1st 1875.	do do
12	Balch	Adam Christopher	78	M	M	Valley Falls, New York.	March 13th 1864.	Hotel Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.
13	Balch	Sarah Jacks.	78	F	M	Monterey, Cal.	July 10th 1864.	do do
14	Dunat	Marianne.	23	F	S			Los Angeles, Calif.
15	Blanchard	Herbert	49	M	M	Cambridge, Mass.		
16	Blanchard	Walter L.	49	M	S	Cambridge, Mass.		
17	Bittner	Frank D.	68	M	M	Lynville, Pa.	1st March. 1857.	Allentown, Penna.
18	Bittner	Emma A. M.	64	F	M	Coopersburg, Pa.	1st Jan. 1858	do
19	Bearley	Adelaide	50	F	S		Octr 27th 1870. Saluda, Va.	528. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.
20	Bedford	Reynolds C.	49	M	S	Brownville, Neb.	22nd Nov. 1872	815 Vine Street, Scranton, Pa.
21	Bowman	Archibald B.	43	M	M		Supreme Court, Minn. N.Y. Novr 6th 1920.	121. Brompton Rd. Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
22	Bowman	Maude	44	F	M		do do	do do
23	Bowman	Gordon A.	14	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept 29th 1907.	do do
24	Bannan	Max	46	M	M		Southern District Court, N.Y. 29 May. 1901.	314. West 180th Street, New York City.
25	Bannan	Helen	23	F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	24th April 1889.	do do
26	Bannan	Ethel M.	9	F	S	New York City, New York.	15th April 1913.	do do
27	Bannan	Frederick H.	7	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	August 11th 1914.	do do
28	Basley	Kenneth E.T.	18	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	15th March. 1904.	210. Harrison Ave. Westfield, N.J.
29	Brooks	Bertha G.	71	F	W	Washington, D.C.	July 6th 1851. 1882.	49. Wall Street, New York City. N.Y.
30	DeBois.	Anna G.	77	F	W	Washington, D.C.	January 18th, 1845.	640 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.

No. 14. Marianne Dunat. Transferred to Alien Sheet 18/10.
Nos. 15 & 16. Herbert & Walter Blanchard. Did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUNZBURGER Max	52	M	M		Federal Court, New York, N.Y. Jan. 10th, 1890.	230 West 79th Street, New York City.
2	GUNZBURGER Dora K.	52	F	M	Kokomo, Ind. Decr 13th 1869.		do do
3	GUNZBURGER Betty J.	12	F	S	Pera, Ind. Sept 10th 1909.		do do
4	GARDNER Edith	50	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 1st Jan. 1892		205 Ellicott St., Buffalo, New York.
5	GARDNER Nancy	24	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 24th December 1897.		do do
6	CARFINDLE Julius	49	M	S	Syracuse, New York. 5th Novr 1872.		P. Street, Cor 13th, Washington, D.C.
7	MEISSEY William T.	14	M	S	Parcell, Oklahoma July 15th 1899.		University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.
8	GASLEY Harold Dudley	40	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 3rd March 1892.		25 West 43rd Street, New York City.
9	HARRISON George G.	40	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. Feb. 23rd 1902.	159 Fenimore Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	HERSKOWITZ Albert	37	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. Dec. 11th, 1891.	590 West End Ave. New York City.
11	HERSKOWITZ Arthur	27	M	S	New York City, NY. 26th June 1900.		do do
12	HILL Georgiana	55	F	M	Lowell, Mass. 2nd Octr 1867.		Drake Hotel. Chicago, Ills.
13	HATCHINS Carroll	38	M	M	Concord, New Hampshire. 28th March 1854.		22 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
14	ELLEN W Victor E.	46	M	M	Jany 18th 1876. Barnesville, Ga.		3921 Summit Ave, Birmingham, Ala.
15	PANSON William	46	M	M	March 21st 1876. Uniontown, Ala.		do do
16	HARRISON Margaret V	34	F	M	Baldwin, Ills. 2nd April. 1888.		Dayton, Ohio.
17	JEWELL Jean W.	28	F	S	Springfield, Mo. 14th Dec. 1888.		616 N. Louis Street, Springfield, Mo.
18	JACKSON HENRY J.	49	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug 25th 1874.	197635	54 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	JACKSON John F.	19	M	S	-do- -do- Novr 15th 1904.		do do
20	KENNEY Melvin E.	29	M	M	Kelly's Island, Ohio. Jan 26th 1863.		Chattanooga, Tennessee.
21	KENNEY Ezra V.	48	M	M	Sandusky, Ohio. May 18th 1874.		do do
22	KINNEAR Ronald	35	M	M	Albany, New York. 23rd Feb. 1897.		31 No. Pine Ave. Albany, N.Y.
23	KINNEAR Marguerite	30	F	M	So. Bethlehem, N.Y. 5th April. 1892.		do do
24	KILLOR James A.	33	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Aug 16th 1915	3 Ridgeway Ave. White Plains, New York.
25	KONNY Martin B.	22	M	S		Passport No. 133460. Paternal Papers: C.E. Hughes.	West 43rd Street, New York City.
26	KNOX Griswold S.L.	51	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 16th Nov. 1870.		32 West 40th Street, New York City.
27	KUHN Edward Charles	57	M	M	2nd June 1865. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati, Ohio. 2nd June 1865	253 Greendale Ave. Clifton, Cincinnati, O.
28	KUHN Louise P.	50	F	M	5th August 1871. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati, Ohio. 5th Aug 1871.	do do
29	KILLER Miriam H.	44	F	S	Bedminster, Pa. 2nd Aug. 1878.		Doylestown, Pa. Bedminster, Pa.
30	KETTERING OLIVE	44	F	M	Ashland Ohio. 16th May. 1878.		Dayton, Ohio.

No. 17. Jean G. Jewell. Did not embark.

FURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 Number

4

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke Thomas H	46	M	M	So District New York. June 11th. 1918	82 Beaver Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Clark Marie W	33	F	M	N.Y. Rochester 4th June 1888	333 Westminster Road, Rochester, N.Y.
3	Cochrane James	71	M	S	Court of Common Pleas, No 1. 18th Jan'y 1890. Philadelphia 1890	Latham Park, Oak Lane, Philadelphia
4	Cochrane John E	65	M	S	Court of Common Pleas, No. 1. 17th Jan'y 1890. -do-	-do- -do-
5	Converse Edith D	57	F	M	Mo Keesport. Pa. 18th Dec. 1869	Greenwich, Conn. -do-
6	Cutter George W	79	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. March 10th, 1843.	Arlington Mass.
7	Carl John W	56	M	M	10th Dec r 1865. New York City, N.Y.	332 West 86th Street, N.Y. City, N.Y.
8	Carl Louise S	53	F	M	14th July 1869. New York, N.Y.	-do- -do-
9	Clark John W	55	M	M	Newark N.J. 29th July 1867	Bernardsville N.J.
10	Cone Mae Maguire	55	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 13th Nov. 1867	5022 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Waterhouse Grace O	26	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 6th Nov. 1896	6705 East End Ave. New York, NY.
12	Coolidge Annie B	58	F	S	Waltham Mass. 19th Apr. 1864	465 Audulon Road Boston. Mass.
13	Davis W Ernest	47	M	M	Passport No. 108703. Court of Erie County, Buffalo, N.Y.	4543 Seebald St. Detroit, Mich
14	Dempster Robert	76	M	M	Adams County, Ill. 3rd. Aug. 1883	3527 Harney Street, Omaha, Nebr.
15	Dempster Mollie Allen	75	F	S	Quincy Ill. May 30th 1847.	-do- -do- -do-
16	Dunne Agnes G	37	F	S	Sacramento, California 12/7/1884	82 Wall Street, New York City, NY.
17	Dodge Agnes L	63	F	S	Blue Hills, Maine May 30th 1859.	265 Franklin St. Melrose Highlands, Mass.
18	Dowling Joseph I	49	M	M	Newark New Jersey. Dec 22nd 1879.	116 Washington Ave, Albany, N.Y.
19	Dowling Elisabeth M	43	F	M	Brooklyn L.I. July 27th 1879.	-do- -do-
20	Dowling Frank S	19	M	S	Albany N.Y. Oct'r 8th 1903.	-do- -do-
21	Dowling Elizabeth T	12	F	S	Albany N.Y. Sept 10th 1910.	-do- -do-
22	Emerson Lillias C	53	F	M	St Paul Minn. July 24th 1869	172 Adam Street, Milton, Mass
23	Erben Rebecca C	43	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 4th 1878	St Davids Penna
24	Evans Rowland C	51	M	M	Phila, Pa. Febr'y 9th 1869.	1702 Pine Street, Philadelphia
25	Evans Mary G	50	F	M	-do- Aug 28th 1871.	-do- -do-
26	Ewing Myra L	40	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Jun'y 7th 1881.	2179 East 89th Street, Cleveland.
27	Gookin Marie B	44	F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 25th 1877	172 Adam Street, Milton Mass,
28	Grant Hugh Snr.	60	M	M	Hancock City, Nov'r 2nd 1889. Findlay, Ohio. -do-	500 E. Main St, Bradford, Pa.
29	Grant Minnie	51	F	M	29th Sept 1871 Tidante Pa. 18th Nov'r.	-do- -do-
30	Grant Hugh Jnr.	10	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	-do- -do-

Raymond Jnr.

6 15 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Number

5

S. S.

"MAQUITA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Leflang	Emil M.B.	72	M	M		District Court, Lexington, Nebr. Aug 7th 1887.	116 So. 32nd Ave. Omaha, Nebr.
2	Leflang	Anna	56	F	M	Vinelea, N.J. 15th May 1866.		do do
3	Linscott	Percy William	53	M	M	Woburn, Mass. 22nd July 1868.		375 Main Street, Woburn, Mass.
4	Linscott	Grace Bond	42	F	M	Woburn, Mass. 11th July 1876.		do do
5	Lyford	Will Hartwell	33	M	M	Waterville, Maine. 15th Sept. 1869		607 McCormick Bldg. Chicago, Ills.
6	Lyford	Mary Lee.	18	F	M	Nebraska City, Nebr. Novr 18th 1864.		do do
7	Lyford	Theodore C.	27	M	S	Chicago, Ills. 2nd June. 1895		do do
8	LeBlanc	Kenneth	74	M	M	New Orleans, La. 26th Dec. 1887.		832, Gravier St. New Orleans, La.
9	Lurio.	Samuel B.	31	M	S	Lawson, Pa. 15th June 1886.		10 Chesnut St. Reading, Pa.
10	London	Harry L.	43	M	S	Polson, Cal. 18th Dec. 1879		Cleveland, Ohio
11	Liebling	Leopold	18	M	M	New York, NY. Febry 7th 1874.		437, 5th Avenue, New York City.
12	Marion	Marion H.	44	F	M	Syracuse, New York. April 27th 1874.		Stamford, Conn. Stamford, Conn.
13	Marion	Louise	18	F	S	New York City, NY. March 19th 1904.		do do
14	McGregor	Mary	36	F	S		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 3rd. Jan. 1885	1885, Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.
15	McGregor	Margaret	33	F	S		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 3rd. Jan. 1885	do do
16	MacKenzie	Helen Gray	34	F	M	Peters, N.J. 22nd August 1884.		501, East State, Trenton, New Jersey.
17	MacKenzie	Harold C.	32	M	S	Trenton, N.J. 21st April 1884.		do do
18	Miller	William E.	65	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 2nd Oct. 1856.		1645 14th Ave. New York City.
19	Miller	Edith C.	55	F	M	New York City, N.Y. 18th Oct. 1856		do do
20	Murphy	John J.	53	M	M	New York City, N.Y. July 12th 1869.		170, Midwood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Myers	William Tripp	34	M	S	Richmond, Va. 24th Sept. 1887		515 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
22	McDune	Walter A.	34	M	M	Marion, Iowa. 1st March, 1885.		401, East Armour Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.
23	McDune	Helen Elizabeth	30	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 9th May, 1901.		do do
24	Macpherson	Samuel	31	M	M	Pittsfield, New York. 2nd Sept. 1880		35 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	Macpherson	Laura	31	F	M	New York City. 12th June, 1890		do do
26	Martin	Jackson, L.	55	M	M	Woodlun, Cal. Jan. 14th 1887		253 N. Van Ness Ave. Fresno, Calif.
27	Martin	Pearl C.	30	F	M	Fresno, Cal. 10th Febry 1882		do do
28	McGovern	Margaret	50	F	M	Chicago, Ills. 22nd May, 1884		5459, Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ills.
29	Mahoney	Ernest	46	M	S	Columbus, Ohio. 8th March, 1872		129, East 10th Street, New York
30	Marion	Frank Joseph	53	M	M	Tidewater, Pa. 25th Jul. 1839.		Stamford, Conn.

No. 10. H.L. Condon. Did not embark.
No. 29. Emogene Mahoney. Did not embark.

PUBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reid	David C.	61	M	M	District Court, Wilmington, Del. October 1886.	1, Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y.
2	Schneider	Henry L.	59	M	M	May 22nd 1874, Shelbyville, Tenn.	Springfield, Mo. -do-
3	Schneider	Jennie M.	48	F	M	May 22nd 1874, Shelbyville, Tenn.	-do- -do-
4	Schneider	Christina	23	F	S	October 18th 1898, Springfield, Mo.	-do- -do-
5	Sears	Philip S.	54	M	M	November 12th 1867, Boston, Mass.	260 Heath St., Brookline, Mass. Y
6	Seely	John Day	17	M	S	May 21st 1905. Princeton, N.J.	Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C.
7	Seely	James G.	14	M	S	April 26th 1908. Atlanta, Ga.	-do- -do-
8	Spellman	Matilda L.	73	F	W	November 19th 1848, Scottsville, Illinois.	1008 Benton Ave, Kansas City, Mo. 10
9	Swindell	Charles J. B.	63	M	M		Baltimore, Md. 11
10	Swindell		46	F	M		-do- -do-
11	Sandberg	John William	51	M	M	Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill. 7th March 1893.	707 - 36th Street, Des Moines, Iowa, Ia. 12
12	Sandberg	Tekla	49	F	M	September 11th 1873, Cincinnati, Ohio.	-do- -do-
13	Stackpole	Pierpont L.	47	M	M	February 16th 1875, Brookline, Mass.	84 State Street, Boston, Mass. P.N.
14	Stackpole	Laura McG.	40	F	M	September 4th 1881, Pittsburgh, Pa.	-do- -do-
15	Sondheim	Sidney J.	36	M	S	July 3rd 1884, Mauch Chunk, Pa.	1044 E. 10th St, Reading, Pa.
16	Spooner	Mary T.	57	F	S	China, of U.S. Parentage. 14th June 1865.	381 Common Ave, Boston, Mass.
17	Spooner	Ellen O.	66	F	S	Boston, Mass. Sept 20th 1856.	381 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
18	Scott	Katherine B.	24	F	S	October 28th 1897, Cleveland, Ohio.	Guildford Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Schiele	Henriette	32	F	W	October 28th, 1889, Cincinnati, Ohio.	217, Lorraine Ave, Cincinnati, O.
20	Schiele	Marjorie	9	F	S	March 30th, 1913, Cincinnati, Ohio.	-do- -do-
21	Spiegelman	Joseph	37	M	M	East District Court, Pa. April 1913. Passport No. 5830.	721, Sanson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Spiegelman	Frances B.	33	F	M	20th Feby 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.	-do- -do-
23	Stephenson	Julia R.	51	F	S	May 7th 1871, St. Paul, Minn.	172, Adam Street, Milton, Mass.
24	Strickland	Hay G.	56	M	M	12th July 1866, Centerville, Ind.	Greenfield, Ind.
25	Sweeney	Martin	39	M	S	May 14th 1883, Saratoga, N.Y.	489, Park Avenue, New York City.
26	Beemis	Henry	52	M	S	January 30th 1870, Northfield, Mass.	243, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
27	Simon	Joseph	46	M	M	U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. January 10th., 1898.	271, Lafayette St, Salem, Mass.
28	Simon	Nellie	42	F	M	By marriage. Passport No. 143449.	-do- -do-
29	Smith	Robert M.	48	M	M	Current Court, Portland, Me. 1911. Passport 199895. 1911.	108, Eastern Prom, Portland, Me.
30	Smith	Clarissa A.	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 9th Sept 1882.	-do- -do-

Nos. 9 & 10. Charles J. & Mrs Swindell. Transferred to sheet 14. - Nos. 6 & 7.

PUSHER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

13

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smithers	Austin Leonard	16	11	M	S	New York City. New York. 4th Aug. 1903	Glen Cove, L. Island. N.Y.
2	Taylor	Forest M. A.	57	1	M	M	Worcester, Mass. June 4th 1865.	770 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.
3	Taylor	Emma S.	59	1	F	S	Worcester, Mass. Decr 17th 1878.	438 Main Street, Worcester Mass.
4	Topping	Louise J.	47	11	F	M	New York. Aug 29th 1874	555 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
5	Tysen	Kathaleen	36	1	F	M	Detroit, Mich. Aug 8th 1883.	145 East 49th Street N.Y. City, NY
6	Virges	Ann	48	1	F	M	Du Bois, Penn. feb. 18th 1874	502 N. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
7	Virges	Helen	19	1	F	S	Tacoma - Wash. Jan 2nd. 1903	-do- -do-
8	Verran	Laura	57	1	F	S	Platteville, Wisc. Aug 3rd. 1864	Stonleigh Court, Washington, D.C. Platteville, Wisc.
9	Walter	John F.	44	1	M	M	Mill City, Pa. July 4th 1878	Factoryville Pa.
10	Walter	Grace B.	39	5	F	M	Soranton, Pa. July 3rd 1883	-do- -do-
11	White	Paul D.	36	1	M	S	Boston, Mass. June 6th. 1886	Mass General Hospl. Boston, Mass.
12	Wilson	Andrew	52	5	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Passport No. 165089. Chas. E. Hughes. 1909 Philadelphia	3413 Winchester Ave. Philadelphia Atlantic City, N.J.
13	Whitbeck	Florence	60	5	F	M	Webster N.Y. Jan 5th. 1868	333 Westminster Road, Rochester, N.
14	Wildt	Louise	65	1	F	M	Highland Ill. 1857	Manchester Street New York
15	Montgomery	Marie L.	16	1	F	S	St. Paul, Minn. 1903 Sept 27th 1907.	1067 Fifth Ave, New York City, NY.
16	Wolff	Ludwig	42	1	M	M	Passport No. 164170. Chas. E. Hughes.	New Brunswick Smith & Madison Aves, Perth Amboy, N.J.
17	Wolff	Eulth.	36	1	F	M	Virginia	-do- -do- -do- -do-
18	Wolff	Jerome	11	1	M	S	Perth - Aubry, N.J. 30th Sept 1910.	-do- -do- -do- -do-
19	Whiting	William	57	1	M	M	Mass. Holyoke. July 20th 1864	182 Elm St. Holyoke, Mass.
20	Whiting	Anne T.	52	1	F	M	Chicopee, Mass. June 13th 1870	-do- -do-
21	Whiting	Sanfield	24	1	M	S	Mass. Holyoke. Dec. 10th 1897	-do- -do-
22	Whiting	Ruth	17	1	F	S	Mass. Holyoke, Jan 9th 1905	-do- -do-
23	Walker	Arthur	59	6	M	M	New York, Jan 14th. 1863	Columbia University, New York, NY.
24	Bernard	Rhoda	34	1	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 18th Jan. 1888	550 West 144th Street. N.Y. N.Y.
25	Brown	Stuart	32	1	M	S	Pittsburg, Penna. July 31st. 1890	839 Ridge Ave. Pittsburgh, Penna
26	Buxton	Cameron	42	1	M	M	Dallas, Tex. Aug. 7th. 1880	Collins & Co. Dallas, Tex.
27	Cannon	Henry W.	71	11	M	M	Delhi, N.Y. Sept 27th 1850	42 Trinity Place N.Y. City, NY
28	Cannon	Henry W. Jr.	34	11	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept 10th. 1887	-do- -do-
29	Cutler	Charles W.	46	1	M	S	Warren R.I. Sept 7th 1875	18 State Street, Warren R.I.
30	Cutler	Edward A.	49	1	M	M	Warren R.I. May 31st. 1873	-do- -do-

No. 14, Louise Wildt, Did not embark.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

16-205

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Donovan Alfred	42 11	M S	17434 2	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 14th July 1921.	236 West 70th St, New York, N.Y.
2	Flad Pauline	47 14	F S	17667 2	Passport No. 106652, C.S. Hughes.	965 - Fifth Avenue, New York.
3	Henderson Charles M.	17 1	M S	July 6, 1905, Pasadena, Cal.	14810 2	815 - So. Orange Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
4	Henderson Francena E.	15 9	F S	October 7, 1907, Pasadena, Cal.		-do- -do-
5	Holland Isabel	61 1	F S	Boston, Mass. May 18th 1861.	40713	317, Marlborough St, Boston, Mass.
6	Hewitt Agnes L.	69 1	F W	28th Sept 1852. New York City, NY.	15274 2	595 Fifth Avenue, New York.
7	Huyek David	54 3	M S	May 18th 1868. Auburn, New York.	10574 2	329 N. Tryon St, Charlotte, N.C.
8	Kardos Louis	25 6	M M		Court at City Hall, New York. 15th April 1904.	Hotel Sherman Square, New York.
9	Kardos Dorothy	24 4	F M	14th April 1898. New York City, NY.		-do- -do-
10	Law Harold Ward	36 11	M M	Berkeley, Cal. Dec. 14th 1885.	10912 2	2507 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
11	Law Genevieve	34 10	F M	San Francisco, Cal. Dec 3rd 1887.		-do- -do-
12	Leach Charles Ward	51 7	M M	Dec. 21st 1870. S. Bridgewater, Mass.	14673	Kingston, Mass.
13	Lukens Harry H.	38 10	M M	November 15th 1883, Wilmington, Del.	5734	911 Washington St, Wilmington, Del.
14	Pankalla Joseph	53 1	M M		District Court, New York. Aug 7th 1902. Passport No. 106658.	965 - Fifth Avenue, New York.
15	Robinson Edward B.	45 1	M M	February 15th 1877, San Francisco, Cal.	145053	815 So. Orange Gr. Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
16	Robinson Francena E.	40 1	F M	October 20th 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
17	Schiff Therese	68 9	F W	4th November 1852. Cincinnati, Ohio.	10664 2	965 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	Sinclair Earl W.	48 3	M M	May 5th 1874, Wheeling, W. Va.	15507 2	22 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Simpson John R.	46 6	M M	Richmond, Ind. Jan 29th 1876. Ind.	11875 2	Walnut Street, Englewood, N.J.
20	Simpson Mabelle P.	41 1	F M	Chicago, Ill. July 13 1861. Ind.		-do- -do-
21	Streb Chas. H.	39 4	M M	March 16th 1884. Jersey City, N.J.	9827 2	305, Academy St, Jersey City, N.J.
22	Trask William R.	60 1	M M	January 9th 1862, Boston, Mass.	10012 2	99 Mt. Vernon St, Boston, Mass.
23	Trask Mary S.	60 1	F M	April 13th 1862, Boston, Mass.		-do- -do-
24	Thomson Isabel	42 1	F S		Queens County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 12th 1921.	542 West 7th St, Plainfield, N.J.
25	Wiborg Mary H.	33 1	F S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan 28th 1889.		33, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
26	Wainwright Carroll	22 9	M M	December 2nd 1899, Pye, N.Y.	2077 2	857 - 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
27	Wainwright Edith	21 1	F M	August 3rd 1901, Oyster Bay.		-do- -do-
28	Woodward Jeannette R.	38 1	F S	Brookline, Mass. 1st August 1884.	4702 2	11, Waverley Street, Brookline, Mass.
29	Wals Edward A.	58 8	M M	Novr 14th - 1864, Philadelphia, Pa.	19142 2	1622 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Wals Sadie H.	55 2	F M	August 26th, 1867, Philadelphia, Pa.		-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9.**

15

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Amrein	Kurt	42	9	M	W	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York. December 26th 1912.	212 Fifth Ave, N.Y. City, NY.
2	Baeder	Helen	38	6	F	S	Fathers Papers, - Passport No. 52228. March 3rd 1884. 1884.	324 West 84th Street, New York.
3	Baker	Susan	50	11	F	S	Washington, D.C. August 18th 1871.	2115 California St, Washington, D.C.
4	Bird	Wallis C.	22	2	M	M	29th March 1900, New York City.	205 West 89th Street, New York.
5	Bird	Marjorie	23	8	F	M	6th September 1898, St. Louis, Mo.	-do- -do-
6	Blair	Edward H.	43	6	M	S	July 13th 1879. Ansonia, Conn.	280, Vine Street, Hartford, Ct.
7	Bradford	Edward G.	43	10	M	S	11th September 1879, Wilmington, Del.	Wilmington, Del.
8	Braun	Fernande	48	-	F	M	Passport No. 123032. March 3rd 1892.	404, Riverside Drive, New York.
9	Gutman	Carola B.	24	-	F	M	New York City, NY. Sept 26th 1898.	-do- -do-
10	Brenner	Joseph G.	44	-	M	M	Kings County, New York, March 18th 1887.	136, Madison Avenue, New York.
11	Buchanan	Lucy S.	49	11	F	M	July 21st 1871. New York City, NY.	32, North Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Buchanan	Jean	14	11	F	S	June 27th 1907. Elizabeth, N.J.	-do- -do-
13	Clarke	Jennie	33	11	F	M	9th April 1886, Ansonia, Minn.	3801, Jones Street, Omaha, Nebr.
14	Smith	Helen	29	4	F	M	15th December 1893, Creston, Iowa.	5105 Gurney St, Omaha, Nebr. -do-
15	Cooper	William J.	39	-	M	M	Novr 18th 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.	4017, Baltimore Ave, Philadelphia.
16	Copper	Helen G.	35	-	F	M	July 18th 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.	-do- -do-
17	du Pont	Alfred I.	56	3	M	M	May 12th -- 1866, Wilmington, Del.	Wilmington, Del.
18	du Pont	Jessie	35	6	F	M	January 20th, 1887, Wilmington, Del.	-do- -do-
19	Frankel	Lee K.	54	10	M	M	August 13th 1867, Philadelphia, Pa.	141 West 73rd Street, New York.
20	Gartner	William F.	50	-	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, New York, NY. Aug 2nd 1903. Passport No. 174170.	310 W. 93rd St, N.Y. City, NY.
21	Gartner	Carrie M.	47	-	F	M	29th August 1876. Baltimore, Md.	-do- -do-
22	Gartner	Margaret V.	17	-	F	S	6th June 1904. New York City, NY.	-do- -do-
23	Goode	Mary	50	-	F	M	September 19th 1872, Lima, N.Y.	Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Gross	Irene T.	35	4	F	S	April 18th 1886, Frankfort, Maine.	Glenwood Landing, L.I. New York.
25	Hardart	Florence B.	24	6	F	S	23rd November 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.	328 W. 83rd St, N.Y. City, NY.
26	Hardart	May Louise	31	2	F	S	6th May 1891, Philadelphia, Pa.	600 West 80th Street, New York.
27	Holt	Barbara	48	-	F	M	Novr 28th 1872. New York City, NY.	-do- -do-
28	Harding	John P.	55	9	M	M	August 13th 1866. Peru, Illinois.	Prince George Hotel, 28th St, 5th Ave, New York.
29	Harding	Annette	53	9	F	M	19th July 1868. Peru, Illinois.	1133 North Shore Av, Chicago, Ill.
30	Harding	Martin	17	5	M	S	7th Decr 1905. Chicago, Illinois.	-do- -do-

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 10

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Redmond Roland L.	29	M M	September 13th 1892, Tivoli, N.Y.		Home, Tivoli, N.Y.
2	Redmond Sara D.	27	F M	December 16th 1894, Orange, N.J.		-do- -do-
3	Redmond Sylvie	6	F S	June 2nd 1916, New York City.		-do- -do-
4	Redmond Sheila	4	F S	October 28th 1917, New York City.		-do- -do-
5	Redmond Joan	1	F S	December 29th 1920, New York City.		-do- -do-
6	Schy Max	40	M M	18th March 1916. Chicago, Ill.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Passport No. 122081.	3602 West 26th St, Chicago, Ill.
7	Schy Olga	34	F M		Passport No. 122081.	-do- -do-
8	Schy Sigmund	7	M S	Chicago, Ill.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
9	Schweppe Charles H.	41	M M	November 18th, 1880, Alton, Ill.		The Rookery, La Salle St, Chicago.
10	Schweppe Laura	42	F M	April 8th 1880. Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
11	Schweppe Jean	8	F S	May 30th 1914. Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
12	Schweppe John	5	M S	May 8th 1917. Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
13	Dooly Sadie	4	F S	Joliet, Ill. July 17th 1880.		-do- -do-
14	Sigman Leon	49	M M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Passport No. 154094. C.E. Hughes.	813 West Adams Street, Chicago.
15	Sigman Isidor E.	54	M M		Passport No. 154368. C.E. Hughes.	-do- -do-
16	Stearns Herman	58	M M		City Court, Brooklyn, NY. 1886. Passport No. 154297.	590, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
17	Stearns Sophia	56	F M	20th Decr 1886. New York City, NY.		-do- -do-
18	Simonek Bedrich K.	51	M M		Port No. 36243. Chicago, Ill. 1888. C.E. Hughes.	1669, Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Simonek Emilie	53	F M		-do- By marriage.	-do- -do-
20	Simonek Ethel Gladys	9	F S	April 17th 1912. Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
21	Stern Charles M.	28	M M	July 21st 1894, New York. N.Y.		Le Roy Avenue, Cedarhurst, L.I.
22	Sullivan Agnes	25	F S	May 12th 1897, Barrytown, N.Y.		31 East 72nd St, New York. N.Y.
23	Singer George	64	M S	May 30th 1858. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Smith Harmon	50	M M	March 20th, 1872, McDonough, Pa.		44 West 49th Street, New York. NY.
25	Smith Ruby Williams	32	F M	Decr 22nd, 1898. San Diego, Cal.		-do- -do-
26	Strooker Moe	33	M M	May 30th 1889. N.Y. City, New York.		994, Intervale Avenue, New York
27	Ufland Sarah	60	F W		Superior Court, New York City. N.Y. October 7th 1891.	545 West 111th Street, New York.
28	Meyers Anna	30	F M	December 10th 1882, New York City. N.Y.		1851 Seventh Avenue, New York.
29	Warendorff Herman	48	M M	14th June 1874. New York City, N.Y.		205 West 89th Street, New York.
30	Warendorff Jennette	43	F M		By marriage. Passport No. 51419.	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Myers William L.	35	M	S New York City, NY. July 23rd 1886.		139 Ogden Street, Newark, N.J.
2	Siegman Sidney B.	37	M	S -do- August 22nd 1883.		1845 - 7th Avenue, New York.
3	Newberry Frank Ernest	49	M	M Deer 3rd 1872. Albion, Neb.		Great Kills, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Newby Leonidas P.	67	M	S April 19th 1855. Henry Co. Indiana.		Knightstown, Ind.
5	Oppenheim Carrie W.	46	F	M Feby 22nd 1876. New York, N.Y.		141 W. 79th St, New York City, NY.
6	Oppenheim Hugo	51	M	M Sept 17th 1870. New York, N.Y.		-do- -do-
7	Orth Effie Evans	53	F	M January 7th 1869, New York, N.Y.		68 East 54th Street, New York.
8	Knight Kathryn	18	F	S May 18th 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
9	O'Connor James J.	29	M	S February 16th 1894, Boston, Mass.		76, Pleasant St, Dorchester, Mass.
10	Powning Henry	23	M	M April 2nd 1899, New Massack.		Pleasant Street, Marlboro, Mass.
11	Powning Marion	23	F	M October 13th 1899, New Bedford, Mass.		-do- -do-
12	Patterson Harriet F.	48	F	W March 28th 1874, Delphos, Ohio.		616 S. Hobart Blvd, Los Angeles.
13	Patterson Henry C.	22	M	S March 18th 1900, Fort Wayne, Ind.		-do- -do-
14	Pickin Albert	38	M	M May 12th 1914. Court of Common Pleas, Lisbon, Ohio.		1112 Vine St, East Liverpool, O.
15	Powdrell Joseph W.	37	M	M Passport No. 197381. C.E. Hughes.		161 Devonshire St, Boston, Mass.
16	Powdrell Alicia	33	F	M -do- -do-		-do- -do-
17	Powdrell Joseph	69	M	M District Court, Worcester, Mass. Passport 192252. 1905.		-do- -do-
18	Purcell Frank	63	M	W June 14th 1859. Jersey City, N.J.		Ashbury Park, New Jersey.
19	Rohe Oswald	48	M	M New York, NY. Novr 16th 1874.		430, Hillside Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.
20	Rohe Lillie Elizabeth	47	F	M -do- Feby 7th 1875.		-do- -do-
21	Rothe Adolph	74	M	M District Court, Boston, Mass. September 3rd 1896.		214, Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.
22	Rothe Jennie	54	F	M Passport No. 177084. By marriage.		-do- -do-
23	Robie Alice H.	50	F	W February 17th 1872, Washington, D.C.		36 Fresh Pond, Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.
24	Robinson Herbert	46	M	S March 30th 1876, Chicago, Ill.		644, Riverside Drive, New York.
25	Rothrug Harry	31	M	M District Court, New York, N.Y. 19th August 1913.		576 - 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
26	Russkiewicz Joseph C.	32	M	S Superior Court, Buffalo, N.Y. May 3rd 1890.		1293, Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Ritter George	27	M	M September 22nd, 1895, New York City, NY.		151 W. 30th St, N.Y. City, NY.
28	Ritter Libbie	18	F	M June 2nd, 1903, New York City, NY.		-do- -do-
29	Roughan Robert	44	M	M September 30th 1876. Boston, Mass.		3810, Florida St, San Diego, Cal.
30	Roughan Dorothy	46	F	M September 6th 1875. Canada. By marriage.		-do- -do-

No. 9. James J. O'Connor. Did not embark.

FURBER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

18

S. S.

"AQUITANIA".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

August 12th, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST 18th 1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES. MOB.			
1	Graves	Frederick R.	38	M S	China, Jan'y 27th 1885. of U.S. Parents.	256 Broadway, New York City, NY.
2	Cooper	Malvina de T.	62	F W	By marriage. Passport No. 191006.	Riverside-on-Hudson, New York.
3	Domman	John W.	77	M S	March 1st 1845. Washington, Pa.	Washington, Pa.
4	Harris	Mark	45	M M	By father's papers, Passport No. 1283. C.E. Hughes.	515 W. 110th St. N.Y. City, NY.
5	Le Blanc	Henry S.	22	M S	August 3rd 1900. Pass Christian, Miss.	1236 First St. New Orleans, La.
6	Miller	Jess P.	49	M M	August 12th 1872. Beallsville, Pa.	Beallsville, Pa.
7	Mohr	John	49	M S	May 31st 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.	19th & Walnut Sts. Phila., Pa.
8	Mattens	Jennie	58	F S	April 15th 1864. New York, N.Y.	Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
9	Potts	John	45	M M	Novr 11th 1876. Harrisburg, Pa.	615 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Rogers	Peter	51	M M	Supreme Court, N.Y. City, NY. Passport No. 1158. C.E. Hughes.	383 Park Ave., New York City, NY.
11	Sweeney	Patti Ma.	30	F S	May 16th 1892. Elm Grove, W. Va.	Elm Grove, West Va.
12	Strauss	Arthur H.	25	M M	May 4th 1897. New York City, NY.	3901 Starendon Rd, Brooklyn, NY.
13	Ward	George	33	M S	December 30th 1888. Benton, Ill.	Congress Hall Hotel, Washington, DC.
14	Weinschenker	Charles	43	M M	Southern District Ct, New York, N.Y. April 3rd 1918.	64. Riverside Drive, N.Y. City, NY.
15	do.	Henrietta	36	F M	June 26th 1886. New York City, NY.	-do- -do-
16	Weiss	William P.	60	M M	Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. Passport No. 125977.	89 Pine St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	do.	Clara	57	F M	June 8th 1865. New York City, NY.	-do- -do-
18	Ziskind	Harry T.	46	M S	Court of Common Pleas, Uniontown, Pa. 3rd Sept 1896.	Greenburg, Pa.
19	Harmen	Carl O.	33	M S	District Ct, New Orleans, La. Feby 24th 1916.	711 Broadway, New Orleans, La.
20	Eaton	Doris	18	F S	March 14th 1904. Norfolk, Va.	471 Central Pk West, New York City, NY.
21	Coll.	Rose M.	56	F S	Newark, N.J. April 29th 1866.	1447 N. 11th St. Phila., Pa.
22	Roosevelt	Archibald B.	48	M M	1st April 1889. Washington, DC.	61 W. 93rd St, New York City, NY.
23	do.	Grace L.	29	F M	July 4th 1888. Roxbury, Mass.	-do- -do-
24	Moise	Mina	32	F S	July 15th 1890. San Francisco, Cal.	1459 Washington St. S. Frisco, Cal.
25	Dr.	Alexander	18	M S	London, Eng.	-do- -do-
26	Fraser	James K.	47	M M	Chicago, Ill. Oct 5th 1874.	120 W. 42nd St, N.Y. City, NY.
27	Reynolds	Josephine	40	F W	Thomastown, N.Y. 10th July 1882.	420 Riverside Ave, N.Y. City, NY.
28	Hackett	Edmond Byrne	43	M M	U.S. District Court of Dist. of Connecticut held at New Haven Conn. 30th Sept. 1920	71 Carthage St. NEW HAVEN Conn.
29	Kestor	Ben	27	M S	June 22nd 1885. New York City, NY.	C/o The Deere & Webber Co, Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Richey	Francis	44	M M	15th August 1878. Barrysville, Va.	303 Park Ave, Elyria, Ohio.

No. 25. Alexander Dr. Transferred to Alien Sheet 18/25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number

19

S. S.

MAQUATAMIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

12th August, 19

22

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CISTERO	JOSEPH A.	29	✓	M S	Danbury April. 28th. 1854.	Camp Dix. New Jersey
2	COCHRANE	JOHN T.	49	✓	M S	Alabam. Trescaloon Jan 24/73.	70 St. Francis St. Mobile Alabam. Washington D.C.
3	COCHRANE	JOHN Jr.	22	✓	M S	-do- Jan. 21/1700.	same as above
4	LICHTENSTEIN	HARRY	31	✓	M M	New York August. 30th. 1890.	Cedarhurst. Long Island. N.Y.
5	SWEENEY	JOHN D.	42	✓	M M	New York, Watervliet. 1888 18th Novr 1880.	2 Main Street New Rochelle, New York.
6	HANFMAN	S. JAY	37	✓	M S	Pa. Hagway February 15th. 1885.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. N.Y. City, NY.
7	STRONG	FRANK RICK	19	✓	M S	New York. 2nd November. 1901.	12 th East 71st Street, New York. N.Y.
8	PETERS	CHARL F.	22	✓	M S	N.Y. Brooklyn. 1900 May 20th 1900.	9 North Sherbourne Str. Toronto, Ont. Canada.
9	PETERS	JOHN HENRY	26	✓	M S	N.Y. Brooklyn. 1888 Nov 29th 1895.	same as above -do-
10	PETERS	PAUL R.	24	✓	M S	N.Y. Brooklyn. 1888 June 8th 1898.	same as above -do-
11	MALCOLM	GEORGE	47	✓	M M	Waterville, Cal. Febr'y 12th 1875.	7th Ave & Broadway, New York, NY.
12	do.	JESSE H.	23	✓	M S		By marriage, as above. -do- -do-
13	BARNETT	JOSEPH	33	✓	M M	Sept 25th 1889. New York, City, NY.	6 W. 32nd St. New York City, NY.
14	EATON	MARY	43	✓	F M	Hartford, N.C. Sept 13th 1879.	471 Central Ex W. New York, NY.
15	HARDLEY	JAMES P.	38	✓	M S	Deer 25th 1883, Chelsea, Mass.	Hotel Gotham, N.Y. City, NY.
16	GLUCK	SYDNEY A.	25	✓	M M	Jan'y 21st 1897. New York City, N.Y.	1460 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
17	HINTER	ALEXANDER.	45	✓	M M	June 20th 1877. Cambridge, Mass.	1269 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.
18	SALEWIN	Barton. R.	47	✓	M S	June 27th 1875. New Marlboro, Mass.	105 W. 55th St. N.Y. City, N.Y. New York City, N.Y.
19	KASTOR	HUGO	40	✓	M S		U.S. Court, New Orleans, La. March 25th 1909.
20	do.	KATHERINE	18	✓	F S	May 18th 1904. New York City, NY.	783-5th Ave, New York City, NY.
21	KROENBERG	SAMUEL	43	✓	M M		City Court, New York, NY. Novr 23rd 1900.
22	MILLER	CHRISTIAN	56	✓	M M	Aug 5th 1886. S. Francisco, Cal.	638 West End Ave, N.Y. City, NY.
23	do.	JANET	52	✓	F M	March 9th 1870. -do-	3001 Pacific Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
24	do.	ALBERT	16	✓	M S	Sept 4th 1906. -do-	-do- -do-
25	STILES	EUGENIA.	33	✓	F M		-do- -do-
26	PULL	ALEXANDER	35	✓	M M		By marriage. Transport No. 1263. 1922.
27	RANKIN	DORIS	34	✓	F S	Apr 24th 1887. New York, N.Y.	Hotel St. Regis, New York City, NY.
28	RICHARDS	LEONARD	62	✓	M M	March 18th 1860. Newark, N.J.	60-2-54th St., New York, NY.
29	SLIGH	JOHN G.	52	✓	M M	April 2nd 1870. Dexter, Mich.	St. Paul St., Rochester, New York.
30	SACHS	LEO B.	42	✓	M M		Hampstead, Long Is. NY.
							Havre de Grace, Maryland.
							10 High St. Boston, Mass.
							498-7th Ave, New York City, NY.

No. 20, Kathryn Knight. Transferred to Sheet 11/8.

M. D. FURGER.

#27 Rd. from Insp 6:50 P.M.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

20

S. S. "AQUITANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th August, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, August 18th 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sandis	Adolf	50 9	M M	Supr. Southern Court, New York, N.Y. June 3rd 1900.	86th St & Broadway, New York, NY.
2	do.	Elna	43	P M	Savannah, Ga. 17th Octr 1879.	-do- -do-
3	do.	Janet	11	P S	New York, N.Y. 15th Novr 1911.	-do- -do-
4	Schubert	George C.	25	M M	Sept. 7th 1897. New York City, NY.	Hotel Chatham, N.Y. City, NY.
5	do.	Rosalie	22	P M	July 7th 1900. -do-	-do- -do-
6	Swindell	Charles W.	64	M M	July 6th 1858. Baltimore, Md.	428 Roland Ave, Baltimore, Md.
7	do.	Margaret P.	46	P M	June 12th 1876. Millicott City, Md.	-do- -do-
8	Woodside	Calvin E.	54	M M	March 4th 1868. Lewiston, Maine.	86 1/2 Essex St, Beverly, Mass.
9	Wells	John Abbott	42	M M	Sept 5th 1879. Louisburg, Pa.	4 Beechdale Rd, Baltimore, Md.
10	Zahrodsky	Anton	57	M W	Passport No. 130177. C.E. Hughes.	Place, 4205 W. 21st St, Chicago, Ill.
11	Rothbarth	Albert	48	M M	U.S. Supreme Court, New York City, NY. April 1st 1908.	550 Park Ave, N.Y. City, NY.
12	O'Hara	Neil R.	29	M M	Middleboro, Mass. June 19th 1893.	27 Grovehill Pk, Newtonville, Mass.
13	Addison	James	49	M M	Mineola, Long Is. Novr 16th 1918.	10 Massau Blvd, Garden City, L.I. NY.
14	do.	James Jr.	21	M S	Dewsbury England. Decr 2nd 1900. Of U.S. Parents.	-do- -do-
15	Graham	William W.	60	M M	Superior Court, Long Is. City, NY. June 10th 1916.	663-94th St, Woodhaven, L.I. NY.
16	Selden	Philip.	54	M M	Passport No. 135726. C.E. Hughes.	318-11th Ave, Belmont, N.J.
17	do.	Rose	52	P M	New York City, NY. Octr 9th 1870.	-do- -do-
18	Fales	Frederick S.	49	M M	Rockland, Maine. Feby 26th 1875.	120 W. 70th St, N.Y. City, NY.
19	do.	Grace S.	48	P M	New York City, NY. Novr 19th 1874.	-do- -do-
20	do.	Fredericka E.	21	P S	Chicago, Ill. Feby 1st 1901.	-do- -do-
21	Weiss	John	28	M M	New York City, NY. Oct 20th 1893.	626 W. 151st New York City, NY.
22	do.	Elna	28	P M	New York City, NY. June 23rd 1894.	-do- -do-
23	Adler	Hettie	51	P M	Passport No. 166668. C.E. Hughes.	501 W. 151st St, New York City, NY.
24	Westheimer	Simon	56	M M	-do- 171577. -do-	Ardmore, Oklahoma.
25	do.	Rose	46	P M	Jefferson, Texas. Sept 25th 1887.	-do-
26	do.	Jerome	12	M S	Marietta, Okla. Feby 14th 1910.	-do-
27	Stranes	Lillian L.	24	P M	Brooklyn, NY. March 16th 1898.	3901 Clarendon Rd, Brooklyn, NY.
28	Hamlin	Rosamond	40	P M	Boston, Mass. Octr 7th 1881.	Milton, Mass.
29	do.	Francis	14	M S	Needham, Mass. April 12th 1908.	-do-
30	Lang	Gerhard	58	M M	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 3rd 1863.	184 Morris Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15.

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 12th 1922. 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 18th August 1922. 19

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Adler	Simon	54	M	New York City, N.Y. Novr 30th 1867.	601 W. 113th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
2	do.	Anna	47	F	Hoboken, N.J. Jan'y 19th 1875.	-do- -do-
3	do.	Beatrice	18	F	New York City, N.Y. Aug 26th 1903.	-do- -do-
4	do.	Sylvia	15	F	-do- August 18th 1907.	-do- -do-
5	Preston	Thomas L.	24	M	Richmond, Va. Octr 25th 1897.	515 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
6	Bonney	Arthur B.	57	M	Phillips, Maine. July 17th 1855.	66 Merson St. Boston, Mass.
7	do.	Laura	39	F	Alston, Mass. Febr'y 10th 1883.	-do- -do-
8	Holland	Thomas B.	49	M	St. Louis, Mo. Sept 27th 1872.	139 St. Johns Pk. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Graff	Amelia	31	F	Novr 10th 1891. New York City, N.Y.	370 Central Pk West, N.Y. City, N.Y.
10	Gilbert	Elizabeth A.	47	F	Hayworth, Iowa. April 24th 1873.	720 Inter Drive, St. Louis, Mo.
11	Jenks	Annie C.	59	F	Pawtucket, R.I. Sept 27th 1862.	90 Summit St. Pawtucket, R.I.
12	Rice	Elizabeth D.	55	F	-do- July 17th 1866.	-do- -do-
13	Fuller	Mary W.	59	F	Hoosic Falls, N.Y. 25th Sept'r 1862.	70 E. 77th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
14	McIntyre	Oscar	38	M	18th Febr'y 1884. Plattsburg, Miss.	Hotel Ritz Carlton, N.Y. City, N.Y.
15	do.	Mabel	38	F	9th Febr'y 1884. Gallipolis, Ohio.	-do- -do-
16	Alden	Olavo	30	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 9th 1872.	105 W. 75th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
17	Toering	Dorothy	19	F	-do- Febr'y 15th 1903.	611 W. 113th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
18	Richards	Irma	46	F	-do- Febr'y 15th 1903.	216 Manhattan Ave. N.Y. City, N.Y.
19	Knor	Rosa M.	27	F	New York City, N.Y. Aug 9th 1895.	Stanford, Conn.
20	Balch	Howard D.	20	M	Dec 15th 1901. Phila., Pa.	Hotel Alexandria, L. Angeles, Cal.
21	Sengell	Marguerite	30	F	Portsmouth, Ark. August 2nd 1892.	Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
22	Grubb	Violet	55	F	-do- By Marriage. Passport No. 162083.	Darlington, N.J.
23	do.	Violet	16	F	Bigwater, Park, N.J. July 6th 1906.	-do-
24	Harris	Estelle	20	F	Mangin, Okla. Jan'y 10th 1902.	609 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.
25	Zigmund	Josephine	32	F	New York City, N.Y. 17th March 1890.	1865 Holland Ave. N.Y. City, N.Y.
26	Voretskay	Lillian	48	F	Kalamazoo, Mich. Aug 14th 1874.	127 Bridgeway St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
27	Amos	Mary B.	35	F	Marshall, Mo. May 14th 1884.	440 Riverside Dr. N.Y. City, N.Y.
28	Dimick	Gertrude	49	F	17th June 1873. North Tethford, Vt.	4 Bellevue Rd. Watertown, Mass.
29	Salomons	Henry	53	M	New York, N.Y. Decr 27th 1867.	220 W. 93rd St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
30	do.	Selma	50	F	New York, N.Y. April 4th 1870.	-do- -do-

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **18**
22

S. S. "MAITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 12th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, August 16th 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mahn Leon	38	M	M	1885 Santa Clara, Cal. Sept 15th 1891.	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 15th June 1912.	202 So. Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Raventos Enrique A.	31	M	M	22-11-7 Stamford, Conn. Jan 5th 1896.		219 Adams St, Chicago, Ill.
3	Coates Helen	26	F	S	Passport # 162844-5.6 Phila., Pa. Sept 25th 1872.	File # 98947/99	2272 Robinwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
CL. USC CL. USC 5	Packard George R.	49	M	M			434 Walnut St, Phila., Pa.
6	do. Elisabeth W.	50	F	M			-do- -do-
CL. USC CL. USC 7	do. George R. Jr.	17	M	S			-do- -do-
8	do. Ruth	20	F	S			-do- -do-
9	Gilmore Robert W.	33	M	S	203-25-2 Kalamazoo, Mich. Decr 8th 1888.		291 Madison Ave, N.Y. City, NY.
10	Nias Lisabeth G.	65	F	M	11348-0 June 18th 1857. Du Quoiens, Ill.		Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y. City, NY.
11	Lincoln Alfred L.	52	M	M	1447-2-3 Febry 13th 1869. Hingham, Mass.		East Weymouth, Mass.
12	Wilson Andrew	49	M	M	170-0-7 Passport No. 170677. C.E. Hughes.		1821 Ave I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do. Lillie	45	F	M			-do- -do-
14	do. Andrew	14	M	S			-do- -do-
15	Polsky Morris	56	M	M	1420-2-9 Passport No. 142623. C.E. Hughes.		1381 Fulton St, Bronx, N.Y.
16	do. Ester	50	F	M			-do- -do-
17	Cutler Robert F.	19	M	S	1459-5-0 Suffern New York. Sept 6th 1902.		Suffern, N.Y.
18	do. Mary A.	56	F	M			-do-
19	Sims Mary Y.	36	F	M	1958-5-5 Overbrook, Pa. Aug 16th 1885.		Merion, Pa.
20	Smith Gurney L.	29	M	M	202-3-5 Syracuse, N.Y. Octr 8th 1892.		115 E. 56th St, N.Y. City, NY.
21	Sanford Alfred	47	M	M	158-4-4 Knoxville, Tenn. Febry 21st 1875.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y. City, NY.
22	do. Helena	41	F	M			-do- -do-
23	Quahy Edward A.	37	M	M	670-0-0 Chicago, Ill. Aug 22nd 1885.		Lake Forest, Ill.
24	do. Margaret	23	F	M			-do-
25	Goodsell Edward	60	M	M	1447-2-3 New Haven, Conn. Jan 1st 1862.		204 Franklin St, N.Y. City, NY.
26	do. Ada	36	F	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
27	do. Audrey	5	F	S			-do- -do-
28	Clifford Josephine	43	F	S	1685-7 Scranton, Pa. March 20th 1874.		363 Fifth Ave, N.Y. City, NY.
29	Burman Anthony R.	41	M	S	1447-2-3 Decr 3rd 1880. Richmond, Ky.		Richmond, Ky.
30	Smith Sholber	36	M	M	1885-0-7 Aug 28th 1885. Uhricksville, Ohio.		325 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City, NY.
31	do. Anna L.	35	F	M			-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#28 R.A. Form 8 Insp.

7 PM.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922
day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

Horning
Commissioner
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1928

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Kata	Mary	24	f s	servant yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish wa Lipnica	N.J. Hackensart
2		Kowalskie	Abraham Janke	60	m m	rentier yes	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew Suwalki Seina	Pittsburgh
3		Kowalskie	Ruter	57	f m	wife yes	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew Suwalki Seina	Pittsburgh
4		Kowalskie	Rebeka	20	f s	house-keeping yes	Polish, Russian, Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew Suwalki Seina	Pittsburgh
5		Richter	Katalja	18	f s	house-keeping yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew Krakow Crsanow	N.Y. Bronx
6		Lepisto	Hilda W.	26	f s	stress yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish Finland Helsinki	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Kearns	James.	32	2 M	SMachint Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow.	N.J. Edgewater
8		Sannenschein	Lina	26	8 F	House-work Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew Hungary Misrole.	N.Y. New York
9		Peen	Julia	24	F M	wife. Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Nyirgyntia	Ill. Kincaid.
10		Levy	Mor	53	9 M	Shoe-maker Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Uypest	Wis. Milwaukee
11		Levy	Matilda	77	1 F	House-wife Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Uypest	Wis. Milwaukee
12		Levy	Bela	17	7 M	Match-maker Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Uypest	Wis. Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	Levy	Ilena	1	8 F	House-work. Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Uypest	Wis. Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	Levy	Katalin	12	3 F	Student Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Uypest	Wis. Milwaukee
15	UNDER 16	Dovy	Carl	6	7 M	S Child Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Uypest	Wis. Milwaukee
16		Rohn	Leopold	52	6 M	Machinit Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar U.S.A. New York.	N.Y. New York.
17		Realer	Emma	48	F M	House-wife Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary Budapest	N.Y. New York.
18		Yaker	Leah	26	2 F	Skilinner Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish England London.	N.Y. Hempstead.
19		Gustafson	Johan	51	M S	Farmer Yes	English	Yes	Sweden.	Scand. UTS.A. Minneapolis	Minn. Minneapolis
20		Pearson	Paul Phillip.	38	11 M	Butcher Yes	English	Yes	Britain	European S.Africa P.Elizabeth	N.Y. New York
21		Jeffries	Leslie David.	29	2 M	Artist Yes	English	Yes	England	English England London	N.Y. New York
22		Jeffries	Doris Mabel.	30	10 F	Householder Yes	English	Yes	England	English England London	N.Y. New York
23		Turner	George R.	34	2 M	Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British England London	N.Y. New York
24		Holler	Anna	45	F M	House-wife Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish U.S.A. New York.	N.Y. New York.
25		Holler	Alice	17	F S	Daughter Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish U.S.A. New York	N.Y. New York.
26		Nielson	Hens.	40	M S	tractor Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand. U.S.A. Seattle	Wash. Seattle.
27		Nielson	Nials.	30	M	Stracter Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand. U.S.A. Marshall.	Minn. Marshall.
28		Nielson	Leah	26	F	Skilinner Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian England London	Hamp. I. Island
29		Pearce	Rebecca	39	4 F	House-wife. Yes	English	Yes	England	English U.S.A. Salt Lake	Utah Salt Lake C.

Sheet 20. lines 2, 3. and 4, Abraham REbecca and Esther Kowalskie transferred to sheet 13 lines 14, 15, and 16.

17 Fanra Beckler did not embark

37 Nellie Neilson transferred to sheet 15/20

28 Lash Yaker transferred to line 18.
30 Jennie Rizer transferred to chest

30. Jennie River transferred to sheet 11A line 25.

2nd Pursuit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th Aug 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	200	1908	Brother Warliner Kals	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blind	blue	none	Poland Kolbursawa Lipnia
2	no	self	yes	no	Son Morris Duval	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland Saina
3	no	Husband	yes	no	as above	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	grey	none	Poland Saina
4	no	Father	yes	no	as above	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blind	grey	none	Poland Saina
5	yes	uncle	30	no	Uncle Julius Seigel	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brn	blk	none	Poland Orsanow
6	no	self	25	yes	Friend Mrs Marion Mahon	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	none	Finland Nurmijarvi
7	no	self	yes	1921	Father Mr John Kearns	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	Brother-in-law Mr Sam Kiener	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary Uad
9	no	Husband	25	yes	Husband Mr Charles Poon	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	grey	none	Hungary Varysula
10	yes	self	yes	1919	Brother-in-law Julius Kirts	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	brn	none	Czechoslovakia Gyetva
11	yes	Husband	-	yes	1916 Cincinnati brother	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary Pusztasz
12	yes	Father	-	no	as above	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary Ujpest
13	yes	Father	-	no	Uncle as above	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary Ujpest
14	yes	Father	-	no	Uncle as above	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	blind	blue	none	Hungary Ujpest
15	yes	Father	-	no	Uncle as above	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	blk	none	Hungary Ujpest
16	yes	self	25	yes	Returning Home 212 E 82nd Street New York City	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	none	Hungary Brestenau
17	yes	self	yes	yes	400 E 60 St New York City	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary Serepet
18	no	self	yes	no	Cousin Mr. Max Heller	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia Polesk
19	no	self	yes	1897	Hempstead Mtn, Hempstead L.I.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blind	blue	none	Sweden Vileksa-vileva
20	no	self	yes	1921	Friend John Thomas	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	brn	brn	none	S. Africa Elisabeth
21	no	self	yes	1915	Amnt Mrs H. Winter	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	England London
22	no	self	yes	1917	10 Penn. Ave Johnstown N.Y.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blk	grey	none	Australia Melbourne
23	no	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr E Ford	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	none	Australia Geraldton
24	yes	self	yes	yes	25 E. 26th St New York City	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	grey	none	Denmark Copenhagen
25	yes	mother	yes	yes	Returning Home 20 E. 23rd St New York City	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blue	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
26	no	self	yes	yes	ditto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blue	blue	none	Denmark Osterby
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1835 1st Ave Seattle Wash	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brn	brn	none	Denmark Auldager
28	no	self	yes	yes	1910 Marshall	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia Polesk
29	no	Husband	yes	yes	Returning Home 41 F. O Place Salt Lake City	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	aub.	brn	none	England Portsmouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

14 15

No.
on
List

having a ticket
destination.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 800-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR
States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S.

Aquitania

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922

Place of birth.

City or town.

Passengers arriving from												Cherbourg		12 ADU 1922		City or town.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	Lawrence	Camie	35	F	designer y. English			yes Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Charles Lawrence Husband Villa Morly Norvege Ass. Strand 14 Mexico				M.Y. Brooklyn U.S.
2	23307	Formento	Salvador	22	M	Student y. English			yes Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Ivanza C. Boliver Mexico Mexico				
3		Petrino	Adelaide	30	F	Student y. Italian			yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Montiglio	Father Evasio Montiglio Italy Cal. S. Francisco				
4	TRANSIT	Scott	William George	51	M	Steward y. English			yes British	British	U.S.A.	San Mateo	Mrs Nora Scott Wife Crystal Spring Road San Mateo California. Cal. San Mateo				
5	23307	Petit	Marcel	26	M	Teacher y. French			yes French	French	France	Paris	Mr. Petit 19 Rue Campille Rouen. N. France				
6		Blanc	Noelle	43	F												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	DIPLOMAT																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 19. line 6. Noelle Blanc did not embark.
 7, 8, and 9. Michan Anna and Vanhancouche Polmesian did not embark
 10, and 11. Aghavig and Varsenig Eghyan did not embark
 12. Virginia Konyondjian did not embark
 17 and 18. Lesamis Comenciana did not embark.
 19. Africa Ibanex, Combles did not embark.
 19. Hermiside Gonzales Fernandes did not embark.
 Lines 21 to 30, blank.

2nd Purser.

21

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th Aug 1922,

19

26

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, when and where? If not, why not? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity. Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity. Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes Self	1888 to 1922	500	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
2	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
3	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
4	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
5	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
6	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
7	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
8	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
9	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
10	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
11	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
12	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
13	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
14	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
15	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
16	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
17	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
18	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
19	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
20	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
21	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
22	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
23	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
24	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
25	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
26	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
27	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
28	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
29	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
30	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
31	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
32	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													
33	Yes Self	1900	100	Returning Home	N.Y.	Yes													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

15 AUG 1912

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11 27

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUGUST day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to enter to secure permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or institution or labor camp for one or more of the reasons specified by law? no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (Questionnaire for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reason of some other condition, disease, or agreement, or being engaged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Duitt. Jerome.	Friend: Matt Shoa Box J in Jerome Ari-sona.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	nones	YugoSlavia Pocitolj			
2	yes	brother	25	no		Brother: Peter Hunja 754 Gaste street in Los Angeles California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brownblack	scar on right eye.	YugoSlavia Viscani.			
3	no	self	25	no		Brother: Ivan Kalinic Stanford Universi-ty California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brownblack	nones	YugoSlavia Smokvoljenic.			
4	S	self	25	no		Brother: John Zate 1441 Broadway in Oakland California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brownbrown	nones	YugoSlavia Stom Dalmatya.			
5	yes	brother	25	no		Brother: Marko Rinde 734 Castelar street in Los Angeles California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	nones	YugoSlavia Dubrovnik Dalmatia.			
6	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Christ Mary 981 N. 11th. street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brownblack	nones	YugoSlavia Bitolj Macedo-nia.			
7	no	self	25	no		B. in law: Moris Gerica New Orleans Lou.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brownbrown	nones	YugoSlavia Supetar Dalma-tia.			
8	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Moris Marx 981 N. 11th. street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	nones	YugoSlavia Bitolj Macedo-nia.			
9	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Josef Parkes 326 E 70th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m56	brownfair brown	nones	YugoSlavia Belisca.			
10	yes	husband	50	yes	no	Husband: Adolf Simanovic 2801 East street in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	vision defect - se.	YugoSlavia Samobor X			
11	yes	father	25	no		Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.	nones	YugoSlavia Zabreg Croatia.				
12	yes	brother in law	37	yes	no	Brother in law: John Givich Monte B. Box 416 in San Jose California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blackblack	nones	YugoSlavia Jocionik Dubovnik.			
13	yes	uncle	25	no		Uncle: Ojuro Strascio P.O.Box 36 in Watsonville California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	nones	YugoSlavia Govedjani Du-bovnik.			
14	yes	brother in law	25	yes	no	Brother in law: Mick Novak R.D.Box 266 in Santa Clara California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blackblack	nones	YugoSlavia Jocionik.			
15	yes	self	45	no		Friend Mr. Joseph Malynka in Crete, Nebraska U.S.A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	nones	CzechoSlovakia KaidaHradec.			
16	yes	self	35	no		Uncle: Mr Divisek 1938 S. 58th.avenue in Cicero Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m30	fair brown blue	nones	CzechoSlovakia Slatina.			
17	yes	self	30	yes	no	Uncle Mr. Manschy 3602 West 26th. street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m50	fair browngrey	nones	CzechoSlovakia Ceska Kytka.			
18	no	self	29	yes	no	returning home: 406 Penn. street in Perthamboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m60	fair fair blue	nones	CzechoSlovakia Kopona.			
19	yes	self	25	no		Mr. Rybaek 2336 So. Midgway in Chica-go Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	nones	CzechoSlovakia Plzen.			
20	yes	self	25	no		Uncle: Mr Divisek 1938 S. 58th.avenue in Cicero Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m40	fair brown blue	nones	CzechoSlovakia Slatina.			
21	yes	aunt	yes	no		Aunt: Mrs. Valenta 1938 S 58th.avenue in Cicero Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m35	fair brownbrown	nones	CzechoSlovakia Valainov Moravia.			
22	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law Bardonek St. 424 East 71st. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark dark	nones	CzechoSlovakia Pesice Moravia.			
23	yes	self	yes	no		-do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark dark	nones	CzechoSlovakia Pesice Moravia.			
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ACQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Act

11 29

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 12 day of 19
at NEW YORK

R. King
Sur. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

~~12th Aug 1922.~~, 19

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922, 19

30

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Husband. (Future). Charles A. Gums. no perm yes Kansas Ste Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas.	no	no	no	Good	5 2	Med Bron	none	France
2	yes	self	yes	no		Son, Rev. Matthew Norman Wilson. 206 East 95th Street, New York City. Yes 4 mths	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Black Grey	Black	W. Africa. Freetown.
3	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law, Joseph Lutter. 466 New Jersey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Good	5 7	Dark Black	Grey	Russian. Marienopol.
4	yes	Husband	yes	no		do do	no	perm	yes	Good	5 7	Fair	Black	Russian. Kishinier.
5	yes	self	no	no		See Katchan Gaisky. 257 1st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Good	5 7	Dark Black	Brn	Russia. Wladys.
6	yes	Husband	no	no		do do	no	perm	yes	Good	5 4	Dark	Black Grey	Russia. Wladys.
7	yes	Father	no	no		do do	no	perm	yes	Good	5 5	Dark	Black Blk	Russia. Wladys.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	St. Louis. St. Lukes Hospital.	no	perm	yes	Good	5 4	fish	blk brn	England. Bristol.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Philadelp. Returning Home	no	perm	yes	Good	6 1	Dark	Grey Blue	England. Oswestry.
10	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1921	129 Maplewood Ave, Germantown, Phil.	no	perm	yes	Good	5 1	Fair	Grey Hasl	England. Chorley.
11	yes	Father	yes	yes	1922	do do	no	perm	yes	Good	5 7	Fair	Bron Hasl	England. London.
12	yes	brother	yes	no		Brother L. Schullmann 465 Broom St New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	good	5 3	fish	brn brn	Germany. Dresden.
13	yes	father	yes	no		Father Sam Green Davidson Mills, N. Brunswick	no	perm	yes	good	5 10	dk	brn brn	England. London.
14	yes	Son	no	no		Son Morris Bell 117 S. Maltham St, Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	good	5 5	fish	dk blue	Poland. Plinek.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEPTEMBER, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ADULTA, SA LING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of Transit
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1918

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1922, 19

S. S. AQUITANIA													Passengers taking grain		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates intent to permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT 1		Atkinson Derwent	40	7	M S Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother Mr Parker Atkinson Acorn House, Keswick, Cumber.	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT 2		Ellingworth John R	62	3	M M Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	W.H.G. Ellingworth Bix Hill Victoria.	Vic	Boxhill
TRANSIT 3		Ellingworth Harriet	61	1	F M H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	-do- -do- -do-	Vic.	-do-
TRANSIT 4		Harry Archippus	66	1	M W Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Daughter, Edith Adele Harry, 75 Tower St Kingston Jamaica	Jam.	Kimpton
TRANSIT 5		Harry Mary Ann	71	4	F S none	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	-do-	-do-	-do-	Neice as above	Jam	Kimpton
TRANSIT 6		Keachie Kate McK.	33	10	F S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England	London	Father, Mr Thomas Keachie, 202 Main St. East, Galt, Ont.	Ont.	Galt
TRANSIT 7		Lyon Frederick	42	5	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	edg-	Belfer	Wife, Mrs Lyon, Leacroft, Belfer	B.W.I.	Trinidad
TRANSIT 8		Reeson Dennis	26	8	M M Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle, H.S. Reeson, Cormaght Club, Seymour St.	Vic.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 9		Reeson Elfrida	28	6	F M H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	-do-	-do-	Mother, M.E. Pookman, Bank of Victoria St. London.	Vic.	Melbourne
TRANSIT 10		Takahashi Shoji	41	5	M M Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Akita, Japan, Wife Y. Takahashi, 22 Stagocho.	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT 11		Towns George	53	-	M M Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Decorater, Southsea.	Aus.	Sydney
TRANSIT 12		Watanabe Yoskie	29	2	M S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend, Kantaro Kishi moto 60 Mark Lane, London, E.C.	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT 13		Wash Yeto	30	-	M S Student	Yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	Friend Masgani	Japan	Tokio
14		Dabbs Frida	42	-	F M H/keeper	yes	English	yes	erland	M. Italy	U.S.A.	Grandhaven	Sister Mrs Hurman Anderson Vestervit Sweden	Mjoh	Grandhaven
15		Lander Frank	42	-	M M Machinist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St. Ives	Wife Mrs Mary Lander	Ind.	Miles
16		Maas Margaret	24	-	F S Domestic	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Lubeck	Mother Mrs Henrietta Maas Schoenberg Mecklenburg Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
TRANSIT 17		Goldie William	25	-	M S Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Step-father Mr. A. Teedale	N.Y.	New York
18		Dowling Henry	53	-	M M Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portsmouth	4. Balmoral Rd. Liverpool Eng.	England	
19		Harsanyi Yohas	53	-	M M Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister Harriet Dowling 14 Norfolk Bldgs Bath Eng	Va.	Portsmouth
20		Harsanyi Clara	46	-	F M H/wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	England	England	Brighton	Friend Rev J. Papp Hagdu Bosseviucny	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Goddard Albert Edward	27	2	M M trician	yes	English	yes	Britain	England	England	Brighton	as above	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Goddard Grace "ertrude"	27	-	F M H/wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	England	England	Brighton	Mother Mrs Goddard	Ill.	Chicago
23		Hilton Thomas	60	-	M M Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	12 Hartington Terr. Brighton	Ill	Chicago
24		Hilton Annie	61	1	F M H/wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother-in-law as above	Ill	Chicago
25		Bardely Louis	39	-	M S Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother in law Geo Brotherton	Bahamas	
26		Behn Yohas	33	-	M S Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Nassau Bahamas	Bahamas	
27		Dusevic Vinka	25	-	F M H/wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Ruth Humer	Bahamas	
28		Dusevic Imitja	1	-	F S Child	no	Child	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Cal	Fresno	Friend Ernst Klischer	Bahamas	
29		Hojbalova Anna	32	-	F M H/wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslov	American	U.S.A.	Kansas City	St Regus Hosp Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Brogan Michael	29	-	M S Priest	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	St Refus Hosp. Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland

Sheet 16 complete

2nd Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th Aug, 1922, 19

32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, or honor, or to perform any duty, or to act in any capacity, in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes no -	- - -	In Transit to China	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fth Brn Grey	none	England	Keswick	
2	Yes	Self	Yes no -	- - -	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	End Brn Grey	none	Australia	Box Hill	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes no -	- - -	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brk Brn Brn	none	-do-	Balwyn	
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1922 N.Y.	In Transit to B. West Indies	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brn Grey Brn	none	B.W.I.	Kingston	
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1922 N.Y.	In Transit to B. West Indies	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brn Grey Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1907 N.Y.	In Transit Parents, 202 Main Street, E. Calt, Ont. West	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair Brn Blue	none	Canada	Calt.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1917 N.Y.	In Transit to B. West Indies	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brn Grey	none	Jamaica	Brown Town	
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1919 N.Y.	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	none	England	Beekton	
9	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1903 N.Y.	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne	
10	Yes	Self	Yes no -	- - -	In Transit to Japan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn Blk Blk	none	Japan	Takyo	
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1901 Buffalo	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Australia	Hinton	
12	Yes	Self	Yes no -	- - -	Friend H Kubo, c/o Suzuki & Co. Textile Bldg, 297 Fifth Ave. N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn Blk Blk	none	Japan	Takyo	
13	Government	Yes no -	- - -	- - -	In Transit to Japan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brn blk brn	none	Japan	Tokio	
14	yes husband	Yes yes	1922 Chicago	1902	Returning Home	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey blue	none	Sweden	Vertecio
15	no self	yes yes	1921 Detroit	1919	Nephew Mr. Philip Lander R.R. 6. Miles Mich. Cousin Chas Stellberg Wis.	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn grey	none	England	St. Ives
16	yes cousin	yes no -	- - -	- - -	863 Greenfield Ave Milwaukee	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk dk grey	none	Germany	Shoenburg
17	yes S. Co.	yes no -	- - -	- - -	25 Broadway New York City. 4 Days only.	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair fair blue	none	England	Liverpool
18	yes self	yes yes	1922 N.Y.C.	1892	Wife Lettie Dowling	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	feh dk brn	none	England	Bath
19	yes self	yes yes	1922 land	1909	Returning Home	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brn brn	none	Hungary	Kaba
20	yes husband	yes no -	- - -	- - -	as above	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn brn	none	Hungary	Bosserimon
21	no self	yes no -	- - -	- - -	Brother in law H.E. Burtenshaw	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	feh brn grey	none	England	Brighton
22	no husband	yes no -	- - -	- - -	Brother as above	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	feh brn brn	none	England	Brighton
23	no self	yes yes	1920 N.Y.	1920	In Transit to Bahamas	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair grey grey	none	Bahamas	Eleuthera
24	no Husband	yes yes	1920 N.Y.	1921	In Transit to Bahamas	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk grey grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau
25	yes self	yes yes	1922 land	1922	Returning Home	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk dk brn	none	Romania	Szatmar
26	yes self	yes no -	- - -	- - -	Cleveland Ohio	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair light	none	Hungary	Budapest
27	yes husband	yes no -	- - -	- - -	8935 Buckeye Rd Cleveland Ohio	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blk blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Starigrad
28	yes father	yes no -	- - -	- - -	Husband Andrija Dusevic Fresno Cal.	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blk blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Starigrad
29	yes self	yes no -	- - -	- - -	as above	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn grey	none	U.S.A.	Carnette
30	no self	yes yes	1912 S.D.	1912	Returning Home	In Transit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn brn	none	Ireland	Fullamore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

12 AUG 22

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUGUST, 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **April**, 19**11**,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Cherboutz

12 AUG 1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th Aug. 1922, 19

34

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to be or is suspected to be a subversive organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Mr. J. J. Long	yes	no	Mr. J. J. Long, 300 Long Fellow in Bronx New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Poland Baltic.
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	Ther. York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Poland Jaworow.
3	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Abraham Grossman 264 So. 4th. avenue in Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white black brown	none	Poland Pionak.
4	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white black brown	none	Poland Pionak.
5	yes	self	yes	no	To Convent of Sisters Basil's Orphanage 832 W 7th. street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white fair blue	none	Poland Rachynia.
6	yes	self	yes	no	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white fair blue	none	Poland Rohitno.
7	yes	self	yes	no	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white fair brown	none	Poland Monasterzy.
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Bernard Hilowicz 715 Second Avenue in New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white black brown	none	Poland Kazimierz.
9	yes	self	yes	no	Son: Samuel Bittman Main street in Old Forge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white black brown	none	Poland Touste.
10	yes	self	yes	no	Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	white black brown	none	Poland Kraena.
11	yes	father	yes	no	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white black brown	none	Poland Kraena.
12	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr Charles Pannell 64 Kinross Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white fair brown	vision defect	Poland Lida.
13	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: Jacob Fogel 629 East 5th. Street in New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white dark brown	none	Poland Jaworow.
14	yes	mother	no	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white dark brown	none	Poland Jaworow.
15	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Cohen Ryan 1312 Barrett street Brooklyn New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white fair blue	none	Poland Kraena.
16	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: Isidor Medlo Broadway St. 1012 Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white fair brown	none	Poland Homak.
17	yes	mother	no	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	none	Poland Homak.	
18	yes	self	yes	no	Returning Home 1013 N. York 1555 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	none	Poland Rohatin.
19	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	none	Poland Rohatin.
20	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: Joseph Kagan 1083 Croton ave. -nue in New York City Bronx.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white fair brown	none	Russia Krielec.
21	yes	mother	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white fair brown	none	Russia Krielec.
22	yes	mother	yes	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white fair brown	none	Russia Krielec.
23	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Aron Kabinowicz 85 West 17th. street in New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white black brown	none	Russia Odessa.
24	no	self	yes	no	Daughter: Dora Legal 335 N 7th. street in Los Angeles.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12 5	brown gray black	none	Lithuanian Vilkovars.
25	yes	ppd. sister	no	no	Sister: Anna Frits 318 East 51st. street in New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Hungary Eszterhaj.
26	yes	ppd. sister	no	no	Sister: Mr Joseph 45 Mayer avenue in Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Hungary Salgotayero.
27	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Theodore Sarko 1221 N Gray-ford avenue Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12 5	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Eszterhaj.
28	yes	mother	no	no	Brother: Jemel Kagan 1083 Croton ave. -nue in New York City Bronx.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	none	Russia Krielec.	
29	yes	self	yes	no	Returning home: Toronto 148 Queen East.	in transit to Canada.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown gray	none	Roumanian Bucharest.
30	yes	self	no	no	Mrs. O'Farrell King str. Marguette Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown brown	none	Germany Inns.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the ARGENTANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMENDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUGUST day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a "valle dialect of the Italian language."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AGUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)

 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Barks	26 5	F	M H/wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	U.S.A. Elyria	Parents James Henshaw 7 Alfitton Rd. Nottingham	Ohio	Elyria
2	TRANSIT	Burgon	35 6	M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Peru Talara	Brother F.H. Burgon 13 Coverdale Rd. Sheffield	Peru	Talara
3	TRANSIT	Burgon	29 5	F	M H/wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Brother in Law. -do-	do	do
4		Bowden	31 9	F	M H/wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	England Bristol	Mother, Mrs. Alice Oldfield Near Elm Tree, Bishopsworth	N.Y.	Rochester
5	UNDER 16	Bowden	2 1	F	S Child	No Child	No do	do	do do	-do-	do	do
6		Cobb	29	F	S Sales woman	Yes English	Yes do	do	U.S.A. New York.	J. Cobb 73 Graham Rd. Wimbledon S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Cook	28	F	S Nurse	Yes do	Yes do	do	Long Island	Father, Geo. T. Co K Kent 139 East St. Sittingbourne	N.Y.	Long Island
8		Co p	28	F	M Teacher	Yes do	Yes do	do	England Birmingham	Father in Law, Mr. F. Coop 4 Mornington Rd. Southport	Ill.	Champaign
9		Co p	29 3	M	M Ministry es	do	Yes do	do	do do	-do-	do	do
10		Crocker	2	M	S R/lyman	Yes do	Yes do	do	Plymouth	Uncle, John Crocker 4 Tavy Place, Mutley Plymouth	Ohio	Chagran Falls
11		Cossavella	33 6	F	M H/wife	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	London	Parent Luigi e Teresa Rida Bollengo Tures Italy	Pa.	Philadel.
12	UNDER 16	Cossavella	1 4 9	M	S Sc holar	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	-do-	Pa	do
13	ADMITTED	Dura nt	29	M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	do R edruth	Mother, Mrs. W. Durant Redruth 2 Farmoorse Terr. Edruth	Mich	Detroit
14	ADMITTED	D ereuse	33	M	M Manager	Yes English	Yes Belgium	Belgian	Sudilinsirt	Father Mr. Augusta Dereuse Uccle, Brussels	Pa	Pennst.
15	TRANSIT	Go d	52	M	M Merchant	Yes do	Yes Britain	English	England Chingford	Son, Mr. E. Go d Endlebury Rd. Chingford Essex Eng.	Eng.	Chingford
16	TRANSIT	Good	45	F	M H/wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	-do-	do	do
17		Gugelman	28 3	F	M Domes	Yes do	Yes Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A. Staten Isl.	Father, Mr. Chas. Mathew 2 Trouville Rd. London.	do	London.
18		Gulliford	46 10	F	M Domes	Yes do	Yes Brita in	English	England Aberystwyth	Mother in Law Mrs. E. Gulliford Croniavon Rd. Garndiffith	Pa	Clearfield
19		Gul iford	19 4	F	S Teacher	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Grandmother -do-	do	do
20		Gul iford	19 6	F	S Nurse	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Father, Mr. Wm. Flynn Crown Garage, Pontypool Mon.	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Gulliford	1 1	M	S Child	No Child	No do	do	do do	Grandmother, Mrs. Gul iford Croniavon Rd. Garndiffith	do	do
22		Hall	42	M	M Merc hant	Yes English	Yes do	do	U.S.A. Boston	15 Lancaster Gate	Mass	Boston
23		Hall	27	F	M H/wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	-do-	do	do
24		Hope	39 1	M	S Clerk	Yes ENGLISH	Yes do	do	England Brighton	Brother, Mr. F. Hope Southsea, 224 Westfield Rd.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Izzard	48 6	F	W Domes	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Sidou p	Brother in Law, Mr. R.P. Miller 108 Main Rd. Sidou p	N Y.	Long Isl.
26		Iz zard	20 8	M	S Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Uncle -do-	do	do
27		Josey	44 3	F	M H/wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do London	Sister, Mrs. H. Hood 7 Lingfield Ave. Kingston	Flo.	Fernandina
28	UNDER 16	Josey	13 5	F	S Scholar	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Aunt. -do-	do	do
29		Keane	20	M	S Actor	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Father Mr. J.P. Keane 11 York Mansions London.	N Y.	New York.
30		Soderova	24	F	S Teacher	Yes Bulgarian	Yes Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Sofia	Friend Mrs. Rosa St Peseova Oberichte No. 8. Sofia Bulgaria	Mo.	St Louis

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

officer.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Has he been convicted of crime or crimes, or has he been deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.	Husband, Mr. F.H. Barks 205 Marcellus Ave., Elyria O.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fsh drk brn	nene	England Nottingham
2	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.	Father in Law, Mr. W.F. Mulens 1004 N. 4th St Waco Texas	In Transit to no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	England Sheffield
3	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.	Father. -do-	In Transit to no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	U.S.A. Waco
4	No	Self	Yes No	Husband, Herbert J. Bowden 84 Seio St. Rochester.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr. Fir Bl.	None	England Bristol.
5	No	Mother	- No	Father. -di-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	None	do do
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1912 New York	311 East 193rd St. New York.	No Perm	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr. Fr. Bl.	Nons	do London.
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1919 L.I.	Friend, Miss B. de Vere 1315 4th St. Long Island	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dk. Bn. Gy.	None	do Sittingbourne
8	No	Self	Yes Yes 1908 Cleveland	St Louis Friend Dr. Hironemus University Of Ill. Champ-aign.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 4	Dk. Bk. Hgl	None	China Nanking
9	No	Self	Yes Yes 1901 Hiran	ditte	No Perm	Yes	yes	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 8	Ple Bk. Bl.	Scar on Neck	England Southport.
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mr. A.C. Crocker Chagran Falls Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 8	D k, Dk. Bn.	None	do Plymouth
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	Husband. 1 219 Chatarine St. Philadelphia	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fr. Dk. Bn.	None	Italy Tures
12	Yes	Mother	Yes No	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 9	Bk. Dk. Bn.	None	do do
13	No	Self	Yes No	Brother, Geo. Durant 211 S. Maple St. Royal Oak Mich	No Perm	Yes	non	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 1	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	England Redruth
14	Self	Yes Yes 1922 Pa.	Pinxulawney Pa. Uncle L.J. Good	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 5	Fr. Fr. Bl.	None	Belgium Junet.
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	442 25th St Hermosa Cal.	Yes 4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 6	Sal Bn. Bl.	Scar on head	England Coggeshall
16	Yes	Husband	Yes no	-do- -do-	Yes 2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 4	Fr Bn. Bl.	None	do Bow
17	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1919 Stat I.	Husband, Mr. E. Gugelman 22 VANCORTLAND AVE S.I.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	do London.
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	Son, Mr. Godfrey Gulliford Oceola Mills Clearfield Pa.	No Perm	Yes	sno	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 -	Fr. Dk. Gy.	Nene	do Garndiffreath
19	Yes	Mother	Yes No	Brother. -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 2	Fr. Bn. Bn.	Nene	do do
20	Yes	Employer	Yes No	Friend -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr. Dk. Bn.	None	do Pontypool
21	Yes	Mother	- Mo	Brother -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	ne	-	-	None	do Aberystwyth
22	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Boston	56 Beacham St. Everett Boston	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	No Good	no	6 -	Fr. Bn. Bl.	Nons	do Kingston.
23	No	Husband	Yes Yes Boston	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	No Go d	no	5 5	Fr. Bn. Gy.	None	do Sheffield
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	FATHER 104 East 177th St Bronx N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 7	Ple Bn. Bl.	Nene	do Burges Hall
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother R.H. Belford Kings Park Long Isl. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk. Bn. Hzl.	Nons	Ireland Butlers Bridge
26	Yes	Mother	Yes No	Uncle -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go d	no	5 7	Fr. Bn. Gy.	N ne	do Londonderry
27	No	Self	Yes No	Brother, W.H.G. Clare Florida Nat. Prod. Co Fernan.	Yes 4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1	Sal Dk. Bn.	None	England London
28	No	Mother	- No	Uncle -do- -do-	Yes 4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Fr. Bl	None	do do
29	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother in Law, P... 245 West 47th St New York.	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. S. W.
COMMANDING Officer.

15 AUG 1922

Sworn to before me this 15 day of AUGUST, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. H. D. S. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILED IN THERE WITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1918

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	\$60	yes	no	no	yes	6	Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	England	Stirling.
2	yes	self	\$800	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Bron	Brown	none	England	London.
3	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	White	Grey	Brown	none	England	London.
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1890	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	White	Grey	Brown	none	Poland	Tejny
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	White	Grey	Brown	none	Poland	Tejny
6	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	White	Dark	Brown	none	Poland	Tejny
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	England	Southsea
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
9	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London.
10	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Pickwick
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
12	no	Husband	yes	yes	1922	Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Barberton, Ohio.
13	no	Father	yes	yes	1922	Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Riedt Aarg.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilchoan
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Nachichevan
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1921	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London.
18	yes	Father	yes	yes	1921	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	London.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left wrist	India	Calcutta.
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Denmark	Foldager
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Iowa	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Florid	Grey	Brown	none	England	Plymouth
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Sittingbourne.
23	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on back of neck.	England	Withersfield.
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England	Bristol.
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	London.
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London.
27	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Hasl	Scars on left hip of	England	Shirley
28	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	London.
29	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	St. Mary, Wilt.
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidoro...

COMMANDING OFFICER.

1892

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1917

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1922. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rosendahl	Olaf O	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Yelling	Denmark
2		Rosendahl	Johannes M.C.	33	M	Farmer	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Minnegola	Min.
3		Rhodes	Robinson	60	M	Master	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Sen. Mr W Rhodes, Yorks
4		Rhodes	Rose E	45	F	M H/Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	The Bay Horse Hotel, Baildon, Mass
5		Shults	Frederik	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Ordnup	Father Carl Shults, Henrietting 7 Ordnup, Denmark, Ore.
6		Simpson	Leonard Chas	29	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend R Bell, LONDON o/o H.M. Bell & Co. 6 Pen Court, N.Y. New York
7		Smith	Francis M	29	F	S. Photogr.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Southampton	Aunt, Mrs W.J. Whittington, 90 High St. Newport, I of W. N.Y. Mt. Vernon
8		Smith	Nellie	27	F	Nurse	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Ohio (Bexley)	Uncle Mr Pluck 76 Asylum Road, Leicester. Ohio Bayley
9		Swinburne	Katherine	31	F	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Thornley	Father M.T. Swinburne, Hartlepool St. Thornley. Penna Pittsburg
10		Sykes	Ma	47	F	H/Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New Briton	Father, FRANK SMITH 113 Derbyshire Lane, Hucknall, Conn New Briton
11		Shanks	George P	31	M	Manager	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Mrs W.J. Shanks Altamackin, Castleblarney, Ire. Penna Arella
12		Shanks	Nellie	21	F	M H/Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Belgium	-do-	Mother-in-law -do- Penna -do-
13		Shanks	Samuel	2	M	S. child	no	-do-	-do-	English	-do-	Grandmother -do- Penna -do-
14		Scott	Annie L	32	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	New York	Grandmother, Mrs John Calver 5 Approach Rd. New Barnet, N.Y. New York.
15		Taylor	Maria	45	F	M H/Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Wednesbury	Husband Mr Taylor, 55 Osborne House, Wood Green, Mich Detroit
16		Toser	Thomas	54	M	Engineer	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coventry	Brother Mr Samuel Toser 104 Madcliffe Rd, West Bridgeford Hollywood
17		Toser	Amie S	53	F	M H/Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother-in-law -do- Cal -do-
18		Toser	Joseph G	29	M	Engr.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do- Cal -do-
19		Turnbull	Margaret	54	F	Domest	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	W Hartlepool	Mother Mrs Turnbull 63 Middeten Road, W. Hartlepool N.Y. New York
20		Turnbull	Avelyn	30	F	Actress	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do- Mass Boston
21		Whitehead	Thomas W	78	M	Store Own.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Newark	Wife Mrs. T.J. Whitehead, 49 York St. Hackney Rd, London N.J. Newark
22		Churchbuilder	James A	18	M	Scholar	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Grandmother, -do- -do- N.Y. New York
23		Cooper	Nancy	35	F	H'wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Watford	Father William Kerslake 63 Dynham Rd, W. Hamstead, L' Don N.Y. NEW YORK
24		Cooper	Gwendoline	13	F	Scholar	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather -do- N.Y. -do-
25		Hamby	Eleanor	77	M	M H'Keeper	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leicester	Sen. Mr G.C. Hamby, 9 Chepaton Rd, Leicester Mich
26		Heil	Joseph E	44	M	W Inspect.	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Flint	Father, Geo. Heil 42 Harcourt Ave. Southend-On-Mich Flint
27		Jackson	Samuel	40	M	Miner	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Redruth	Wife, Mrs S Jackson, West Polgna, Redruth. Mont Batte
28		Lagan	Henry J	20	M	S Farmer	Yes	-do-	-do-	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, J Lagan Annasrush Co Derry. Pa Philadelphia
29		Madden	James J	36	M	S Clerk	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Mother Mrs M Madden Castle View, New Castle, Co Lin N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Polemy	Eleanore	23	F	M H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	Vienna	Father Josef Zeithamel Gumpendorferstr No. 89 Vienna Ill Chicago

Sheet 1-2. Line 22. James Churchbuilder did not embark

2nd Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th Aug. 1922, 1922

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. I. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

August

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug. 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug. 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hewe	Fred G	52 ✓ -	M M	147765	Passport 147765 17th April 1922.
2	Hewe	Anna	52 ✓ -	F M	Passaic Co., N.J. 28th April, 1899	258 Van Houten Street, Paterson.
3	Johnston	Samuel	31 ✓ 4	M M	203380	By Marriage ditto -do- -do-
4	Kappeler	Frank	30 ✓ 7	M S	138418	U.S. Dist Court, Nothteen Dist. Virginia. 5553, Darlington Road, Pittsburgh.
5	Kersch	Emmanuel	47	M M	Pittsburg Pa 1891 6th November	Wilson Road, Millvale P.O. Pitts.
6	Landah	Maurice	42 ✓ -	M M	183521	Passport 183521 2nd June 1922.
7	Lipschitz	Anna	26 ✓ 6	F S	171620	Utah 1917 268 Nth State St. Salt Lake City
8	Leest	Sarah	76 ✓	F M	171586	Passport 157125 29th April 1922.
9	Leest	Elsie B	32 ✓	F S	Cambridge Mass. 31st Aug 1889	Supreme Court. Sept. 1913 New York, N.Y. 324 East 9th St. New York.
10	Mc Grary	Mary W	45 ✓ 6	F M	137952	By Marriage -do- -do- April 15
11	Mc Gay	Georgie W	33 ✓ 1	F S	Monroe Ga. Dec 23rd, 1878	Ponce de Lion Atlanta Ga.
12	Tyler	Alice	30 ✓ 6	F S	California 1889 Red Bluff 7th April	2413 Virginia Street, Berkeley, Cal
13	Milligan	William	46 ✓ 4	M S	186720	Supreme Court of Rochester N.Y. 1893
14	Miles	Joseph	33 ✓ -	M M	Dubruige Ia, 10th Feb 1886	1392 Balt Ave St Louis Mo.
15	Miles	May M L	23 ✓ -	F M	Lewistown June 19th. 1889 Ill.	Lewistown Ill.
16	Miles	Edward J	23 ✓ -	F M	Cape Town, So. Africa 4th May 1922.	By Marriage -do- -do-
17	Malligan	Mary Letita	31 ✓ 8	F M	Canada N. J. 6th Nov 1890	707 E Thayer St. Phila. Penna.
18	Merritt	Frank	43 ✓	M M	157227	Passport 157227 29th Apr. 1922. 25 May
19	Moore	John	30 ✓ 10	M S	144784	Supreme Court of Rochester N.Y. 1893
20	Moir	William	42 ✓ -	M M	Hartford Conn. U.S.A. Feb 1922	156 East Main Street, Rochester.
21	Nielsen	Lars M	29 ✓ 2	M S	Passport 144784 13th Apr 1922	Manchester Green Conn.
22	Osburn	Myron B	64 ✓ -	S	Passport 174613 20th May 1922.	7 Willow Ave. Schenecady. N.Y.
23	Owen	Llewellyn Harold	42 ✓ -	M S	Supreme Court New York Feb. 23rd 1915	Passport 143116 11th April 1922.
24	Pederson	Julius M	47 ✓ 9	M M	District Court, Marshall, Min. 17th Nov. 19	Marshall Min.
25	Pedersen	Elisabeth	43 ✓ 3	F M	Huron Jan 2nd. 1859 Ohio.	Huron Ohio
26	Peterson	Christie L.T.	21 ✓	F S	Passport 180345 27th May 1922.	3305 E Mc Kinley St. Wisconsin
27	Phillips	Samuel	48 ✓ -	M M	U.S. District Court, Phil. 1921	Passport 177250 24th May 1922.
28	Pilber	Philip M	37 ✓ -	M M	Washington County Iowa 28/10/96.	Piont City, Iowa
29	Reese	Thomas R	60 ✓ 3	M M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30	Reese	Robert	18 ✓ 1	M S	Chicago Ill. June 30th 1900	3707 Cala Street, Los Angeles
31	Reese	Samuel	18 ✓ 1	M S	New York Nov. 9th. 1884	2204 Brookfield Ave. Baltimore
32	Reese	Samuel	18 ✓ 1	M S	Jeansville Pa 6/2/1904	618 West 136 Street, New York
33	Reese	Samuel	18 ✓ 1	M S	Jeansville Pa 6/2/1904	S. Laurel St Hasleton, Penna
34	Reese	Samuel	18 ✓ 1	M S	Jeansville Pa 6/2/1904	Bokley Penna

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

12th Aug 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16th Aug 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanders Alvin	26	M	Dubuque, Iowa. 12th March 1896.		1629 Prescott St., Dubuque, Iowa.
2	Sandifer Donalita	22	F	Vernon Texas 1871		20 S. Main Street Vernon Texas
3	Sandifer Bobbie	24	F	Vernon Texas 4th Dec 1879		-do- -do-
4	Stitt James A.	41	M		Passport 200696 3rd July 1922. Hackensack N.J. 18th Nov 1921.	Basking Ridge N.J.
5	Sutton George H.	36	M		Passport 178188 25th May 1922. Common Pleas Court, Luzerne Co. 25th July 1918	323 Hollenbach Ave., Parsons Pa.
6	Stone Max M.	42	M		Passport 177789 24th May 1922. Hickman County Court Clinton 5th Oct 1901	401 S Main St Pittsburg Pa.
7	Teague Cecil J.	36	M		Passport 171976 17th May 1922. District Court Portland Ore. Mar 1922	762 East 26th St Portland Ore.
8	Teague Nan	29	F		Passport 171976 17th May 1922. BY MARRIAGE	-do- -do-
9	Tob	43	F			408 Randolph St., Knoxville Tenn.
10	Turek Josef	56	M		Passport 131262 22nd Mar 1922. Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill. 14th Mar 1886	5231 West 23rd St, Cicero Ill.
11	Turek Marie	50	F		Passport 131262 22nd Mar 1922 By Marriage	-do- -do-
12	Thoms	37	M			16th Nov. 1900 316 North 6th St, Terra Haute Ind.
13	Vickerman Giles	50	M		Passport 155897 27th April 1922. Hartford, Conn. 21st April, 1922	62 Pearl St, S. Manchester Conn.
14	Wachter Ruth	24	F	Pender Nebr. 19th Sept 1898		1901 Pepper Ave Lincoln Nebr.
15	Pink Minnie	53	F	St Louis Mo. 20th June 1868		2717 Popleton Ave Omaha Neb.
16	Watson Herbert E.	42	M		Pass No 157331 29 APRIL 1922 SUPREME COURT N.Y.C. 29th July 1921	695 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
17	Whiles William	51	M		Passport 148989 19th April 1922. County Court Colorado 9th Mar. 1894	Brill Col.
18	Whiles Elizabeth	47	F	Erie Colorado 16th June, 1875		-do- -do-
19	Weinstock Louis	49	M		Passport 123176 3rd Mar 1922. Circuit Court Cook County Oct. 1892	1024 Oakley Bldg, Chicago Ill.
20	Weinstock May Ruth	25	F	Chicago Ill. 17th Mar 1897		-do- -do-
21	Wright Lily	33	F		Passport 125528 10th March 1922. by marriage	San Francisco Cal.
22	Wright John	7	M	San Francisco, Cal. 10th Feb. 1915		-do- -do-
23	Work William	39	M		Passport 130578 21st Mar 1922 Superior Court of Mass. 18th Dec. 1916	83 Echo St, Cambell, Brookton Mass.
24	Work Georgia M.	34	F	Brookton Mass Oct. 5th 1887		-do- -do-
25	Williams Nellie Anna	31	F	Brooklyn, N. Y. 24th Dec. 1890.		424 Senator St, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Wilson John	53	M		Passport 116794 8th Feb. 1922. Pittsburg County Court Mo Alester 8 Dec. 1908	Bex 78, Schultes, Okla.
27	Wilson Elizabeth	48	F		By marriage ditto	-do- -do-
28	Wright Dorothy	23	F	New York City Nov. 15, 1898. 1897		2505 University Ave, New York City.
29	Wilcox Joseph	43	M		Passport 153300 25th April 1922. San Antonio Texas June, 1918	109 Sunnyside Ave, Pleasureville N.Y.
30	Wilcox Emily	38	F		Passport 73126 28th July 1920 by marriage	-do- -do-

Sheet 2. Line 9. Louise Tobe did not embark
12 Thomas Samuel did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

12th Aug 1922. 19

Arriving at Port of New York

16th Aug 1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bailey	Katherine M.	32	F	S	Detroit Texas 19th June 1890		Denton Texas.
2	Jordan	Beatrice	38	F	M		by Marriage	58 Chatham St., Worcester Mass.
3	Tolleen	Frank P.	42	M	S	15-3686	Passport 153686 25th April 1922. Minneapolis 14th Feb 1920	608 Nicola Ave, Minneapolis Minn.
4	Werner	Walter	21	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 25th Oct 1900	181058	Bryant & N St. Clair Sts
5	Baum	Charles	21	M	S	Pittsburg Pa 13th Oct 1900		366 Graham St. Pittsburg Pa.
6	Wood	Eugene A	64	M	M	Shickshinny Pa. 13th Dec 1857 15-1295		45 North Market St, Shumoulin Penna.
7	Wood	Elizabeth A.	62	F	M	Honeybrook Pa. 20th Feb 1860		-do- -do-
8	Walsh	Thomas J.	44	M	M	15-4186	Passport 159186 2nd May 1922. Cayuga County Auburn City N.Y. Feb. 1905	64 Chedell Place Auburn N.Y.
9	Walsh	Della C	37	F	M		Passport 159186 2nd May 1922. by Marriage	-do- -do-
10	Walsh	Helen D.	13	F	S		Passport 159186 2nd May 1922.	-do- -do-
11	Walsh	Thomas J.	12	M	S		Passport 159186 2nd May 1922.	-do- -do-
12	Walker	Ada E.	48	F	M	14-1290	Passport No. 141290. By marriage 8th April 1922.	125 Mason St, Greenwich Conn.
13	Walker	Ethel Beatrice	9	F	S	Greenwich, Conn. 21st Decr 1912.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Wallis	Catherine	43	F	W	15-0274	East Albany, N.J. 25th May 1879.	11 Shetford Ave, Dor Mass.
15	Washburne	George A.	37	M	S	2-9076	Columbus Ohio Aug 29th 1884	1545 Neil Ave, Columbus Ohio.
16	Churchbuilder	Edith	41	F	M		Supreme Court New York July 1920	133 East 46th St, New York City.
17	Dempsey	William	56	M	M	19-4262	Passport 194262 19th June 1922. S District Court New York 1909	98 Lasalle St, New York.
18	Francis	Flora	42	F	W		Passport 72844 8th Aug 1922 Southern Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. 1st August 1921.	117 Nelson Ave, Saratoga N.Y.
19	Goforth	Caroline	26	F	S	Lenoir N.C. December 6th, 1895	18-2457	600 Lexington Ave, New York.
20	Kielawa	Elmond	50	M	M		Passport 144944 13th Apr 1922. New Brunswick N.J. 15th Aug. 1890	939 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
21	Kellawa	Pelaigne	44	F	M			-do- -do-
22	Lacy	Alfred E.	59	M	M	8-8195	Passport 144944 13th Apr 1922. Passport 88195 4th Oct 1921. Milwaukee Wis. 21st Mar 1887	1013 Layton Bld., Milwaukee Wisc.
23	Lacy	Ida. Annie	55	F	M	Milwaukee Wis. 29th Jan 1867		-do- -do-
24	Mc Ghan	George	60	M	W	Washington D.C. 6th Jan 1862		1828 N. E 3rd Ave, Miami Florida.
25	Mott	Valentine	24	M	M	Chicago Ill. 6th July 1898 73390		59 Grove St. New York City
26	Mott	Eliza C.	43	F	M	Newcastle Del. 18th Sept 1880		-do- -do-
27	Nesterowicz	John James	24	M	M	Supreme Court	Passport 145337 11th Apr 1922. Buffalo Court N.Y. June 15th 1921	849 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
28	Nesterowicz	Catherine Rose.	23	F	M		Passport 145337 11th Apr 1922. By Marriage	-do- -do-
29	Schotten	Jerome J.	40	M	M	St Louis Mo. 15th Aug 1882 120377 6		436 5367 Pershing, St Louis Mo.
30	Smith	Utha Gray	23	F	S	Pittsburg W Va. 21th June 1899 184340		Danville Va.

Sheet 3 line 2 Beatrice Jordan did not embark
16 Edith Churchbuilder did not embark

M. Nield
2nd Purser
Shoreline

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Enke	Herman	59 11	M M	Passport No. 140355. 6th April 1922. Multnomah Court Ore, Nov 2nd 1896	315 East 6th St W Portland Ore.
2	Enke	Sadie	44 5	F M	Kansas Allenwood 17th Feb 1878	-do- -do-
3	Enke	Wilma	11 11	F S	Portland Maine 26th Aug 1921	-do- -do-
4	Enke	June	10 1	F S	Portland 2nd June 1912	-do- -do-
5	Enke	Doris	5 5	F S	Portland 12th Feb 1917	-do- -do-
6	Emanuel	Mary	53	F W	State of Pennsylvania, Luzerne Court 9th Oct 1892 Passport 126927 13th Nov 1922	17 Maffet St, Lpains Penn.
7	Farr	Harry	56 10	F W	Circuit Court Cook County 163638 6th May 1922	10846 Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill.
8	Farr	Ruth	21 3	F S	Chicago Ill. 4th Feb 1901	-do- -do-
9	Faber	Joseph	63	M S	Seneca Ohio 14th Aug 1858	Burns Ohio.
10	Fryer	Lillian	35	F M	Passport 126206 21st Mar 1922. By Marriage	3554 W. 26th St Chicago Ill.
11	Friedman	Nathan	34	M M	Passport 116277 16th Feb 1922.	217 Beverly Rd Bronx N.Y.
12	Friedman	Anna	28	F M	Passport 116277 6th Feb 1922.	-do- -do-
13	Goldwillie	Edward	51	M M	Passport 168937 13th May 1922. Detroit Mich. 30th Sept 1921	795 Cagrain Ave, Chicago Ill.
14	Goldwillie	Mary D.	44	F M	Passport 168937 13th May 1922. By Marriage	-do- -do-
15	Genge	Thomas D.	45 6	M M	Passport 156157 26th Apr 1922. Neillsville Wis. 26th Mar 1903	Green Lake Wisc.
16	Goplerud	Harry C.	58	M M	Passport 155461 26th Apr 1922. Iowa Court Court 1892	Osage Iowa
17	Goplerud	Dena	52	F M	Mena Iowa 15th May 18 69	-do- -do-
18	Glatt	Morris	60	M M	Passport 79385 31st Aug 1921. Circuit Court Cook Co, Ill Oct 12th 1896	2354 E. W. Place Chicago Ill.
19	Glatt	Anna	53	F M	Passport 79385 31st Aug 1921	-do- -do-
20	Gudmundson	Andrew	32	M M	Passport 131656 22nd Mar 1922. Salt Lake City Utah 1919	1333 South 2nd E. Salt Lake City
21	Gudmundson	Alva	34	F M	Passport 131656 22nd Mar 1922. By Marriage	-do- -do-
22	Hamby	Alexander	39	M M	16th Mar 1922 Passport 128333 2nd Dec. 1912	Circuit Court of Marquette Mich 520 Spruce St Marquette Mich
23	Hamby	Lottie	37	F M	Marquette Mich 19th Sept 1885	-do- -do-
24	Hamby	Jane	7	F S	Marquette Mich 20th Nov 1915	-do- -do-
25	Hamby	Corbyn	1 8	M S	Marquette Mich 29th July 1920	-do- -do-
26	Harris	Maria	52	F M	Passport 120939 25th Feb 1922. by Marriage	Cox Farms Methuen Mass.
27	Harding	Caroline	50	F S	Freeport Ill. 3rd Nov 1871	Plaza Hotel New York N.Y.
28	Harris	Mable R.	27 7	F S	Everett Mass 152162 2nd Jan 1895	21 Rock Ave, Swampscott Mas.
29	Harold	Allene W. M.	46 8	F M	Griffin J. Ca. 136340 9th Oct 1875	Americus Ga.
30	Hollender	Augusta Julia	25	F S	New York City 145908 17th Jan 1907	4183 103rd Ave Long Island

Sheet 4. Complete

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

12th Aug. 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson.	Lynn	37	✓	F	S Anderson California. 16th June 1884.	Shanda Co. California.	
2	Willard	Inogene	28	✓	F	S Red Bluff California. 16th Jan 1894.		Red Bluff City.
3	Reardon	Catherine C.E.	46	✓	F	S San Jose California. 11th Oct 1876.		375 West 41. Place. Los Angeles. Calif.
4	Reardon.	Nellie T.	57	✓	F	S San Jose California. 25th Feb 1865.		do do
5	Barlow	Henry	37	✓	M	M	Passport 161703 4th May 1922. Worcester Co. Court. March. 21st. 1922.	Worcester. Mass.
6	Barlow	Edith	31	✓	F	M	Passport 161703 4th May 1922. By marriage	do do
7	Bell.	Edward C.	44	✓	M	M	Passport 154834 26th Apr 1922. Saginaw Mich. 1911.	Box 68 Chesebrough. Mich.
8	Bell	Kate	42	✓	F	M	Passport 154834 26th Apr 1922. By marriage	do do
9	Bell	Kathleen	15	✓	F	S Owosso Mich 20th June 1909		do do
10	Bell	Edward P.	9	✓	M	S Owosso Mich 26th July 1913		do do
11	Greenfelder	Franklin J.	8	✓	M	S Saginaw Mich 18th Feb 1915		do do
12	Bitterfeld	Jacob S.	51	✓	M	M	Passport 122213 1st Mar 1922. New York City Sept 1899	156 E. 106th St New York City
13	Brisson.	Clifford S.	36	✓	M	S	Passport 86960 29th Sept 1921. American Army 28th Dec 1918	56 Pine Street. New York City. N.Y.
14	Broadbent.	Harold Tom.	41	✓	M	S	Passport 139705 5th Apr 1922. Orange County. Santa Ana. Cal. May. 27th 1919.	536 South Hope Street. Los Angeles. Cal.
15	Bromley	William George	41	✓	M	M	Passport 151515 22nd Apr 1922. Superior Court. New York. 29th Sept. 1874	89 Market St Perth Amboy N.Y.
16	Briegs	Houis	75	✓	M	M		ditto
17	Briegs	Fred Arthur.	32	✓	M	S Perth Amboy. N.J. August. 10th 1889.		524 North Union Street. Saloon Ohio.
18	Cohen	Ray	29	✓	M	M	Passport 145000 13th Apr 1922. By Marriage	do do
19	Cohen	Henry	7	✓	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. 15th May 1915.		do do
20	Cohen	Hannah	3	✓	F	S Brooklyn N.Y. 23rd July 1919		do do
21	Chase	Clara	56	✓	F	S Kansas. Topeka 27th Apr. 1866		3520 Conn Ave. Washington. D.C.
22	Scanlan.	Margaret	32	✓	F	S Chicago Ill. 20th Sept 1887.		6426 Kenwood Ave. Chicago. Ills.
23	Cowles	Albert William	44	✓	M	M	Passport 146109 14th Apr 1922. Danville. Ills. Sept. 21st. 1921.	216 Indiana Ave. Westville. Ill.
24	Cowles	Catherine.	42	✓	F	M	Passport 146109 14th Apr 1922. By Marriage	do do
25	Crossen	Elijah	46	✓	M	M	Passport 149920 20th Apr 1922. Hartford Conn 19th Feb 1909	22 Russell St. South Manchester. Conn
26	Carrnagh.	Annie	51	✓	F	M	Passport 118152 18th Feb 1922. By marriage	437 St. James Place. Chicago. Ills.
27	Coxon.	Ernest J.	32	✓	M	S	Passport 138810 4th Apr 1922. Superior Court. San Francisco. Cal. 19 Aug 1916	149 Rose Ave. Oakland. California.
28	Elliot	Laurence V.	48	✓	M	M Fayette Co. Pa. 1st Apr 1874.		1702 Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles. Calif
29	Elliot	Pearle C.	47	✓	F	M Grundycenter Iowa 2nd Aug 1874		do do
30	Elliot	Mary Elisabeth.	9	✓	F	S Fayette Co. Pa. 26th May 1913		do do

Sheet 5 Line 15 William George Bromley duplicated Sheet 110. line 7.

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

46

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wulf	Ernest, C.	51	M	S	Sept 6, 1844, N.Y.		457 Middle Rd. Cnt. C.
2	Griffith	George, Paul	37	M	S			
3	Maugen	Peter A.	40	M	S			
4	Krim	Mary M.	32	F	S	Boston, Mass. 5th Jan 1890	173315	95 Brook St. Milton Mass.
5	Krim	Mary	62	F	S	Dedham, Mass 6th May 1858	171929	62 Adams St Milton Mass.
6	Ott	Joseph	41	M	S	Gordonville N.Y. 27th Aug 1882	45324	226 5th Avenue, New York City
7	Hodr	Alois	43	M	M		Passport 129754 18th Mar 1922	
8	Hodr	Husena	37	F	M		24th Sept 1908 Chicago Illinois.	2506 S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago Illinois.
9	Voita	Frank	65	M	M		Passport 129754 18th Mar 1922	2506 S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago Illinois.
10	Voita	Anna	48	F	M		1908 Chicago Illinois.	
11	Rybacek	AMIE Louis	31	M	M		Passport 171688 16th May 1922.	Mr. Frank Voita 7319 Chamberlain Av. Chi-
12	Rybacek	Marie	36	F	M		Chicago Ill. 19th Mar 1892	-cago Illinois.
13	Wagner	Harry	36	M	M		Passport 171688 16th May 1922.	-do-
14	Stuckgold	William	27	M	S		By Marriage	
15	Wojcik	Josef	47	M	M		Passport 180085 20th Mar 1922.	2326 South Ridgeway Ave. in Chicago.
16	Wojcik	Honora	38	F	M		1920 Chicago.	Illinois.
17	Hirsch	Mary	54	F	M		Passport 180085 20th Mar 1922	-do-
18	Hirsch	Lilly	21	F	S	New-York 1901. 29th July 1901	1920 Chicago.	
19	Tanner	Olga	26	F	M	New-York 1893 19th Aug 1893	Passport 118180 14th Feb 1922	2655 East 23rd St. Cheapside Bay N.Y.
20	Tanner	Herman	IL	M	S	New-York 1921. Sept. Bayonne N.J.	U.S.S.C. 1919 March 15th New Orleans	3616 Prinitia Str. New-Orleans.
21	Hunrath	Gertrud	58	F	M		New-York S.C. 1917 January 25th	227 Olmstead Brooklyn New-York
22	Larisch	Anton	57	M	M		New-York S.C. 1917 January 25th	-do-
23	Larisch	Maria	44	F	M		Passport 122204 1st Mar 1922.	1801 Ave. A. New-York.
24	Kolar	Anton	57	M	M		New-York 1899 By Marriage	-do-
25	Thaler	Emanuel	36	M	M		122203	741 Broadway New-Jersey.
26	Thaler	Dora	37	F	M		122326	-do-
27	Larisch	Kirach	34	M	M		do	1666 Ave. A. New-York.
28	Larisch	Rose	29	F	M		Passport 122190 1st Mar 1922.	1287 S. Crawford Chicago Illinois.
29	Larisch	Sam	2	M	S		New-York 1892. By Marriage	-do-
30	Larisch	Frieda	6	F	S		1922 Chicago Illinois.	6003 W. Roosevelt Road. Chicago Illinois.

Sheet 6,

Line 1. Ernest Wulf did not embark
Line 2. George Griffith did not embark
Line 3. Peter Maugen did not embark
lines 14 and 16. Josef and Honora Rybacek did not embark
lines 22 and 23. Anton and Marie Larisch transferred to sheet 11D 23 and 24.
lines 27/28 29 and 30. Kirach Rose Sam and Frieda Larisch did not embark

End Purser

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Charbourg

12 AOUT 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Klar	Ludwig	59	M	M		Passport 116868 8th Feb 1922.	Cleveland Ohio.
2	Klar	Mary	54	F	M		Passport 116868 8th Feb 1922.	Cleveland Ohio.
3	Klar	Anna	18	F	S	1904 26th August Cleveland Ohio.	Passport 116868 8th Feb 1922.	Cleveland Ohio.
4	London	Harry	27	M	M		1901 Supreme Court Brooklyn.	8661 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	London	Rosa	26	F	M		1901 Supreme Court Brooklyn.	2241 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.
6	London	Ester	5	F	S		1901 Supreme Court Brooklyn.	2241 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Schreiber	Max	46	M	M		Passport 122422 1st Mar 1922.	2318 Market Str. Galveston Texas.
8	Schreiber	Sarah	47	F	M		15th Oct. 1903 Circuit Court New-Haven Conn.	-do-
9	Wagmann	Ryman	40	M	M		by naturalization of husband.	217 E. Washington St
10	Birnbaum	Samuel	29	M	M		Passport 114957 31st Jan 1922	Indianapolis Ind
11	Kraus	Thomas	67	M	M		Springfield Ohio County Court Ohio 1914.	151 562 Forge Pa.
12	Lempert	Anna	62	F	M		Passport 130205 20th Mar 1922.	1706 S. Racine ave. Chicago Illinois.
13	Lempert	Anna	26	F	S	17th August 1896 New-York.	U.S.D.C. 1921. Scranton Pa.	257 Meade St. Brooklyn New-York City.
14	Klinger	Jacob	36	M	S		Passport 155453 29th Apr 1922.	-do-
15	Auster	Louis	48	M	M		Passport 155453 29th Apr 1922.	415 Broadway New York.
16	Keller	Mose	24	F	M		Passport 155453 29th Apr 1922.	22 Avenue D. New-York.
17	Keller	William	14	M	S	4th October 1921 New-York.	Passport 152620 24th Apr 1922.	Husband: John Keller 1476 Second Avenue in New-York City.
18	Moise	Nina	32	F	S	San Francisco Cal. 15th July 1892.	24th April 1919 City Hall Court New-York.	Father: -do-
19	Obermann	Edward	57	M	M		Passport 129356 18th Mar 1922.	1450 Washington St San Francisco Cal.
20	Obermann	Marie	54	F	M		Oct 12th 1906 Court of Illinois. Chicago	1134 West 18th street Chicago Illinois.
21	Obermann	Frank	17	M	S		Passport 129356 18th Mar 1922.	1134 West 19th street Chicago Illinois.
22	Knaiss	John	68	M	M		Chicago Ill. 1888.	1134 West 18th street Chicago Illinois.
23	Knaiss	Mary	60	F	M		Passport 130247 20th Mar 1922.	1820 S. Racine Avenue Chicago Illinois.
24	Mozawec	Julius	43	M	M		Chicago Ill. 1888.	1820 S. Racine Avenue Chicago Illinois.
25	Divisek	James	44	M	M		Passport 130247 20th Mar 1922.	1820 S. Racine Avenue Chicago Illinois.
26	Divisek	Josephine	34	F	M		By Marriage	6347 S. Lincoln Str. Chicago Illinois.
27	Divisek	LILLIAN	9	F	S		Passport 131841 22nd Mar 1922.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
28	Valenta	Katie	30	F	M		13th October 1904 Chicago Illinois.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
29	Perla	Joseph	54	M	M		Passport 145283 13th Apr 1922.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
30	Rosenbaum	Gessie	44	F	M		Chicago Ill. 7th Apr 1922.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
Sheet 7, lines 4, 5, and 6, Harry, Rosa and Esther						London did not embark	Passport 145283 18th Apr 1922.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
14, Jacob Klinger did not embark							By Marriage	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
15, Louis Auster did not embark							Passport 130184 20th Mar 1922.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
16, Nina Moise did not embark							Passport 205908 19th July 1922.	1938 S. 58th Avenue Cicero Illinois.
							Southern District 1897. New York City	Tappan New-York.
							Passport 174281 19th Mar 1922	946 E. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
							U.S.D.C. 1921. St. Louis Mo.	

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg 12 AUG 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 18th Aug 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Greenfield	William	37	M			Passport 173167 18th May 1922. Passport 173167 18th May 1922.	2369 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Hruska	Julia	33	F			Supreme Court New-York 11th May 1911. Passport 135038 23rd Mar 1922. By Marriage	2336 Broadway Cled. Cleveland Ohio
3	Hruska	Julia M	13	F		Cleveland Ohio 16th Jan 1909	Passport 191364 14th June 1922. Chicago Ill. 2nd Nov 1921.	2336 Broadway Cled. Cleveland Ohio.
4	Duda	Robert	42	M			Passport 126599 11th Mar 1922. U.S.S.C. Buffalo 1912 December 5th.	4325 W 20th Street Chicago Illinois.
5	Lozano	Stanley, Walter	32	M			Passport 156570 28th Apr 1922. U.S.S.C. 1914 February 18th New York City	136 Main street Bradford Pa.
6	Fallerman	Sam	31	M		Franklyn Pa. Court of Common Pleas	Passport 63694 12th July 1921. U.S.S.C. September 8th 1919.	878 Broadway New-York City.
7	Fallerman	David	26	M			Passport 1509 Warsaw 4th Mar 1922. By Marriage.	878 Broadway New-York City. West 98 St. New-York City.
8	Edelstein	Lisa	26	F				167 Eldridge street New-York City.
9	Goldberg	Louis	44	M			U.S.S.C. 1916 December 1921.	
10	Silverman	Nathan	32	M			Passport 71985 4th Aug 1922. Pittsburgh Pa. 15th May 1921.	4948 Center avenue Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Lederman	Charles	40	M			Passport 139132 5th Apr 1922. U.S.S.C. 1919 Nov. 5th.	241 Lombard street Buffalo N.Y.
12	Washington	Sam. Walter	68	M		Jeff. Co. W. Va. 1st Nov 1853		Charlestown W. Va.
13	Washington	Elizabeth	63	F		Jeff. Co. W. Va. 24th Jan 1870		Charlestown W. Va.
14	Washington	John	18	M		Jeff. Co. W. Va. 12th Oct 1903		Charlestown W. Va.
15	Pandleton	Eleonora Love.	21	F		Wythoville Co. Va. 10th Nov 1900.		Wythoville Va.
16	Kirts	Julius	38	M			Passport 126048 10th Mar 1922. Milwaukee Wis. 16th Jan 1919	1604 Gold Spring Milwaukee Wis.
17	Slacoff	Thomas	42	M			Mass. Mich. 1920 Cal. County Court	604 Auburn Avenue Mich.
18	Marchiando	Janie	32	F			Passport 144910 15th Apr 1922. 1900 Red Lodge Montana By Marriage	Box 661 Red Lodge Montana.
19	Curte	Margaret	34	F			Passport 156052 28th Apr 1922. by marriage.	Red Lodge 713 Box Montana.
20	Vassetti	James	29	M			Son of American Citizen Passport 844 S.F. 25th Mar 1922.	Box 124 Hermine Pa.
21	Portolupi	Evasio	37	M			San Francisco Cal. 16th May 1918	436 Vine street San Jose Cal.
22	Portolupi	Mary	33	F			ditto 844 S.F. 25th Mar 1922.	436 Vine street San Jose Cal.
23	Portolupi	Henry	13	M		San Jose Cal.	Passport 844 S.F. 25th Mar 1922.	436 Vine street San Jose Cal.
24	Amburatore	Pierina	13	F		U.S.A. San Francisco 7/1/1919	Passport 844 S.F. 25th Mar 1922.	436 Vine Street San Jose Cal. (Step. Daugh)
25	Hampson	Elmo	5	M		U.S.A. Oakland Cal 11/1/1917	Passport 844 S.F. 25th Mar 1922.	436 Vine street San Jose Cal. (Nephew)
26	Di Camillo	Louis	26	M			Passport 146967 17th Apr 1922. 5th Nov. 1918 Northern District Alabama.	Sister: Mary Di Camillo 40 Chestnut street in Beacon New-York.
27	Deso	John.	62	M			Passport 162398 5th May 1922. Bridgeport 1900. 22. X.	2407 Fairfield ave. Bridgeport Conn.
28	Deso	Elisabeth	43	F			By Marriage Passport 162398 Bridgeport 1900. 22. X. 5th May 1922.	2407 Fairfield ave. Bridgeport Conn.
29	Moskow	Morris	47	M			Passport 128841 17th Mar 1922. U.S.S.C. 1904 April 4th.	161 Fair st. Paterson N.Y.
30	Akselrad	Moses	38	M			Passport 137413 1st Apr 1922. U.S.S.C. 1911 July 1914.	1825 London str. Pittsburgh Pa.

Sheet 8, line 9 Louis Holsberg did not embark
17. Thomas Slacoff transferred to sheet 11D. line 6.
20. James Vassetti did not embark

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

49

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th Aug 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	1. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	2. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Varshawsky	Abel, George	38	M	M	Sharon Pa. December 28th 1883.	62448	1590 East 85th St. Cleveland Ohio.
2	Glumphy	Charles	40	M	M	Rocklight 1881 9th August W. Va.	188163	Moundsville West Va.
3	Glumphy	Elizabeth	22	F	M		Passport 188163 9th June 1922. By Marriage	Moundsville West Va.
4	Herman	Max	37	M	S		U.S.S.C. 1918 August 18th.	Boston 66 Chandler Street.
5	Brehm	Rosena	27	F	M		Passport 74. Prague 25th July 1922. By Marriage	Belaire Ohio.
6	Brehm	Irena	3	F	S		Passport 74. Prague 26th July 1922.	Belaire Ohio.
7	Reichert	Joseph	37	M	M	1st May	Passport 117721 11th Feb 1922 1911 Chicago Illinois	5235 South Winchester ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Reichert	Bessie	34	F	M	1st May	Passport 117721 11th Feb 1922 1911 Chicago Illinois.	-do- -do-
9	Reichert	Joseph	9	M	S		Passport 117721 11th Feb 1922. American Citizen's child	-do- -do-
10	Reichert	Bessie	8	F	S		Passport 117721 11th Feb 1922. American Citizen's child.	-do- -do-
11	Reichert	Anna	6	F	S		Passport 117721 11th Feb 1922. American Citizen's child	-do- -do-
12	Gerson	Gustav.	40	M	M		Passport 119808 21st Feb 1922 U.S. Penn. Court 1909.	45 Co. Well street Chicago Illinois.
13	Gerson	Benny	42	F	M		Passport 119808 21st Feb 1922. U.S. Penn. Court 1909.	-do- -do-
14	Bliss	Elise	38	F	S	4th July 1883 Conn. West brook	177117	113 W Post Road White Plain N.Y.
15	Stank	Wilma	30	F	S	W. 13th August 1891	179845	114 So. Broadway White Plain N.Y.
16	Stank Owen	Kate	33	F	S	March 1889 N.Y. Renss.		113 W Post Rd. White Plain N.Y.
17	Heits	Carl	50	M	M		Passport 133218 25th Mar 1922. Michigan Co. Mansfield Ohio Oct. 9th 1894.	21 E 4th. str. Mansfield Ohio.
18	Feder	Hyman I.	37	M	M	Michigan Co. Mansfield Ohio Oct. 9th 1894.	Passport 126130 11th Mar 1922. Los Angeles Cal. 27th Oct 1913	238 A. Main street Los Angeles Cal.
19	Edelberg	Annie	36	F	M		Passport 148871 19th Apr 1922. Court of Common Pleas Jersey City.	21 Ravine Ave Jersey City
20	Edelberg	Sylvia	14	F	S	Jersey 3. 1909	Passport 148871 19th Apr 1922.	ditto
21	Edelberg	Esther	9	F	S	Jersey May 23. 1913.	Passport 148871 19th Apr 1922.	ditto
22	Gross	Rubin	43	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York City 14th June 1921. 26th. street New-York City.	
23	Gross	Rose	40	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
24	Gross	Sylvia	8	F	S	Bronx N.Y. 9th Aug 1914	Passport 150874 21st Apr 1922 Okla. Feb. 23rd 1911. Oklahoma City	-do- -do-
25	Rubin	Isidor	35	M	M		Passport 157873 29th Apr 1922. New-York. Brooklyn 6th Sept 1921.	Mottel Rubinshtein 53 Kowenskaia Suwal- -ki Poland.
26	Rubin	Jacob	31	M	M			-do- -do-
27	Eckert	George A.	56	M	M	W. 13th August 1867	180492	Parkesburg W. Va.
28	Smith	Frank S.	59	M	S	Parkesburg W. Va. 28th Aug 1862	180998	626 Madison av. Parkesburg W. Va.
29	Matejka	Maty, Joseph	43	M	M		Passport 25501 27th Apr 1922. Wilburn Neb. 1920. 24th Sept.	115 12th. st. Parkesburg W. Va.
30	Matejka	Rusena	43	F	M		Passport 33218 1th May 1921 Wilburn Neb. 1920	Grete Nebraska. Caste Nebraska.

Sheet 9 line 4 Max Herman did not embark
15 Wilma Stank duplicated sheet 11 line 13

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AOUT 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 18th Aug 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Schyllosky	Samuel David	58	✓	M	Passport 134682 29th Mar 1922.	345 Avenue A. Jersey City N.Y.
2	Schyllosky	Paula	49	✓	F	Passport 134682 29th Mar 1922.	
3	Brumthauer	Robert	57	✓	M	Passport 130256 20th Mar 1922. Chicago Ill. Oct 1896	3041 W. 25th St. Chicago Ill.
4	Brumthauer	Maria	43	✓	F	Passport 129325 18th Mar 1922.	
5	Brumthauer	Joseph	25	✓	M	By Marriage Passport 130180 30th Mar 1922	2724 Central Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Groisman	Alvin	26	✓	M	By Marriage Passport 42747 27th May 1921.	311 30th Ave. N. Yonkers N.Y.
7	Groisman	Sara	25	✓	F	Passport 42747 27th May 1921.	
8							
9							
10							
11	Rosenberg	Arthur	31	✓	M	Passport 40251 24th May 1921.	22 Liberty Place N.Y. Jersey
12	Rosenberg	Freddie	31	✓	F	Passport 40251 24th May 1921.	
13	Rosenberg	Paul	7	✓	M	Passport 40251 24th May 1921.	
14	Rosenberg	Sara	2	✓	F	Passport 40251 24th May 1921.	
15	Mitchell	Samuel	54	✓	M	Passport 163392 6th May 1922.	341 West 25th St. New York City
16	Mitchell	Alice Emma	47	✓	F	Passport 151769 22nd Apr 1922.	341 West 25th St. New York City
17	Smith	Samuel	45	✓	M	Passport 145036 13th Apr 1922.	341 West 25th St. New York City
18	Smith	Samuel	45	✓	M	Passport 145036 13th Apr 1922.	341 West 25th St. New York City
19	Reiter	Maria	41	✓	F	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	Box 194, Slaryunkala, T.H.
20	Reiter	John	16	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
21	Reiter	John	15	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
22	Reiter	John	14	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
23	Reiter	John	13	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
24	Reiter	John	12	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
25	Reiter	John	11	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
26	Reiter	John	10	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
27	Reiter	John	9	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
28	Reiter	John	8	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
29	Reiter	John	7	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	
30	Reiter	John	6	✓	M	Passport 180429 15th Dec 1920.	

Sheet 10. line 8 Mary Fuchs did not embark
9 and 10 Mary and Albert Rosun did not embark
26 Ann Hejball transferred to Allen sheet 16 line 29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug. 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rodger	Marcel				California.		M. L. Comfort Madison New York City.
2	Vogel	Sophie	4	F	S	New York 28th June 1918	Passport 162279 5th May 1922.	
3	Raby	Hyman	58	M	M	3rd July 1913 New York Supreme Court	Passport 162279 5th May 1922	898 Long Fellow Bronx New York.
4	Raby	Lena	48	F	M	3rd July 1913 New York Supreme Ct.	Passport 142999 11th Apr 1922.	-do- -do-
5	Rufin	Joseph	37	M	M	Rochester N.Y. 3rd Sept 1915	Passport 142999 11th Apr 1922	645 South Gutmann street Rochester N.J.
6	Rufin	Mary	35	F	M	By Marriage	Passport 68671 25th July 1921	-do- -do-
7	Ivoren	Violet	34	F	M	By Marriage	Passport 159003 1st May 1922.	Charlottesville Pa.
8	Kamff	Bernard	47	M	S	27th February 1917 New York.		73 W 119th. Str. New York.
9	Gurdek	John, Stefan	46	M	M	U.S.S.C. 1900 April 23rd.	Passport 91535 17th Sept 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Bardonek	Stanley	31	F	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y. City 16th Jan 1919		424 East 71st. Street New York City.
11	Bardonek	Maria	29	M	M			424 East 71st. Street New York City.
12	Bliss	Bliss E.	50	F	S	Clinton Conn. 4th July 1883.		110 W Wood St. White Plain.
13	Shanks	Wilma E.	30	F	M	Liverpool N.J. August 11th 1891		113 W Port Road White Plain.
14	Owen	Reba	13	F	S	Memphis N.J. March 7th 1892.	Passport 83056 15th Sept 1921	113 W Port Road White Plain.
15	Formaria	Battista	38	M	M		Los Angeles 14th September 1913.	668 Bishop Rod. Los Angeles California.
16	Formaria	Anna	28	F	M		Los Angeles 14th September 1913	-do- -do-
17	Formaria	Pietro	3	M	S		American Citizen's Child.	-do- -do-
18	De Battista	Linnie	36	F	M		Passport 103259 7th Dec 1921.	Welch West Virginia. C.D.
19	Hlad	Wladaw	56	M	M		Marion W. Va. April 1913. By Marriage	M I Portland Tenn.
20	Hlad	Katerina	56	F	M		Passport 42287 26th May 1921.	-do- -do-
21	Hlad	Mildred	16	F	S	Chicago Ill. 24th July 1907	Chicago Ill. 16th June 1895	-do- -do-
22	Dinita	Morris	61	M	M		Passport 42287 26th May 1921	-do- -do-
23	Dinita	Mary	47	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
24	Jurasik	Theodore	36	M	M		Passport 191971 14th June 1922.	134 West 39th. Str. New York City.
25	Jurasik	Anna	29	F	S		1891 New York	-do- -do-
26	Gusafsky	Max	36	M	M		Passport 191971 14th June 1922	-do- -do-
27	Seder	Ralph	29	M	S	New York 2nd September 1892.	Passport 140080 6th Apr 1922.	156 E 31st. St. New York City.
28	Sheet 11. line 1/ Marcel Rofer did not embark							
29	2/ Sophie Vogel transferred to Alien sheet 15 line 14.							
30	9/ John Gurdek transferred to sheet 10. line 24.							
	12/ Elsie Ellis did not embark							
	14/ Reba Owen transferred to sheet 9. line 16.							
	Lines 28 to 30 blank.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

Number

11A

S. S. AQUETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kielawa Ziegmund	50	M	---	August 7th, 1890 Buffalo.	home address: Ziegmund Kielawa 939 Fillmore ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Kielawa Pelagia	44	F	---	August 7th, 1890 Buffalo.	do.
3	Hesterowicz John	24	M	---	Sept. 1921, Buffalo, N.Y.	home address: 849 Fillmore ave, Buffalo N.Y.
4	Hesterowicz Catherine	23	F	---	Sept. 1921, Buffalo, N.Y.	home address: 849 Fillmore ave, Buffalo N.Y.
5	Reeder Janina	38	F	M	Passport Warsaw 1763 5th July 1922. naturalized by husband	husband: Jan Reeder 415 W 57th str. New York City
6	Reeder Janina	9	F	S	Passport Warsaw 1763 5th July 1922.	do.
7	Reeder Irena	5	F	S	Passport Warsaw 1763 5th July 1922.	do.
8	Stuckgold William	27	M	S	March 1920, Supreme Court, New Orleans	home address: 3516 Pryant str. New Orleans La.
9	PETERSON ERIK JOHANNE	43	M	M	Passport 144338 12th Apr 1922. South Dakota Court. 1898.	Husband: Mr. Jacob Peterson. Webster, South Dakota.
10	EIKEN EDWIN B.	29	M	S	Passport 144575 12th Apr 1922 Superior Court Cal 8th July 1919.	same as above 945 E 163rd St New York City
11	BAKER FREDERICK WARREN	50	M	S	Amsbury Mass. USA. 4th June 1872	Jacob Peterson Webster, South Dakota.
12	REPPER JACOB	52	M	M	Passport 198034c 27th June 1922. U.S.A. New York. 1900.	Greenfield Ave. 863. Milwaukee Wis.
13	STELLBERG CHARLES	40	M	M	Passport 130780 21st Mar 1921. Milwaukee Wis. 1912.	same as above
14	STELLBERG EMIL	37	M	M	Passport 130780 21st Mar 1921. Milwaukee 6/6/1884. Milwaukee, Wis.	36 East 63rd Street, New York.
15	MIU GAYL W	21	F	S	Chicago. 8th Sept 1900	Passport 190320 13th June 1922 District Court. Lynn Mass. Nov 1904
16	BOYLE THOMAS J.	41	M	M	Passport 190320 13th June 1922. same as above	same as above
17	BOYLE MARYA	42	F	M	27th November 1919. District Court. Lyon County Minn.	Marshall Minn.
18	WILLIAMS LANG	29	M	M	Passport 154289 25th Apr 1922. Blue Worth Minn. 1897	Home, 40 Second Street. Chelsea, Mass. New York
19	ROSENFELD SAMUEL	27	M	S	Chelsea Mass. 1890. 21st Nov.	Mayfield Newport R.I.
20	BARTAR JAMES	41	M	S	Newport R.I. October. 6th. 1919.	Richmond Ky.
21	Shackelford Roden W	52	M	M	Richmond Ky. 26th Sept 1889	ditto
22	Shackelford Anna	44	F	M	Paris. Ky. 22 Sept 1877.	ditto
23	Shackelford Field	10	F	S	Richmond Ky. 29 May 1912.	ditto
24	Shackelford Keen	9	F	S	ditto 7th Aug 1917	ditto
25	Shackelford Roden	5	F	S	ditto 13th Feb. 1919	ditto
26	Silrum Thomas Olson	71	M	M	Passport 148956 Apr 1922. By Marriage	Brice Lynn. Minn.
27	Silrum Sina	42	F	S	Brice Lynn Minn. 2nd June 1881	ditto
28	Burns Edward	40	F	M	New York City 19th Jan 1897	National Vaudeville Club 30 St Marks Place New York C
29	Beitcher Popi	46	F	S	By Marriage 126106 11th Mar 1921	30 St Marks Place New York C
30	Beigland Greta	19	F	S	New York City 27th Sept 1903	Pulse Okla.

Sheet 11A. Lines 1 and 2. Ziegmund and Pelagia Kielawa Transferred to sheet 3, lines 20 and 21.
lines 3 and 4. John and Catherine Hesterowicz transferred to sheet 3. lines 27 and 28.
line 8. William Stuckgold transferred to sheet 6. line 14.
Line 18. Lars Neilsen transferred to sheet 1 line 21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

18th Aug

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alvested	Thorald	39		M	M		Passport 126320 11th Mar 1922. Webster City Iowa 7th Sept 1896.	2115 Powell Ave Chicago Ill. W. Va.
2	EVANS	William	42		M	M		Passport 174974 20th Mar 1922. Circuit Court, Mongolia Co. 11th Nov 1911. Grand Theatre Morgan Tn	
3	Lewis	Daniel	48		M	M	Passport 182012 31st May 1922. 30th Aug 1904	Ct. of Common Pleas Union Tn Pa.	21 Snyder St Morgan Tn W. Va.
4	Harnstone	John Herbert	49		M	S		Passport 134043 28th Mar 1922. Attleboro Mass. 14th Sept 1906.	683 Broad St Minden Conn. N.Y.
5	Johnson	Clarence	27		M	M	Jamestown N.Y. 12th Nov 1894.		25 Mt Vernon Place Jamestown
6	J. Johnson	Edna	32		F	M		By Marriage Passport 180808 28th May 1922	ditto
7	J. Johnson	Carl R	45		M	M		Common Pleas Ct Wetmore Pa. 15th May 1911.	Box 578 Kane Pa.
8	Johnson	Elia M	40		F	M	Kane Pa. 14th Aug. 1882		ditto
9	Johnson	Carl L	10		M	S	Kane Pa. 22nd Feb 1912		ditto
10	Olsen	Alfred	52		M	M		Passport 150701 21st Apr 1922. District Ct. Topeka Kan. 20th Oct 1900.	701 Madison St Topeka Kan
11	Olsen	Maria	56		F	M		Passport 150701 21st Apr 1922. By Marriage Passport 168698 12th May 1922.	ditto
12	Petersen	Peter	56		M	M		OO. Ct. Cambridge Ill. 7th Mar 1892. Passport 160856 3rd May 1922.	524 N.W. 3rd Ave Galva Ill.
13	Rasmussen	Edward A	40		M	M		Alaska District Ct. 25th Feb 1910	Shagway Alaska
14	Rasmussen	Jennie	42		F	M		Passport 160856 3rd May 1922.	ditto
15	Rasmussen	Evangelina	16		F	S		Passport 160856 3rd May 1922.	ditto
16	Rasmussen	Elmer	15		M	S		Passport 160856 3rd May 1922.	ditto
17	Ragsdale	George T	46		M	M	Trafalgar Ind. 3rd Mar 1876	Passport 176279 22nd May 1922. Jersey City N.J. 1902.	1483 S. 4th Street Louisville Ky.
18	Reisner	Charles	42		M	M		Passport 121789 23rd Mar 1922. Visalia Cal. 1917	92 Oak St Jersey City N.J. Cal.
19	Richardson	Joseph	47		M	M			1495 W. Adams St Los Angeles
20	Richardson	Evelyn	40		F	M	Laborer N. Mex 26th Apr 1882	Passport 173869 18th May 1922. Cedar Rapids Iowa 1st Nov 1886.	ditto Fairfax Iowa
21	Russel	Andrew	62		M	M			Omaha Iowa
22	Savre	Sam	48		M	M	Kennet Savage Iowa 4th May 1876		ditto
23	Savre	Clarie	28		F	M	Kennet Savage Iowa 28th May 1894		ditto
24	Shinbaum	Jacob	46		M	M		Passport 122597 2nd Mar 1922. District Ct Montgomery Ala. 15th May 1900	1622 Reade Ave Chattanooga Pa.
25	Sivers	Jennie	39		F	M		Passport 184498 6th June 1922. By Marriage Passport 179991 27th May 1922.	846 E. Hilton St Philadelphia
26	Stoler	Julius M	37		M	M		Harrisburg Pa. Sept 1910 Passport 179991 27th May 1922	Samburg Pa.
27	Stoler	Helen	33		F	M		ditto By Marriage	ditto
28	Stoler	Evelyn	9		F	S	Herndon Pa. 10th Nov 1915		ditto
29	Stoler	Harold	7		M	S	Sunbury Pa. 6th Nov 1915		ditto
30	Stoler	Sigmund	5		M	S	ditto 5th July 1917		ditto

Sheet

complete

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug. 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th Aug 1922

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Beigland	Conrad	51		M	M		Passport 33384 11th May 1921 Baltimore Md. 12th Mar 1906	413 E 14th St Tulsa Okla
2	Beigland	Mathilda	46		F	M		Passport 32908 10th May 1921 By Marriage	" ditto
3	Black	Myer	25		M	S		Passport 179704 27th May 1922. Boston Mass. Feb 1921	6. Edward St Dochester Mass.
4	Brogan	M							
5	Brosen	Leon	37		M	S		Passport 134231 28th Mar 1922 Supreme Ct New York City	62 W. 49th St New York City
6	Bromley	George	41		M	M		Passport 126865 13th Mar 1922. Detroit Mich 1918	Birmingham R.F.D. 4 Mich.
7	Bromley	Florence	44		F	M		Passport 126865 13th Mar 1922. By Marriage	ditto
8	Donaldson	Andrew	48		M	M		Passport 125348 9th Mar 1922. Warren Pa. 8th Sept 1897	102 Central Ave Warren Pa.
9	Donaldson	Althea	44		F	M		Passport 125348 9th Mar 1922. By Marriage	ditto
10	Dowling	H							
11	Geduld	Louis	45		M	M		Passport 165172 9th May 1922. District Ct. N.Y. City 5th Dec 1898	1130 E. Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Holbrook	Ruth	26		F	S	Vanceboro Ma. 11th Oct 1896	159419 Hughes	266 W. 94th N.Y. City
13	Hall	Cameron	23		M	S	Aug 30th 1898 Pelham N.Y.	19476 Hughes	15 E. 75th New York City
14	Kroner	William	46		M	M		Passport 178229 25th May 1922. Pittsburg Pa. 23rd Sept 1910	106 10 St. Aspinwall Pa.
15	Kroner	Elsie	40		F	M		Passport 178229 25th May 1922. By Marriage	ditto
16	Kroner	Gertrude	13		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. 3rd April 1909		ditto
17	Kroner	Walter	9		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 29th Dec 1912		ditto
18	Kroner	Paul	7		M	S	Aspinwall Pa. 1st Apr 1915		ditto
19	Lerner	Max	36		M	S		Passport 97915 12th Nov 1921 Supreme Ct. N.Y. City. 29th Feb 1912	604 E. 5th St. New York City
20	Reiner	Guian	40		M	M		Passport 87608 1st Oct 1921. New York City 1921	309 E. Houston St. New York City
21	Lennell	Thomas	37		M	S		Passport 142990 Hughes	
22	Lindgrin	Anna	35		F	M		Terra Haute Ind 16th Nov 1920 Passport 137648 29th Mar 1922. By Marriage Salt Lake City 1911.	316 E. 6th St Terra Haute Ind Utah
23	Major	George	26		M	S	St Louis Mo. 31st Dec 1895	146447 Calby	71 E. Broadway Salt Lake City
24	Madigan	Michael	58		M	S		Passport 142864 11th Apr 1922. Newhaven Conn. 1890	Hotel Savoy New York City
25	Makin	William	42		M	M		Passport 139400 5th Apr. 1922. Oakland Cal. Oct. 1912.	34 Liberty St Ansovia Conn.
26	Makin	Anna	39		F	M	St. Louis, Miss. 12th March 1883.		1048 Excelsior Ave., Oakland, Cal.
27	Malts	Bloomah	38		F	M		Passport 173619 18th May 1922. By Marriage	ditto
28	Meury	Lucy	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 7th July 1906	114768 Hughes	92 Second Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Roth	Oskar	36		M	S		Passport 128341 4th March 1922. Bronx, N.Y. 26th May 1916	785 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Portolupi	Elmo							Norfolk, W. Va.

Sheet 110. line 4. M. Brogan Transferred to alien sheet 16/30.
line 10. H. Dowling transferred to sheet 16 line 18.
line 30. Elmo Portolupi transferred to sheet 110 sheet 8 line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12th Aug 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th Aug 1922

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pettersen	Charles	57	M	M		Passport 183234 1st June 1922. Kings Co. N.Y.	97 4rd Street Newport L.I.
2	Pettersen	Ellen	55	F	M		Passport 183234 1st June 1922. By Marriage	ditto
3	Robbisi	Aloysius	24	M	M		Passport 122785 2nd Mar 1922. Chicago Circuit Ct Ill. 3rd Dec 1919	3116 Janssen Ave Chicago Ill
4	Robbisi	Josephine	28	F	M		Passport 122785 2nd Mar 1922. By Marriage	ditto
5	Schupitz	Charles	52	M	S		Passport 122365 1st Mar 1922. Supreme Ct. New York City 9th May 1913	190 S. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Slavof	Thomas	42	M	M		183495 Hughes Marshall Mich. 25th May 1920.	624 Alston Aoin Mich.
7	Di Salvo	Bernardo	51	M	M		Passport 116523 6th Feb 1922. Supreme Ct. New York City 10th Jan 1911.	252 75th St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Toole	Anna	32	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 10th 1890	178542 Hughes Passport 128871 4th Apr 1922. By Marriage	35 Gilbert Place Yonkers N.Y.
9	Westian	Hattie	55	F	W		129051 Hughes Houston Texas 1898	321 N. Union St St Olean N.Y. 311 Greyson St. Houston Texas
10	Mendelsohn	Charles	57	M	M		157219 Hughes	3810 Pingree Ave Detroit Mich
11	Mount	Charles Richard	39	M	M	Taiwan City Mich. 30th Mar 1883.	157218	ditto
12	Mount	Gertrude Crochet	40	F	M	Exerton Kan. 15th Feb. 1882	158221 Hughes	Gansevoort Saratoga Co. N.Y.
13	Millard	Bessie	38	F	M	Middletown N.Y. 25th June 1886	Passport 120929 25th Feb 1922. Philadelphia Pa. 1882	Lee St Lawrence Mass.
14	Shaw	Elizabeth	50	F	W		Passport 174994 20th May 1922. Supreme Ct. N.Y. city 1920	204 W. 109 St. New York City
15	Szigeti	Louis	39	M	M		Passport 173996 19th May 1922. Media Penn. 1892	5904 Cotts Creek Parkway Pa.
16	Spits	John	54	M	M		Passport 17. Budapest 8th Mar 1922. By Marriage	118 Madison Ave New York City
17	Kunstader	Rachel	28	F	M			ditto
18	Kunstader	Harry	7	M	S	New York City 16th May 1915.		ditto
19	Kunstader	Elaine	4	F	S	New York City 12th May 1918		502 Houston St Chattanooga Tenn.
20	Mc Lundie	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Chattanooga Tenn. 15th June 1892		ditto
21	Mc Lundie	Archie	7	M	S	Chattanooga Tenn. 4th Dec 1914		ditto
22	Mc Lundie	Elsie	4	F	S	Chattanooga Tenn. 19th Aug 1918	Passport 130183 20th Mar 1922. Chicago Ill. June 1889.	1257 S. Crawford Ave Chicago Ill.
23	Turek	Anton	57	M	M		Passport 130183 20th Mar 1922. By Marriage	ditto
24	Turek	Marie	54	F	M			

Sheet 11D. lines 25 to 30 blank.

2nd Purser.

745 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the SS. ALMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 JUL 1932, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily to take employment, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, or to engage in a business, or to perform a service, or to receive instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or other educational institution in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a service in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no cousin	\$50.	/	/	Cousin: Charles Stallberg Greenfield Ave. 863 Kee Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blu. blue	Germany Schönberg
2	yes myself	\$100.	/	/	Son: David Joffe Chelsea Mass, 137 Walent Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk. grey	Lithuania Onykely
3	yes mother		/	/	brother: same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk. grey	- do - - do -
4	yes mother		/	/	- do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk. grey	- do - - do -
5	yes mother		/	/	- do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. grey	- do - - do -
6	yes mother		/	/	- do - - do -	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dk. grey	- do - - do -
7	yes myself	25	/	/	uncle: Max Zernis Boston Mass. 161-163 Blackstone Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk. grey	- do - - do -
8	yes brother	25	/	/	brother: Bella Glanz Detroit 937 Ceray Str. DeRay, Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn. brn.	Romanian Boures
9	yes uncle	none	/	/	uncle: Marcus Welcus S. Francisco 510 Bragan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blu. grey	Czechoslov. Kivjani
10	yes Self.	Yes	No	-	Son, Samuel Friedman, 747 Blake Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Yes	5	2	fair	Gry. Brn	Russia Sparsanoka
11	yes Asst. M.	Yes	No	-	- do - - do -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	feh	Brn. Brn	do. - do -
12	yes Father.	Yes	No	-	- do - - do -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	feh	Brn. Blue	do. - do -
13	yes do.	Yes	No	-	- do - - do -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	do. - do -

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, VINYLDOV, from LOUTHAMITON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, B. SIDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1918

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th August, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		OSWALD	STEFAN	21	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria Kirchfidisch	Kirchfidisch, No. 16, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		FRANK	FRANZ	61	M	Saddler	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Modling	Daughter, Maria Haidegger, Apfelgasse 6, Vienna, Austria	Pa.	Bimbury
3		FRANK	FRANZISKA	53	F	His wife	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Daughter, - do -	Pa.	Bimbury
4	UNDER 16	FRANK	ERNST	14	M	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Sister, - do -	Pa.	Bimbury
5		GUGER	ANNA	17	F	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do - Kleinzicken	Father, Michael Guger, Kleinzicken, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
6		RODZEVICIENIS	REGINA	37	F	His wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuan Trakiy	Mother, Regina Matunienis, Klepaciy, Lithuania	Pa.	Bimbury
7		KAPLUSHNICK	CHAJA	36	F	His wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Chishinev	Friend, Avrum Kaushansky, Harlampovskay, Chishinev, Bessarabia, Roumania	Pa.	Bimbury
8	UNDER 16	KAPLUSHNICK	GEDALIA	9	F	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Uncle, - do -	Mass.	Boston
9		VIESEL	NUSYEM LEB	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	- do -	- do - Viriamort	Wife, Rosa Gittel Viessel, Viriamort, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
10		HORN	MIHAI	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	- do -	Hungarian	- do - Tiresan	Mother, Agatha Viz, Tiresan, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
11		HORN	ROSA	22	F	His wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Mother, - do -	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	HORN	LOUIS	-	M	Infant	No	Infant	No	- do -	- do -	- do -	Grandmother, - do -	N.Y.	New York
13		ZAPOTOCKY	PETER	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Slov.-Russia	Yes	CzechoSlov	Russian	CzechoSlov Kr. Bystra	Wife, Ila Zapotocky, Kr. Bystra, CzechoSlovakia	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Sagalow	Susla	14	F	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Cousin, Risha Pala, Goharnatski 13 Minsk	Ohio	Youngstown.
15	UNDER 16	Sagalow	Chana	12	F	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Ohio	Do
16	UNDER 16	Sagalow	Frede	11	F	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Ohio	Do
17	UNDER 16	Sagalow	Leiba	10	F	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Ohio	Do
18		Nos. 18 to 30 are blank.													
19		M. Weiss, Farmer.													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nos. 18 to 30 are blank.

Passer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

18 July 1923, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the SS. ANITA, 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALI **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHLAND TON

12th AUGUST

192

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1972 19

61

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States, and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, D. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALFENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUETANIA".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

12th August.

1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 July 1925

63

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. C. C.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APRIL, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, electrician, miner, engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien can read and write the language of his country; "No" if he cannot. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUILANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

12 Nov 1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 AUG 1939, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	wife	10	yes 16	brother in law George Rakoni Bx 72 Chrome NY.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fr brn grey	none	Hung. Mezoladany	
2	no	husband	63	yes 1915	husband Vendel Morvath Philipsburgh Bx 4 Mar Brainards NY	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Tothvassa	
3	no	father	-	yes 1915	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6	fr brn brn	none	U.S.A. Pa. Philipab.	
4	no	do	-	yes 1912	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do	
5	no	do	-	yes 1917	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	h 1 1 d	none	do do	
6	no	self	135	yes 9	uncle Steve Urda 23 Lindenstr. Duquesne Pa.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Szirmabesenyi	
7	yes	self	150	no	husband Efram Holler 405 E 100th str. New-York NY	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn brn	none	Roumanian Nagyharaly	
8	yes	do	-	no	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Budapest	
9	yes	do	-	no	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fr brn brn	none	do do	
10	yes	do	-	no	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do	
11	yes	do	-	no	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	do do	
12	no	self	25	no	parents Charles Sparks Bx 361 Springdale Pa.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Cegenydanad	
13	no	do	-	no	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn brn	none	do do	
14	no	self	34	no	father Koloman Kiss 103 Komonastr. Newark N.J.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Bakonyoslop	
15	no	self	30	yes	husband John Nagy 78 Kalp Level Pa. Bx 8 Bolts Pa.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Monaj	
16	no	do	-	no	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	Hung. Nyesta	
17	no	self	25	yes	husband John Ambros 71 Divisionstr. South River NY	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Male	
18	yes	self	24	yes	husband John Bella 1312 First Ave. New-York	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Sopron	
19	yes	self	25	no	sister Helene Gores 18 Oakland Sq. Pittsburgh Pa.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Moor	
20	no	self	60	yes	wife and brother in law G. Mayer 1531 Cherrystr. Milwaukee Wis.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Hoggess	
21	yes	self	25	yes	brother John Vegh 336 S. Harringtonve. Detroit Mich.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Alsomeslari	
22	no	parents	25	no	stepfather Louis Toth 146 Fullonstr. Wood Bridge NY	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fr fr brn	none	Cz. Slov. Valse	
23	no	self	37	yes	husband Julius Steiber 219 Orientstr. Bridgeport Conn.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Boldogfalva	
24	no	do	-	yes	father do	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	h 1 1 d	none	U.S.A. Bridgeport	
25	yes	self	26	yes	son Charles Grunwald 2952 W. 31str. Brooklyn NY	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr brn blue	none	Roumanian Bessed	
26	yes	self	25	no	sunt Joseph Novak 1750 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr brn grey	none	Jugo-Slav. Murenombot	
27	yes	self	16	no	father John Koska 2100 N. 20thstr. Terre Haute Ind.	NO, PERM, YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fr brn brn	none	Hung. Baksak	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AGUTANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had ON years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1922,
NEW YORK,
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from COCHIN

12-11-22, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Hina	Master	39	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Magyalaseny	father La jos Papp Magyalaseny Hung.	Pa.	Easton
2		Hina	Ida	8	f	s child	yes	Hung.	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	grandfather daughter Klein Fanny	do	do
3		Klein	Rosa	50	f	m h.h.hold	yes	husband	no	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Magyaliget	Magyaliget Hung.	NY	Buffalo
4		Klein	Morris	21	m	s merchant	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	singer	do	do
5		Klein	Simon	17	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	sister	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Klein	Eugen	10	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	sister	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Klein	Elek	8	m	s child	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	sister brother in law Joe Preitzer	do	do
8		Shermlel	Julie	40	f	w. h. hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gyer	Gyer Hung. mother Anna Kulmar	NY	Perth Amboy
9		Libel	Katalin	33	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Baja	Baja Hung.	NY	Trenton
10	UNDER 16	Libel	George	11	m	s child	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Libel	Emelf	8	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	grandmother	do	do
12		Weiss	Margit	21	f	s clerk	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	Budapest Hung. mother Rosa Samler	Mich	Detroit
13		Sander	Eugen	36	m	d printer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	Budapest Hung. brother in law Adolf Weiss	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Melnar	Gisella	37	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Czislav.	Hebrew	Hung.	Miskelo	Miskelo Hung.	NY	Garfield
15	UNDER 16	Melnar	Andrew	11	m	s student	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Melnar	Steve	10	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Melnar	Elizabeth	6	f	s child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Melnar	Paul	5	m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Melnar	George	1	m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
20		Judi	Elizabeth	33	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Czislav.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	mother Elizabeth George Budapest Hung.	Java	Ventura
21	UNDER 16	Judi	Jakab	8	m	s student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother wife Anna Janki	do	do
22		Janki	John	31	m	m footman	yes	Hung.	yes	Roumania	Hung.	Hung.	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza Hung. father Csivik John	Mich	Detroit
23		Csik Csivik	Joseph	27	m	m carpenter	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Tenyoslitka	Tenyoslitka Hung.	Minn.	St. Paul
24		Csik Csivik	Mary	24	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Csik Csivik	Helene	1	f	s child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather	do	do
26		Herman	Rosalie	46	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Miske	daughter Mary Herman Miske Hung.	W.Va.	Rivesville
27		Melnar	Rosalie	21	f	m h.h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Miske	husband Joseph Melnar Miske Hung.	W.Va.	Rivesville
28	UNDER 16	Melnar	John	1	m	s child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	father	do	do
29		Kossoghy	Michael	53	m	w mason	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	son Kossoghy Majos Budapest Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Kossoghy	Amalia	17	f	s h.h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do



U.S. Census

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of birth.	
																			Country.	
																			City or town.	
1	ne	husband	35	yes	1914	husband George Hima	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.3	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
2	ne	father	-	yes	1922	father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.3	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
3	yes	husband	125	ne		husband Joseph Klein	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4.6	fr	gray	gray	ne	U.S.A.
4	yes	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.4	f	brn	blue	ne	Hung.
5	yes	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.3	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
6	yes	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4.10	fr	brn	blue	ne	de
7	yes	de	0	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.3	fr	brn	blue	ne	de
8	ne	sister	50	yes	1918	brother in law M. C. Cohn	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.3	fr	brn	blue	ne	Hung.
9	yes	husband	65	ne		husband Rudolf Libel	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
10	yes	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
11	yes	de	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
12	yes	brother	25	ne		brother Desiderius Weiss	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.6	fr	brn	gray	ne	de
13	yes	sister	25	ne		sister Viola Lekany	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.3	fr	black	brn	ne	Hung.
14	ne	husband	126	ne		husband Joe Melnar	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.5	f	gray	brn	ne	Hung.
15	ne	father	-	ne		Garfield N.J. American Cig. Co.	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.5	f	gray	brn	ne	de
16	ne	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4.11	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
17	ne	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
18	ne	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
19	ne	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
20	yes	husband	38	ne		husband Jacob Judt	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
21	yes	father	-	ne		father	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
22	yes	brother in law	25	ne		brother in law Gaber Teth	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.4	f	brn	brn	ne	de
23	yes	brother in law	50	ne		brother in law Frank Pazakas	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.4	f	brn	blue	ne	Hung.
24	yes	brother	-	ne		brother	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.5	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
25	yes	de	-	ne		uncle	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.5	fr	brn	brn	ne	de
26	yes	husband	45	ne		husband Peter Herman	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4.11	fr	brn	brn	ne	Hung.
27	yes	father	25	ne		father Peter Herman	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	blue	ne	Hung.
28	yes	gr. father	-	ne		grandfather	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.2	fr	brn	blue	ne	Hung.
29	yes	brother in law	50	ne		brother in law Joe Sohniere	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5.7	fr	gray	gray	ne	Hung.
30	yes	uncle	-	ne		uncle	NO PERM, YES	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4.11	f	fr	brn	ne	de

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the SS. CANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWELR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922

19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z	Whether alien intends to continue residence in the United States.	Free to place of destination, or to be taken to care and treatment of the Insular Government, or to be deported by treaty, or to be deported by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother D Whitbread, 1252 S. Bucknell Phila. Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frh Brn Brn	Scar on Jaw	England	Stratford
2	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother D Whitbread, 1252 S. Bucknell Phila. Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk Drk Blue	none	Ireland	Wring Grammar
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1884 New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light drk grey	None	Russia	Abell.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Calif. 214 Urka Str. San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair light blue	None	England	Kingston.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Iowa Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair lghthazel	None	U.S.A.	Burlington
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair brn blue	None	England	Lond on.
7	Yes	Son	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair wht grey	None	Poland	Hodgebech.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brn blue	None	England	Kirkland.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y. Sister Mrs. Harris 127 Hill Crest Park Hill, Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	" " "	None	As.	Adley
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Br Grey	None	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Br Br	None	England	Cardiff
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Br.	None	Sweden	Alno.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fres Br Br	None	Sweden	Alno
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm
15	No	Cousin	Yes	No	1910 No 111 Barnett Schwartz, 408 Howard Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Bl. Bl	None	Sweden	Vlassofjeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. W. CHARLES, of the LOQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914
at Southampton

Wm. Deane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ROMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1892 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12215 1921

S. S. "AQUILANA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	ADMITTED	Cook	Charles	30 9	M M	Machinist	yes English	yes	British	England	Reckdate	Lily Cook. WIFE 11, Cross Street, Castleton, Nr. Rochdale, Mass. Willimantic
2		Pearce	Elsie May B	23 3	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	Bristol	Alfred Ghesley. Grandfather. 16, Ford Street, Barton Hill, Bristol, Mich. Detroit
3		Williams	Joseph	50 4	M M	Miner	yes do	yes	do	Wales	Heath	John Williams. Father 15, Marshfield Road, Heath, S. Wales. Ills. Chicago
4		Williams	Kate	38 10	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do do do do
5		Glover	Annie	60 5	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	England	Loughborough	Husband Henry Glover 2, Danvers Road, Mountsorrel, Nr. L'bregh, N.I. PRINCETON
6		Glover	Olive P.	22 2	F M	Clerk	yes do	yes	do	do	Mountsorrel	Parents, Mr. Henry and Annie Glover. 2, Danvers Road, Mountsorrel. N.J. Princetown
7		Chapman	Albert	40 4	M M	Labourer	yes do	yes	do	do	Bolton	Mother, Mrs. Chapman. 12, Westminster Road, Bolton. Mass. Dedham
8		Chapman	Ada	38 4	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Allen. Manchester Road, Bolton. do do
9	UNDER 16	Chapman	Doris	4 4	F S	Child	no Child	no	do	do	do	do Grand-Father do do do
10	ADMITTED	Shaw	Mark	60 4	M M	Carpeneteyes	English	yes	do	do	Ashton	Mother Mrs. Shaw. Pulwood Hospital, Preston. Mass. do
11	ADMITTED	Shaw	Edith	38 4	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	Preston	Mother Mrs. Chapman. 12, Westminster Road, Bolton. do do
12	UNDER 16	Shaw	Marion	5 4	F S	Child	no Child	no	do	do	do	do Grandmother do do do
13	ADMITTED	Watson	William E.	36 2	M M	Mechanic	yes English	yes	do	do	Gateshead	Wife, Ms. Thura May Watson. 11, Righton Terrace, Wrexham, O'head. do Ipswich
14		Marshall	Frank	27 6	M M	Engineer	yes do	yes	do	do	Manchester	Brother, Edgar Marshall. 11, Buckley St. Manchester. Ohio Cleveland
15		Marshall	Olive	24 4	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do Brother-in-law do do do
16	UNDER 16	Marshall	Sidney	1 9	M M	Child	no Child	no	do	do	do	do Uncle do do do
17		LEWIS	Elsie	24 10	F M	House Duties	English	yes	do	Wales	Treharbert	Father, Davies Gindie. 22, Taff Street, Treharbert. N.J. Tenafly
18		Russell	Lillian Amy	24 3	F M	Wife	yes do	yes	do	England	Blandford	Husband, Sergt. Frank Russell, 78284. Royal Air Force, Rinslip, Mass. Iowa Centerville
19		Russell	Roy H.C.	1 10	M S	Child	no Child	no	do	do	do	do father do do do
20		Cook	James	47 4	M M	Labourer	yes English	yes	do	do	Redruth	Wife Mrs. James Cook, Dungeys Row, Plainangarry. Mon. Butte
21		Perry	Theodore	23 6	M S	Burner	yes do	yes	do	do	Hagle	Sister Miss G Perry, St Johns Street, Hagle. Mich. Detroit
22		Jenkin	Walter P	20 3	M S	Dresser	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. M Jenkins, Rodrigg St. Hagle. Mich. do
23		Bawden	John K	22 7	M S	Blacksmith	yes do	yes	do	do	Camborne	Mother Mrs. L Bawden, 13 Newton Road, Troon, Camborne. Idaho Kellog
24		Bowden	Joseph H	21 10	M S	Machinist	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. S. J. Bowden, Condurren Rd, Beacon, Camborne. Mich. Detroit
25		Underwood	Herbert	33 3	M M	Employer	yes do	yes	do	do	Trowbridge	Wife, Mrs. H Underwood, 16 Castle Street, Trowbridge. Conn. Rockville
26		Lack	Agnes	43 4	F M	Wife/Keeper	yes do	yes	do	Mass	Worcester	M other Mrs. Lorda Growboro Vihe Cottage, Marsdens Hill. Mass. Boston
27	U. S. CIT.	Lack	Adah D.A.	12 4	F S	Schooler	yes do	yes	do	Mass	do	Grandmother do do Mass Boston
28		Gylmo	William John	25 3	M S	Watter	yes do	yes	do	England	Camborne	Father Mr. W J J Gylmo, Beacon, Camborne. Mich. Detroit
29		Angove	William H	23 9	M S	Labourer	yes do	yes	do	do	Breage	Mother Mrs. P Angove, Oafleen, Breage, Nr. Helston. Mich. do
30		Leonard	Philip	36 6	M							

No. 30. Philip Leonard did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Two winners

U.S. citizens

11-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	self	30	Sister, Ada Dawson. 1007 Main Street, Williamstown, Mass.	yes	6ths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Drk	Brn	none	England	Millrow.
2	yes	Husband	50.00	Husband, Mr. Harry C. Pearce. 1029 Beach Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	do	Bristol.
3	no	self	6.00	Relative, Mr. Davies. 2641 Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	yes	1 Yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Rudy	Brn	Harl	Two moles on left cheek.	Wales	Neath
4	no	Husband	1915 New York	do	yes	1 Yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on nose	England	Haverhill.
5	No	self	125.00	Son and Daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Musson. R.D. No. 2, Princetown, N.J.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Pale	Grey	Grey	none	England	Boston.
6	yes	Mother	5.00	do sister	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	Mountsorrel
7	no	self	195	Friend, Thomas Shaw. 641 Washington Street, Dedham, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Manchester
8	no	Husband	15	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Blak	Grey	none	do	Bolton.
9	no	Father	no	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Pale	Grey	Grey	none	do	Preston.
10	no	self	140.95	Mr. Shaw. 641 Washington Street, Dedham, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Pale	Grey	Grey	none	do	Manchester.
11	no	Husband	65	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Manchester.
12	no	Father	no	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	do	High Wycombe.
13	yes	self	158	1911. Port Fair. Brother-in-law, Arthur Mann. field, Me. Harwood Mills, Ipswich, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	do	Manchester
14	yes	self	250.00	Aunt, Mrs. J. Bradbury. 12806 Quess Ave. N.E. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Brn	none	do	do
15	no	self	yes	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Light	Brn	none	do	do
16	no	Father	yes	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	do	Cinderford
17	yes	self	9.00	Sister, Mrs. Butler. 433 Ocean Street, Englewood, New Jersey.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	do	Blandford.
18	no	self	45.00	Sister, Mrs. O. Gross. 113th 12th Street, Centerville, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Dorset.
19	no	Mother	yes	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Redruth
20	no	Self	125	Brother-in-law S. Davey. West La Platte St. Centerville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Mousehole
21	no	Self	50.00	Friend Mr Ernest Murley, Detroit 343 Louise Ave, Highland Park.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	Hagle
22	no	Self	50	Brother Mr Chas Jenkins, Detroit 2564 Pilgrim Ave, Highland Pk. no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Camborne
23	no	Self	125.00	Friend Mr H Angove. 605 Park Ave, Kellogg P.O. Shortone.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	do	Camborne
24	no	Self	85.00	Friend Mr S Williams. 76 Midland Ave, Highland Pk. Det. no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar on back of Rt. Hand	do	Trowbridge
25	no	Self	50	Brother Mr A Underwood. 40 Orchard Street, Rockville.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Rud.	Brn	Brn	none	do	Roohdale
26	no	Self	125	Cousin. MR. LACK. 14 Dawson Rd, Worcester, Mass no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Light	Brn	Grey	none	do	Roohdale
27	no	Mother yes	1906 May 2	583 Mount Auburn St, Cambridge. no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Light	Blon	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Rocheater
28	no	Self	200	Friend Mr F Williams. 6057 Colfax Ave, Detroit, Mich. no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Camborne
29	no	Self	50	Uncle. Mr E Angove. 12266 Main Ave, Detroit, Mich. no	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	Breage

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 19 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APRIL, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 AUG 1922

19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. From what place or places in United States. From what country or countries. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Edwin Lapworth BROTHER Clinton N.Y. 2 Box 73D. Vermillion Cty.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Drk	Brn	Grey	none	England	Bloxwich	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	none	-do-	-do-	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	-do-	-do-	
6	Yes	Father	Yes	no	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	none	-do-	-do-	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Sal	Grey	Grey	none	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Arthur Somerfield, Ferry, Box 134, Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Med	Brn	Blue	none	-do-	Marshall	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Sister Mrs Thos Greenwood 1047 Main St. Willimantic, Conn	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Lght	Lght	Blue	none	-do-	Heywood	
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	Sister-in-law -do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	WONE	-do-	-do-	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Lght	Lght	Haxl	none	-do-	Castleton	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Friend Mr Thos Lee 42 May St. No Andover, Laurence	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Aub.	Grey	Wound on Thigh	Scotland	Calashills	
13	no	Self	Yes	no	Friend Mr T Jones, Akron Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	Grey	Mole on Neck	England	Dudley	
14	no	Husband	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brn	Brn	Grey	none	-do-	-do-	
15	no	Father	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	NONE	-do-	-do-	
16	no	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	NONE	-do-	-do-	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Sons Iver & Godfrey Gulliford Owocola Mills Box 70, Clearfield	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	-do-	Carniffalith	
18	Yes	Father	Yes	no	Brothers -do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
20	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on Lip	-do-	-do-	
22	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
23	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-	
24	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin Mr Henri Cabrelli, Philad. 13 Clifton St. Philadelphia	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Drk	Drk	Drk	none	Italy	Milan	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Son Mr James Jardine, 398 Third Ave. New York	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Manchester	
27	Yes	Son	Yes	no	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lght	Brn	Grey	none	-do-	Wormanton	
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	Brother -do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lght	Brn	Grey	none	-do-	Huddington	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Uncle Mr Albert Tyler, 44 Burs Street, Gloversville.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	-do-	Worcester	
30	Yes	Father	Yes	no	Father Box 161, Crystal River Florida	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	-do-	London	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John William Mackay, Captain of Ship, of the UNITED STATES, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1918

at 1244-4000

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7 (*Tied-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, the civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors when making this distinction in the question.

Column 11 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Does this language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — *Column 11 (Whether permanent residence).—*Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (City whom was passage paid).—*The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 20 to 23.—*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are to be given to the agent by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. STONEY JONES, Surgeon of the AG. TANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1922 day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Aquitania

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AOUT 1922..... 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.M.

COMMANDING _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SIDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AGL TADU, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

at NEW YORK

Franklin
Surf.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922, 19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

19

4-11-11

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the _____, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ACQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

79

List

The titles on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the ... on the ...
typewritten or printed ...
... officer.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

I, D. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ACQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **U. S. S. Albatross**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 19 **1914**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ADAMANTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. N. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

12 AUG 1922, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		SAK		40	F	W	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED		SAK		37	M	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED		SAK		31	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
UNDER 16		SAK		17	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
X		SLIPAK	Anna	30	M	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
X		SLIPAK	Anna	28	M	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
X		SLIPAK	Anna	17	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
8		GROBIKER	NADEZDA	25	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
9		GROBIKER	NADEZDA	25	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
10 UNDER 16		GROBIKER	NADEZDA	15	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
11 UNDER 16		GROBIKER	NADEZDA	15	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
X		HARTANOWICZ	Lea	19	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
X		FIVEN	Lea	19	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
X		FIVEN	Lea	19	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
12 UNDER 16		FIVEN	Lea	10	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
16		BOBIN	Lea	47	M	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
17		BOBIN	Lea	47	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
18 UNDER 16		BOBIN	Lea	10	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
19 UNDER 16		BOBIN	Lea	8	M	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
20		FEFFER	Lea	45	M	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED		MASOBYE	Lea	31	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED		MASOBYE	Lea	24	M	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED		MASOBYE	Lea	20	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
24		JAMPOLSKY	Lea	24	M	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
25		JAMPOLSKY	Lea	24	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
26 UNDER 16		JAMPOLSKY	Lea	9	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
27		STERNBART	Lea	37	M	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
28		STERNBART	Lea	37	F	M	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
29 UNDER 16		STERNBART	Lea	11	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York
30 UNDER 16		STERNBART	Lea	9	M	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N Y	New-York

Except 14, 15, 27 and 28, Insp. 8/9/22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, D. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AGUIRRE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. T. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922,
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

C. S. S.

Aquitania

Passengers sailing from **Cherbourg**

12 AUG 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	UNDER 16															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	UNDER 16															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 12 Josef Kasole did not embark.
15 Marija do. do.
25 to 30 are blank.

MANIFEST

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the typewritten or printed
the immigration agent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUINIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSEPH CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911
at NEW YORK.

JOSEPH CHARLES
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQ. DE LA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

UNRECORDED
18th August

Gherbourg 12 AUG 1922 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		TCHONTANIS	Marisa	45	F	M domestic yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Bobovisee	Miss	Biloxi
2	UNDER 16	TCHONTANIS	Madalena	18	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Bobovisee	Miss	Biloxi
3	UNDER 16	TCHONTANIS	Mari	16	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Bobovisee	Miss	Biloxi
4	UNDER 16	TCHONTANIS	Lekra	11	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Bobovisee	Miss	Biloxi
5	UNDER 16	TCHONTANIS	Josiba	9	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Bobovisee	Miss	Biloxi
6	UNDER 16	TCHONTANIS	Josib	7	M	S son yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Bobovisee	Miss	Biloxi
7		WOLIC	Jura	25	M	S laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Belgian	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Ill.	Chicago.
8		WOLIC	Peter	37	M	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Belgian	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Ill.	Chicago.
9		WOLIC	Marko	26	M	S laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Belgian	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Ill.	Chicago.
10		WOLIC	Mara	67	F	W domestic yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	P.	Greenville
11		WOLIC	Rosa	27	F	M domestic yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	P.	Greenville
12		KRIFKA	Jane	20	F	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
13		KRIFKA	Kristina	12	F	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
14		KRIFKA	Ann	10	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
15	UNDER 16	KRIFKA	Peter	14	M	S son yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
16		KOPAY	Kate	19	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
17		DANILIC	Maria	20	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
18		WISNOVIC	Rosa	25	F	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
19		WISNOVIC	Debra	11	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
20		FORGAC	Wendy	47	F	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
21		FORGAC	Lynne	41	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
22		FORGAC	Anne	17	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
23		TULVILO	Emiliana	19	F	M domestic no	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
24		KIRTEL	Mari	27	F	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
25	UNDER 16	KIRTEL	Anna	17	M	S son yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
26	UNDER 16	KIRTEL	Frank	11	M	S son yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
27		TULVILO	Wendy	24	F	M laborer yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
28		BLERIC	Kate	18	F	S daughter yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
29		BLERIC	Ivan	27	M	S son yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.
30		TILEVITCH	GEORGE R.	27	M	S son yes Christian yes	Yugo-Slavic	Croat	Yugo-Slavic	Ipsos	Mo.	St. Louis.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 200
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1911, 19



No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by way of corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	Yugoslav	Belovise
2	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Belovise
3	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Belovise
4	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Belovise
5	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Belovise
6	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Belovise
7	Yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
8	Yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
9	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
10	Yes	daughter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
11	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
12	Yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
13	Yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
14	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
15	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
16	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
17	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
18	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
19	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
20	Yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
21	Yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
22	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
23	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
24	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
25	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
26	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
27	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
28	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
29	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud
30	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fr	fr	Yugoslav	Imbud

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHAPMAN, of the ACQUATANIA, from SAUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. W. Chapman

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

88

I, D. SIDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from London

12 AUG 1922 . 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Understand language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		PALENOVIC	40	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Pauline Wood-ovich	Johnsontown
2		PALENOVIC	45	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Arstan Alievovic	Johnsontown
3		PALENOVIC	42	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Dima Priybilovich	Johnsontown
4		PALENOVIC	32	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Brother.- Vasiljevic Aliev- to Aliev	Gary
5		PALENOVIC	30	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Peter Aliev Aliev	Miss. Detroit
6	UNDER 16	PALENOVIC	11	F	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Grand Father.-	Miss. Detroit
7	UNDER 16	PALENOVIC	11	F	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Grand Father.-	Miss. Detroit
8		PALENOVIC	18	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Slavovic Martinec	Harrisburg
9		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Matias Licki Aliev	Ut. Salt Lake City
10		PALENOVIC	14	F	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Brother.-	Ut. Salt Lake City
11		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Summit
12		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- John Slavovic	Ill. Chicago
13		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
14		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- John Slavovic	Ill. Chicago
15		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
16		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
17		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
18	UNDER 16	PALENOVIC	14	F	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
19	UNDER 16	PALENOVIC	14	F	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
20	UNDER 16	PALENOVIC	14	F	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
21		PALENOVIC	18	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
22		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
23		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
24		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
25		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
26		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
27		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
28		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
29		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago
30		PALENOVIC	24	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL					Father.- Vasiljevic Aliev	Ill. Chicago

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19 AUG 1992

19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, SIDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ACHTEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1919 day of 19, 1919
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST

"Race or people" shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue shall be the basis of the classification in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Roumanian.
Armenian	Russian.
Bohemian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Chinese	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

91

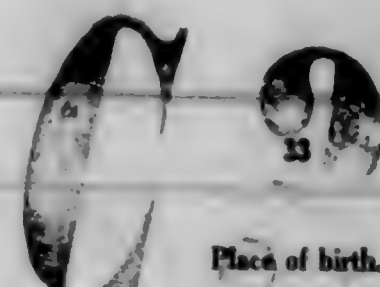
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	Husband: Sam Genserhat 64 Montrose Avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Jozefow.
2	yes	mother	no	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Jozefow.
3	yes	mother	no	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Jozefow.
4	yes	self	25	no	Son: Louis Starkman 354 16th. street in Newark N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	none	Poland	Osiek.
5	yes	self	25	no	Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey brown	none	Poland	Osiek.
6	yes	self	yes	no	Parents: Bac. Mandel 1667 Charlotte street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown	none	Poland	Osiek.
7	yes	self	no	no	Father: Meyer Greenberg 332 Sycamore street in Buffalo New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	white dark brown	none	Poland	Osiek.
8	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Ben. Hauffman 908 N. Mobey street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey brown	none	Poland	Siedlce.
9	yes	brother	145	no	Brother: Leo Ichy 2456 S. Lakwana Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white blackblack	none	Poland	Smolinsk.
10	yes	brother	no	no	Children: Heras Stolberg 20 Grover street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey brown	none	Poland	Plach.
11	yes	brother	42	no	Brother: Max Schy 3602 W 26th. street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Poland	Dynow.
12	yes	brother in law.	no	no	Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark grey	none	Poland	Mikow.
13	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.	none	Poland	Mikow.	
14	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.	none	Poland	Mikow.	
15	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.	none	Poland	Mikow.	
16	yes	brother	0	no	Brother: Lejbuss Fardman 10 W 112th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark dark	none	Poland	Stobyahow.
17	yes	cousin	0	no	Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	none	Poland	Stobyahow.
18	yes	self	25	no	Qd. father: Max Schumer 231 Henry street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brownbrown	none	Poland	Stanislaw.
19	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Morris Mayer 125 E 15th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair blackblack	none	Poland	Kesko.
20	yes	self	yes	1909 Chicago 1921 Ill.	Returning home: Mr. Schumer 1603 N. Mobey street Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Poland	Krakow.
21	yes	self	yes	1909 Chicago 1921 Ill.	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Poland	Krakow.
22	yes	sister	0	no	Brother in law: A. Markowitz 2901 W 26th. street Coney Island Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Lowica.
23	yes	self	yes	1911 1921 P.	Returning home: Mr. Janiewicz in 1-10 E 320 Red. street.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Poland	Wegrow.
24	yes	self	80	no	Son: J. Hoffman 1695 S. Ridgeway Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	none	Poland	Janow.
25	yes	self	25	no	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Janow.
26	yes	self	25	no	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Janow.
27	yes	self	25	no	Brother: Max Donsbrach 378 E 4th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark black	none	Poland	Bielysko.
28	yes	relative	25	no	Brother in law: U.S.C. Morris Wein-Krants 822 Trenton ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair blackblack	none	Poland	Lodz.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. HARRIS, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Harris
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ALBANY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. M. C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Aquitania

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **93** The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to engage in a profession, trade, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to study? If so, at what school? Is he coming to perform a contract? If so, with whom? Is he coming to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Is he coming to perform a contract? If so, with whom? Is he coming to perform a contract? If so, with whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		500	1910		FRIEND	At Port of New York													
2																			
3		116																	
4																			
5		110	1915			At Port 3417													
6																			
7		27			BROTHER														
8		140	1912																
9																			
10		3			BROTHER														
11		123																	
12			1921																
13		1-5																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CHARLES, of the SCUTARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11 94

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the QUINTANA, sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. 1

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1904, 19
 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, as what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Kriske	Jan	35	M	M ShopHand	yes	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia Milohice	Father: Stanislaw Kriske Milohice. N.Y.: Binghamton.
2		Moskovic	Leopold	38	M	M Bootmakery	yes	Jewish	yes	CzechoSlovak Jewish	CzechoSlovakia Uzhorod	Mother: Moskovyc Hinde Vyana Kybuc p. Handa zupa Zemplin. N.Y.: Yonkers
3		Risko	Anna	23	M	F M Farmand	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Ladomirova	Husband: Risko Michal in Ladomirova Sariska z CzechoSlovakia. N.Y.: Passaic.
4		Halabrin	Pavel	23	M	M Farmand	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Podbrano	Father: Martin Halabrin in Probrano Nitr. z CzechoSlovakia. N.Y.: New-York.
5		Marton	Andrej	13	M	M Schoolar	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kysag	Andrej Marton in Kysag Soriska zupa CzechoSlovakia. Pa.: Braddock.
6		Marton	Alzbeta	11	M	F Schoolar	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kysag	-do- -do- Pa.: Braddock.
7		Starak	Josef	38	M	M Landwor-ker.	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Mory	Stankova Eva Mory Nitra Zupa Blo-verko CzechoSlovakia. Ohio: Cleveland.
8		Stastko	Marie	31	M	F M	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Jentribice	Mr. Josef Stastko in Jentribice u. Fabera CzechoSlovakia. Ill.: Chicago.
9		Jurenka	Daniel	46	M	M	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Myjava	Sister: Alzbeta Jurenka Myjava CzechoSlovakia. N.Y.: Yonkers.
10		Jurenka	Anna	46	M	F M Housewifeyes	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Myjava	Mother: Zuzanna Istok Myjava. N.Y.: Yonkers.
11		Harichova	Maria, Emilova	23	M	F M Housewifeyes	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Dolny Hradec	Mother: Julia Plogarcik in Dol Sv. Janska Boca Liptovska z. Ill.: Chicago.
12		Grinwald	Hosalia	34	M	F M Housewifeyes	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Myjava	Father: Adolf Seidler Myjava Nitr. z N.Y.: New-York.
13	UNDER 16	Grinwald	Marie	14	M	M Son	no	no	no	CzechoSlovak Jewish	CzechoSlovakia Myjava	Gd. Father: -do- N.Y.: New-York.
14		Simonet	Jure	23	M	M	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Staryn	Simonet Jan Staryn Slaton Zemplin N.Y.: Binghamton.
15		Frelichova	Anna	27	M	F S none	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Duchov	Father: Josef Frelich in Duchov Kucova 577 CzechoSlovakia. Ohio: Bellaire.
16		Hrabakova	Barbara	21	M	F S Maid	yes	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kroocklamy	Father: Frank Hrabak in Kroocklamy 98 u. Kladna CzechoSlovakia. Ohio: Cleveland.
17		Slagovsky	Anna	21	M	F S Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Sp. Podhradie	Father & Mother: Stancok Josef in Sp. Podhradie. Pa.: Uniontown.
18		Vavrysova	Frantisek	33	M	M Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Fesice	Vavrysova Stepanka Fesice (Mother). Pa.: Luzerne.
19		Lapas	Juraj	35	M	M	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Stopina	Lapas Eva in Stopina Prencanstin zupa CzechoSlovakia. Wis.: Milwaukee.
20		Kavodsky	Frantisek	13	M	M Schoolar	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Stopina	-do- -do- Wis.: Milwaukee.
21		Ilitig	Frantisek	26	M	M	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Teplice	Ilitig Susul in Teplice Genov ilon-ka str. 29. Ill.: Chicago.
22		Zajic	Josef	23	M	M Parier	yes	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia Mitolice	Father: Jan Zajic Mitolice 66. Ill.: Champaign.
23		Strisal	Anna	19	M	F S Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Stroze	Strisal Pavel in Stroze p.p. Gostin Nitra Zupa. N.Y.: Hoboken.
24		Klimek	Maria	16	M	F S Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Vadovce	Father: Jan Klimek in Vadovce Nitr. z CzechoSlovakia. Ill.: Chicago.
25		Bielcik	Jan	31	M	M Farmand	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kostolne	Son: Jan Bielik in Kostolne Nitra-znoka CzechoSlovakia. N.Y.: New-York.
26		Bielcik	Katerina	29	M	F M Housewifeyes	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kostolne	Son: -do- N.Y.: New-York.
27		Juracka	Eularia	16	M	F S Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Stroze	Juracka Jan Stroze p.p. Sartin. N.Y.: Schenectady.
28		Petras	Stefan	25	M	M S Landwor-ker.	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Stroze	Petras Stefan in Stroze p.p. Sartin Nitra Zupa. CzechoSlovakia. Mich.: Hoboken
29		Jankov	Michal	24	M	M Workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Skaros	Wife: Jankov Anna in Skaros Abanj z CzechoSlovakia. Pa.: Johnstown.
30		Masar	Brigita	17	M	F S Dressm-ker.	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Stroze	Masar Josef in Stroze p.p. Sartin Nitra Zupa CzechoSlovakia. N.J.: Hoboken

8/19/92. Om. Inv.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.1
I, W. CHARLES, of the Southampton, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1922 day of August, 1922
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the TAHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1922, 19
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N

12 AUG 1922

19

Total revenues

U.S. Census

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JUL 1902, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to engage in business or profession in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Asoff, 4. Smith Courts, Boston, Mass.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Leeds
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Matthew Joel Dean, 1144 Seventh Ave, Terre Haute.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair Brn Blue	None	England Peleall
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	None	England
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Edward Jones, 352 Union Place, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brn Grey	None	England Dudley
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. P. Phillips, 1130 Milwaukee Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Illogan
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Arthur Somerfield, Box 134, Tovey, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brn Brn	None	England Illogan
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Arthur Somerfield, Box 134, Tovey, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale Brn Brn	None	England Biorwich
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	None	England Biorwich
9	No	Father	No	Yes	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	None	England Walsall
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Kallman Fishstein, 657 Warren St, Roxbury.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Brn Grey	None	Russia Vilna
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Brn Brn	None	Russia Vilna
12	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Fr. Grey	None	England London
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Fr. Grey	None	England London
14	No	Father	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	None	England London
15	No	Father	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	None	England London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	WIFE MRS MAHONEY, 1303 BOSTON	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Brn Grey	None	Ireland Killarney
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mrs M. Ingham, 323 Buffington St, Fall River.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Brn Blue	Mark above the eye	England Stockport
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Blk Blue	Mark on left leg.	England Stockport
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mrs Catherine Renwick, 1187 Plymouth Ave, Fall River.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Brn Blue	Mark on left cheek.	England Hyde
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt. Brn Blue	None	England Hyde
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, William H. Calder, 65, Water St, Nth. Andover, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Brn Blue	None	England Stockport
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs Margaret Schults, 9, Everett Ave, Somerville, Mass.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	Ireland Carlingford
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, William Casey, 8 Maple Ave, Myrtle Beach, Milford.	Yes 4 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brn Grey	None	Ireland Dublin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Fr. Blue	Scar on left leg	England Dudley
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, William H. Calder, 65, Water St, Nth. Andover, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Drk Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	Scotland Aberdeen
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Drk Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
27	No	Father	No	No	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	None	Scotland Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, John A. Campbell, Box 222, Hanna, Wyoming.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Fr. Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWEET, of the ACQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEET that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1918

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 18 AUG 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Copp.	Albert Henry	37	M	M		Natt. Hartford, Conn. Distr. court. 25. Feb. 1921. 230. Park Road. Hartford, Conn.	
2	Copp	Ada Maud	33	F	M		By marriage	do do
3	Copp	Constance Ada	5	F	S	Born. December. 14th. 1916. At Hartford.	Through Parents. Throughs Parents P.P.No 77950	do do Belle Ave. Bayside. Long Island. N.Y.
4	Fear	Frederick	16	M	S		Do Do	do do
5	Fear	Ernest	14	M	S		Court of Comon Pleas of Sack Co. Lackawanna Co. Oct. 3rd 1891. 601. Oak St. Old Forge. Taoka Co. Penna.	do do
6	Stephens	Thomas	66	M	M			do do
7	XXX Tubbs.	John S.	16	M	S	Sack Co. Taylor. 4th April. 1906.		do do
8	McWerney.	Patrick.	44	M	M		Supreme Court. of New York 15th March. 1905 613. West 155th New York City. By Marriage.	do do
9	McWerney	Elizabeth.	36	F	M		Supreme Court. of New York 15th March. 1905 613. West 155th New York City. By Marriage.	do do
10	Key	Henry	57	M	M		District Court. Boston. Mass. 18th. March. 1918. 47. Battle Street East. Brookton. Mass.	do do
11	Richardson.	Donovan M.	27	M	S	East. Mich. 23rd. Dec. 1894.		do do
12	Salvage	Margaret	22	F	S		Trough Parents. P.P. No. 78904.	do do Okeelanta. Florida.
13	Jenkins	William	32	M	M		Camp Lewis. Wash. Distr. Court. 15th Dec. 1918. G.D. Klein. Montana.	do do
14	Jenkins	David	20	M	S	Born Oct. 28. 1921 Klein Montana.	Proseutant.	do do
15	Jenkins	Laura.	20	F	M	Born April. 23rd 1902. Walsenburg. Call.		do do
16	Reave	William	57	M	S		St. Louis. Mo. Distr. Court Febr 5th 1909 1135 Rayburn Ave Memphis. Tenn.	do do
17	Bunter	Mary.	41	F	M		By Marriage. P.P. No. Newton. Jasper Co. Iowa. 8th. Dec. 1920. 547. Colfax. Jasper Co. Iowa.	do do
18	Bunter	Oora	11	F	S	Born. Febr. 12th. 1911. Colfax. Iowa.		do do
19	Ryan	George J.	41	M	M		Circuit Court. Boston. Mass. 4th. Jan. 1909. 63. Mozart Street. Jamaica Plain. Mass.	do do
20	Chapman	Ernest	42	M	M		New York City. Distr. Court. 8th. March. 1918. 583. East 165th Street. New York City	do do
21	Chapman	Dora	40	F	M		By marriage	do do
22	Biladen	John Thomas	55	M	M		Boston. Mass. Distr. Court. 31st. Sept. 1921. 190. Harvard Street. Brookline Mass.	do do
23	Kinder	Edward	61	M	M		Supreme Court. Providence. R.I. 21st May. 1893. 42 Railroad str. Asthon. R.I.	do do
24	Kinder	Ruth	61	F	M		By marriage. P.P. No. 175426.	do do
25	Hulme	Joseph Edward	21	M	M		Fathers Papers Supreme Court. Providence. R.I. Nov. 1918. 49. Parker St. Central Falls. R.I.	do do
26	Hulme	Lily	24	F	M		By marriage	do do
27	Hulme	Bernard	10	M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	do do
28	Doyle	Joseph	27	M	S		Circuit Court N.J. 1st Aug 1919 268 Vorick St. Jersey City.	do do
29	Beinder	Emma I	42	F	M	Philadelphia 20/5/1880		2309 North 7th Street. Phila.
30	Beinder	Irene	5	F	S	-d- 3/1/1917		-d- -d-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

99

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"VIRGINIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12th August

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	SAGALOW	MARJASIA	37	✓	F	M	Russia	U.S. Passport No. 112 issued by American Consul at Riga	Husband, H. Singer 245 1/2 Kyle St. Youngstown, Ohio.
2	SAGALOW	SUSIA	14		M	S	See Sheet 11/14		245 1/2 Kyle St. Youngstown, Ohio
3	SAGALOW	CHANA	13		F	S	" " 11/15		245 1/2 Kyle St. Youngstown, Ohio
4	SAGALOW	FREDE	11		F	S	" " 11/16		245 1/2 Kyle St. Youngstown, Ohio
5	SAGALOW	LEIDA	9		M	S	" " 11/17		245 1/2 Kyle St. Youngstown, Ohio
6	Mongole	ANTONI	36		M	M	10/1/1915	4th January, 1915. Ewinsburg Pa.	Antoni Mongole 277 W. Str. Chester, Pa. U.S.A.
7	CABAN	FRANCIS	34		M	M	1855/19	April 1922 N. Avoca Pa.	Home. 838 Mc. Alpine Street. N. Avoca Pa.
8	STONIS	ALEX	42		M	S	1/2/1917	1904 Chicago Ill.	Friend J. Thomas Skulskie 900 Morris Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	NOVICKIS	BURNEY	22	6	M	S	1/2/1917	13 May 1915 Spring Valley Ill.	Friend, K.E. Warynski, 1040. 95th Place, Chicago Ill.
10	BAUMAN	JANOS	16		M	S	Newark 17th November, 1905.	1915 Budapest Hungary	Friend, J. JOHN BAUMAN, 77, Aoruth Str. Newark N.J.
11	BUCKLEY	MARY	45		F	W	16/8/1888	County Court of Wilt. New York 3rd August, 1897.	Husband, Mrs. J. Buckley 164 Prospect Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	BROWN	PERCY JAMES	29		M	S	11/25/19	Richmond May 30th, 1918.	Mr. Joseph 329 East. 167th Street. New York
13	MADIGAN	MICHAEL	58		M	S		New Haven, Conn. 1890.	34 Liberty Street. ANSONIA Conn.
14	LAPEERE	CYNIEL	40		F	M	16/8/1917	Nat. 1917. at Omaha nebr. No: 185609. Passport.	John children. Omaha nebr.
15	LAPEERE	EUPHRASIE	39		F	M		same as above	same as above
16	SCHMIT	THEODORE	45		M	S	1/2/1917	Alameda County Sakinam. Calif 27th April. 1917.	Home. 22nd Str. San Francisco. Calif.
17	RYCKAERT	PHILIP	42		M	M	1/2/1917	15th May, 1919. Moline Ill. Visa. No: 161600	214. 17th Ave. Moline. Ill.
18	ANDERSON	ANTON	57		M	S	1/2/1917	1898. Winmont. South Dakota. 11th October. U.S.A.	Home. Rosholm South Dakota. U.S.A.
19	GUMUNDSON	ANDREW							
20	GUMUNDSON	ALMA							
21	LINDGREN	ANNA							
22	OWEN	THOMAS GERARD	58		M	M	10/24/19	Nov. 1898. 1898.	60 Poplar Str. Newport. R.I.
23	OWEN	NELLIE MASON	51		F	M		New York R.I. County Court.	Same as above
24	OWEN	AGNES ANNA	18	1	F	S		same as above	same as above
25	Stouffer	Samuel Andrew	22		M	S	1/2/1917	Nat. Distr Court Of Iowa. See City June 6th 1900.	305 S. 11th Str See City. Iowa.
26	Link	Frederick G.	29		M	S	1/2/1917	Nat. Distr Court of Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 9th. 1892.	224. S. Ampton str. Buffalo. N.Y.
27	Nos. 2 to 5. Susia, Chana, Fred, Leida Sagalow transferred to Sheet 11/14 - 17.								
28	18 Michael Madigan did not embark.								
29	19 Andrew Gumundson do.								
30	20 Alma do.								
31	21 Anna Lindgren do.								
32	27 to 30 are blank.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

DATE: 30/1/20

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 12th

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs., Mos.					
1	NOVAK	Elsbeth	30	✓ M	M	Chicago 7th August 1911	739 90th Street CHICAGO
2	NOVAK	Elsabeth	28	✓ F	M	Chicago 7th August 1911	Husband.- -do-
3	SZABO	Sandor	41	✓ M	S	161089 Elmer Ill. 9th November 1914	986 St Charles St. ELDMON Friend.- Chicago 45 I St. Ave. New-York City.
4	KASLO	Mama	0	F	S	Philadelphia	Friend.- -do-
5	KASLO	Josef	0	M	S	Philadelphia	Friend.- -do-
6	KASLO	Janina	4	F	S	Philadelphia	Friend.- -do-
7	KASLO	Alfonso	3	M	S	Philadelphia	Friend.- -do-
8	TEODORWICH	Rita	25	✓ F	S	Baltimore Circuit Court July 1921	Sister.- Inoscorovia 2115 E. Cliftwood-Avan. BALTIMORE
9	DENIAN	Samuel	27	✓ M	M	Cleveland 1921 Distr Court Dec. 5th 1921.	3168 W 50 St. CLEVELAND Ohio.
10	STANICH	Vita	0	F	S	-do-	506 Broadway St NEW YORK
11	STANICH	Vita	0	F	S	-do-	506 Broadway St NEW YORK
12	MYNARYK	Phodoni	18	✓ F	S	Troy N.Y. 12 July 1907	27 St. Yank Watervillet
13	MYNARYK	Anna	14	✓ F	S	East Troy June 23 1908	2275 4th st. Watervillet
14	PESUM	Anna	22	✓ F	S	Newark Feb 17 1908	165 Grand-St. Jersey-City
15	MITTELMAN	Joseph	26	✓ M	S	Tyrone Court 1914 P.P.No 114772. ✓	77 St Marks Pl. New-York
16	HAD	Joseph	45	M	M	-do-	450 Bridge Cleveland
17	FIEBIG	George	45	✓ M	M	1922 P.P. No 110029. ✓	3909 Whitman Avn. Cleveland
18	BYAROVICH	Ljuba	28	✓ F	M	Complete CI Rev. 1922 P.P. No. 4. P.P. 178	1237 So. Paul St. Chicago
19	BYAROVICH	Joseph	40	✓ M	M	Washington 2 April 1911	1425 South Montrose St Baltimore
20	KILINIE	Joseph	24	✓ M	M	Washington 26 Octob. 1900	877 Elm Aven. ASTORIA
21	TOSETTI	Salvio	31	✓ M	M	Princeton November 3 1900	Box 564 Nokomas Ill.
22	GRVI	Pasquino	40	✓ M	M	Princeton 1900 145914	901 East 75 St. Chicago
23	DORNSTREICH	Max	39	✓ M	M	New-York 15 January 1900 P.P. 111636. ✓	378 E. 4th str. New York
24	WESTFALL	Jillie	20	✓ F	M	Marlboro 10/1/19 Chicago P.P. No.99103. ✓	602 State St. Chicago Ill
25	WESTFALL	William	3	✓ M	S	born in Chicago March 21st 1919.	Mother.- -do-
26	WESTFALL	William	4	✓ M	S	born in Chicago March 21st 1919.	Mother.- -do-
27	STANIS	Albert	57	✓ M	M	Bill of American Citizen 1902 P. P. No.136284. Julieta 1902 Bellville Texas	Stanton Texas Box 221.
28	STANIS	Willie	27	✓ F	S	162014	62 Louisiana St.
29	STANIS	Joseph	19	✓ M	S	162038	742 Madison St. New-York City.
30	STANIS	Joseph	19	✓ M	S	162038	742 Madison St. New-York City.

Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, Mama, Josef, Janina, & Alfonso Kaslo did not embark.

10 Olga Stanich did not embark.

11 Vita do. do.

16 Joseph Pap do. do.

Sept 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 Shocking ship.

Train 9:30 P.M.

Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7. Mana, Josef, Janina, & Alfonso Ealosc did not embark.

10 Olga Stanich
11 Vita do.
16 Joseph Pap

do.

22

W. A. R. R. R.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

101

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

A C U I F . N I .

sailing from

19 12, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1972 79

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

Number

19

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Cherbourg

12 AUG 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1922

ON LAST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	139th 19th St. Flushing Long Isl.
2	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Village St. Boston
3	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
4	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
5	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
6	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
7	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
8	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
9	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
10	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
11	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
12	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
13	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
14	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
15	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
16	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
17	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
18	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
19	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
20	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
21	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
22	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
23	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
24	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
25	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
26	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
27	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
28	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.
29	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	13rd-10-1900 Young Mo.	Butte City Montana
30	Alvin	21	M	New York 15 February 1901	12th-7-1913 GLOBE ARIZONA	Box 518 Miami Arizona.

No. 11/ Edward Burns transferred to 2nd Class. Sheet 11a/28.
12 to 30 are blank.

Lines 9 and 10, transferred to Alien Sheet C11/26 and 27/

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN AUGUST, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S.S. AQUITANIA CUNARD

SS "AQUITANIA" - AUGUST 19, 1922

191

M.

from Aug. Connelly

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

INDEX

NO. OF MEALS

BILLED

RATE

NO.

ATION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓ 1	NAJMAN, Esther	1:40	C11 6	1	Call
✓ 2	CHAUSOVSKY, Esacel	1:12	9 27	1	Tel \$
✓ 3	AKERMAN, Josef	1:49	C11 5	1	Call
✓ 4	TOVAY, Ladislons	1:50	7 22	1	"
✓ 5	SCHWARTZ, Jacob	1:50	4 6	1	Call
✓ 6	TIGHEMAN, Chas	2:00	7 20	1	Money
✓ 7	GULLIFORD Emma 11Cab	2:00	14 18	4	Husb in sterrage
✓	" Ethel				
✓	" Kenneth				
✓	Fynn, Annr				
✓ 8	WEISS, Marrit	2:00	6 12	1	Tel
✓ 9	HURRIEZ, Josel	2:15	09 8	3	Tel \$
✓	" Gires				
✓	" Sznnel				
✓ 10	STEFAN, Anna	2:30	07 5	3	Tel \$
✓	" Shimmel				
✓	" Mushka				
✓ 11	LEWIS, Elsie	2:20	3 17	1	Call
✓ 12	LEPHNIS, Mike	2:20	04 29	1	Illit Call
✓ 13	SHAPINKER, Ester	2:22	09 16	1	Call
✓ 14	STRAZICIG, Amica 11Cab	2:00	18 13	1	Neqkt
✓ 15	KALIMIC, Kate 11 Cab	2:00	16 3	1	No ticket
✓ 16	PUHIC, Kate 11Cab	2:00	18 14	1	No ticket
✓ 17	TIKOVICA, Nile 11 Cab	2:00	18 12	1	No ticket
✓ 18	GREKOVA, Magjke 11 Cab	2:00	15 27	1	" "
✓ 19	MAYER, Matilda	2:25	03 21	1	Call
✓ 20	RUSS, Estera	2:30	03 30	1	Call
✓ 21	HIMA, Ester	2:15	6 1	2	Tel.
✓	" Ida				
✓ 22	MULTINER, Haim	2:35	08 13	1	Tel \$
✓ 23	SZTEFMAN, Sore	2:30	09 14	1	Call

AUGUST, 19, 1922.

85 Ave B.
Husband - Julia Neuman New York City. Litch 8/19 3-
Phila. Pa.
Uncle, N. Chestin, 710 Jackson St. Litch 1/22 2-3 3 3
Mother: Rosa Neuman 35 W 80 St. N. Y. C. Litch 8/19 3-
Mother & Sister. Rosa Neuman 146 Fulton St. Litch 8/21 12:10 2 2 2
Father: Leonard Schwartz, 314 Stanton St. N. Y. C. Litch 8-19 3-
Milwaukee, Wis.
RR to B/D. S. Muir, 1531 Cherry St. I. 8/22 3:40 3 3 3
Husband & Sister. Sydney Gulliford Litch 8-19 2:45
Cassola Mill
Dearfield Co., Pa.
Detroit, Mich.
RR to bro. J. Weiss, 857 Delaware Ave Litch 8/22 2-3 3 3
Bro. Philip, 3253 N. Polk St. Chicago. " 11-9 6 9
Pittsburgh, Pa.
RR to B/D. J. Rutten, 1816 Center St. Litch Apr 14 9 9 9
41 S. White Lane
Sister. Mrs. Mary Butler Englewood, N. Y. Litch 8/22 12-2 2 2
East Joseph, 412 E. 179 St. Nyc Litch 8/9 3-
Sis. Rose Birman, 2858 W 17 St. Nyc, Litch 3-
RR Uncle Gyus L. Box 36 Waterville, Me. 8/9 12:20 11 10 10
Stamford, Cal.
RR to S. Nat. Ivan K. Litch 8/16 4 5 7 7
Santa Clara, Calif.
RR to Uncle Mch. Novak, 205 Beh 8/30 4:22 11 11 11
RR B/D. John, Litch, Box 416, San Francisco 8/28 3 9 9 9
Chicago, Ill.
RR Uncle. Theysacks, 1221 N. Crawford Ave. Beh 8/9 5
Bro. Morris, 125 E. 115 St. Nyc Litch 8/21 10-2 1 2
Sis. Becky Weinkrantz, 877 Trinity Ave. Litch 2 2 2 2
Husb. George, 1501 Lacey St. Easton. Ed. 8/22 4:40 6 6 6
St. Louis, Mo.
RR to bro Abram, 2938 Thomas St. I. 8/22 3:28 3 3 3
Comm. to Council of Jewish Women Litch 8/21 11 2 1 2

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN AUGUST, 1922
A. J. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

DETAINED ALIENS

103

S.S. AQUITANIA CUNARD

SS "AQUITANIA" - AUGUST 19, 1922
INDEX NO. OF MEALS BILLED RATE NO. OF MEALS SERVED
15 .2229 0

191 M., from Aug. Connelly

DISCHARGED MEALS
By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN					
✓ 1	NAJMAN, Esther	1:40	C11 6	1	Call	
✓ 2	CHAUSOVSKY, Esael	1:12	9 27	1	Tel \$	
✓ 3	AKERMAN, Josef	1:49	C11 5	1	Call	
✓ 4	TOVAY, Ladislons	1:50	7 22	1	"	
✓ 5	SCHWARTZ, Jacob	1:50	4 6	1	Call	
✓ 6	TIGHMAN, Ghas	2:00	7 20	1	Money	
✓ 7	GULLIFORD Emma 113ab	2:00	14 18	4	Husb in sterage	
✓	" Ethel					
✓	" Kenneth					
✓	Fynn . Annr					
✓ 8	WEISS, Margit	2:00	6 12	1	Tel	
✓ 9	HURRIEZ, Joel	2:15	09 8	3	Tel \$	
✓	" Gires					
✓	" Sennel					
✓ 10	STRAK, Anna	2:30	07 5	3	Tel \$	
✓	" Shimmel					
✓	" Mushka					
✓ 11	LEWIS, Elsie	2:20	3 17	1	Call	
✓ 12	LEDNINIS, Mike	2:30	04 29	1	Illit Call	
✓ 13	SHAPINKER, Ester	2:22	09 15	1	Call	
✓ 14	STRAZICIO, Amica 11Cab	2:00	18 13	1	Noget	
✓ 15	KALIMIC, Kate 11 Cab	2:00	18 3	1	No ticket	
✓ 16	PUHIC, Kate 11Cab	2:00	18 14	1	No ticket	
✓ 17	TIKOVICA, Mile 11 Cab	2:00	18 12	1	No ticket	
✓ 18	GRZOWA, Majore 11 Cab	2:00	15 27	1	" "	
✓ 19	MAYNER, Matilda	2:25	03 21	1	Call	
✓ 20	RUSS, Estera	2:30	03 30	1	Call	
✓ 21	HIMA, Ester	2:15	6 1	2	Tel.	
✓	" Ida					
✓ 22	MULTNER, Haim	2:35	08 13	1	Tel \$	
✓ 23	SZTEFMAN, Sora	2:30	09 14	1	Call	

85 Ave B.
Husband - Julius Neuman New York City. Litch 8/19 3-
Phila, Pa.
Uncle, N. Chertin, 710 Jackson St. Litch 8/22 2-3 3 3
Mother - Rosa Scherman 35 W 80 St. N. Y. C. Litch 8/19 3-
Mother & Sister - Rosa Scherman 35 W 80 St. N. Y. C. Litch 8/21 12-10 2 2 2
Father - Bernard Schwartz 314 Stanton St. N. Y. C. Litch 8/19 3-
RR to B/D. S. Meur, 1531 Cherry St. I. 8/22 3-4 3 3 3
Husband & Father - Sydney Gulliford Litch 8/19 2-45
Cecilia Mill
Scarfield Co., Pa.
RR to bro. J. Meur, 657 Delaware Ave. Litch 8/22 2-3 3 3
Bro. Philip, 3253 N. Polk St. Chicago. " 11-9 6 9
Pittsburgh, Pa.
RR to B/D. J. Rutten, 1816 Centre St. Litch Apr 14 9 9 9
41 E. White Lane
Litch 8/21 12-2 2 2
East Joseph, 413 E. 175 St. N.Y.C. Litch 8/19 3-
Litch 8/19 3-
Litch 8/19 3-
RR Uncle Ems L. Box 36 Waterville, Iowa 8/19 12-11 10 10
Litch 8/19 4 5 7 7
RR to Uncle Mike Horak R.D. Box 205 Del. 8/30 4-2 11 11 11
Litch 8/19 3 9 9 9
Litch 8/19 5
Litch 8/21 10-2 1 2
Litch 8/21 2 2 2 2
Litch 8/21 2-4 6 6 6
St. Louis, Mo.
RR to bro Abram, 2938 Thomas St. I. 8/22 3-3 3 3
Comm. to Council of Jewish Women Litch 8/21 11 2 1 2

AUGUST, 19, 1922.

DETAINED ALIENS

103

S.S. AQUITANIA CUNARD

arrived Aug 19, 1922.

191

M.

from Aug. Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	NAJMAN, Esther	1:40	C11	6	1		Call	Husband - Julius Neuman 65 Ave B. New York City. Linnick 8/19 3-						
✓ 2	CHAUROVSKY, Essaei	1:12	9	27	1		Tel	Wife - H. Chertin, 710 Jackson St. Linnick 1/22 2-3 3 3						
✓ 3	AKERMAN, Josef	1:49	C11	5	1		Call	Wife - Rosa Akerman 35 1/2 80th St. N.Y.C. Linnick 8/19 3-						
✓ 4	TOVAY, Ladislons	1:50	7	22	1		"	Mother & Sister - Rosa Cath. Woodbridge, N.Y. Linnick 8/21 12:10 2 2 2						
✓ 5	SCHWARTZ, Jacob	1:50	4	6	1		Call	Father - Bernard Schwartz 314 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Linnick 8-19 3-						
✓ 6	TIGHEMAN, Ghas	2:00	7	20	1		Money	RR to B/I. G. Muir, 1531 Cherry St. I. 8/22 3:40 3 3 3						
✓ 7	GULLIFORD Emma 113ab	2:00	14	18	4		Husb in sterrage	Husband & Father - Lighney Gulliford Bellport N.Y. 8-19 2:45						
✓	" Ethel							Casey La. Mill						
✓	" Kenneth							Clearfield Co., Pa						
✓	Pynn Ann													
✓ 8	WEISS, Marrit	2:00	6	12	1		Tel	RR to Bro. J. Meier 857 E. Delaware Ave. Linnick 8/22 2-3 3 3						
✓ 9	HURRIEZ, Josef	2:15	09	8	3		Tel	Bro. Philip, 3253 N. Polk St. Chicago. " 11-9 6 9						
✓	" Gira													
✓	" Sannel													
✓ 10	STEPAK, Anna	2:30	07	5	3		Tel	RR to B/I. J. Rutken, 1816 Center St. Linnick 8/22 4 9 9						
✓	" Shimmel													
✓	" Mushka													
✓ 11	LEWIS, Elsie	2:20	3	17	1		Call	Sister - Mrs. May Butler 413 White Plains Linnick 8/21 12-2 2 2						
✓ 12	LEDNINIS, Mike	2:20	04	29	1		Illit Call	Wife - Joseph, 413 E. 179th St. N.Y.C. Linnick 8/19 3-						
✓ 13	SEAPINKER, Ester	2:22	09	15	1		Call	Sis. Rose Birman, 2858 W. 17th St. Chicago, Ill. 3-						
✓ 14	STRAZICIG, Amica 11Cab	2:00	18	13	1		Boys	RR Uncle Gyus, 36 Waterville, Iowa 8/29 12:20 11 10 10						
✓ 15	KALIMIC, Kate 11 Cab	2:00	18	3	1		No ticket	RR 2nd. Gust. Grant, Stanford University Linnick 8/26 4 5 7 7						
✓ 16	PUHIC, Kate 11Cab	2:00	18	14	1		No ticket	RR Uncle - Muck Novak, 205 Behl 8/30 4:20 11 11 11						
✓ 17	TIKOVICA, Mile 11 Cab	2:00	18	12	1		No ticket	RR B/I. John, Linnick, Box 416, San Francisco, Cal. Linnick 8/28 3 9 9 9						
✓ 18	GREKOVA, Maja	2:00	15	27	1		" "	RR Uncle - Theod. Jacks, 1221 N. Crawford Ave. Behl 8/19 5						
✓ 19	WAYER, Matilda	2:25	03	21	1		Call	Bro. Morris, 125 E. 115th St. N.Y.C. Linnick 8/21 10-2 1 2						
✓ 20	RUSS, Estera	2:30	03	30	1		Call	Sis. Becky Weindman, 822 Trinity Church Linnick " 2 2 2 2						
✓ 21	HIMA, Ester	2:15	6	1	2		Tel.	Husb. George, 1501 Lacey St. Easton E.D. 8/22 2:40 6 6 6						
✓	" Ida													
✓ 22	MULTNER, Haim	2:35	08	13	1		Tel	RR to Bro Abram, 2938 Thomas St. St. Louis, Mo. I. 8/22 3:28 3 3 3						
✓ 23	SZTEFMAN, Sora	2:30	09	14	1		Call	Comm. to Council of Jewish Women Linnick 8/21 11 2 1 2						

AUGUST, 19, 1922.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD

arrived Aug 19, 1922.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 24	GENZIEBHAT, Pesia	2:40	C3	1		3	Call	Husb. Jan, 475 St. 5th, Bklyn, N.Y. Quick 8/19 3 ³⁰						
✓	" Rochla Ita							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 25	BICLOUS, Frieda	2:30	C9	7		1	Call	Hief Rev. Sam'l Korman, 62 E. 99th St. New York						
✓ 26	KRAKOWER, Syma	2:40	C3	24		1	Call	Mrs. Louis Larkowitz, 2461 W. 25th St. New York			3 ³⁰			
✓ 27	HUSTANOWICZ, Leja	3:00	C7	12		1	\$	RR to Bro. Louis, 64 S. Royal St. Evansville, Ind.		8/22	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
✓ 28	BEILES, Meier	2:45	C8	13		1	Tel \$ Transportation	" Father, Kahugan, 615 Chestnut St. Newark, N.J.				3	3	3
✓ 29	GOTTESMAN, Lazar	2:40		9		1	Tel Mone.	" Uncle, Mr. Wilkins, 510 Brannen St. San Francisco, Cal.				3	3	3
✓ 30	JUDE, Elisabeth	2:30	6	20		2	Tel	RR Husb. Jacob, R 7th, Ventura, Iowa		8/19	5			
✓	" Jakob							Fath. " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 31	HORVATH, Elis	3:00	7	2		4	Call	Husb. Wendel, Mill St. Martins Creek, N. J.		8/21	2	8	8	8
✓	" Margaries							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Louis							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Eugen							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 32	DEREZYNSKA, Parasc	2:40	C9	11	1	1	Call	Husb. Solomon, 176 Black Av. Bklyn, N.Y. Quick 8/19 5				6	6	6
✓	" Pruna							RR Fath. Jones, 1612 1/2 11th St. Houston, Texas		8/25	3			
✓ 33	Pachter, Cipe	2:50	9	18		1	Tel	RR Fath. Karoly, Springdale, Pa. Quick 8/23 10				8	6	8
✓ 34	SZALKA, Irma	3:30	7	12		2	\$	" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Louis							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 35	HEIL, Joseph	11:00	12	26		1	Hold Med	" " " " " " " " " " " "		8/19	3 ³⁰			
✓ 36	GRINWALD, Rosalia	3:05	C1	12		2	To meet	Husb. Ferdinand, Sunwald 806 Lawrence St. Nyc						
✓	" Noric							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 37	MORTINIK, Maria	3:25	C2	12		1	Call	W. Andrew Szabaj, 144-2nd St. Passaic, N.J.		8/21	10	2	1	2
✓ 38	ZELIK, Ferdman	3:25	C3	18		2	Call	Bro. Louis Friedman, 1412 E. Fayette St. Quick 10				4	2	4
✓	" Berker							Baltimore, Md.						
✓ 39	DROBAC, Amica	3:15	C6	15		2	Call	RR Husb. ROB 105 Blair Station, Pa.			1 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓	" Milovan							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 40	OTRISAL, Annia	3:40	C1	23		1	To meet.	Aunt Anna Witalik, 314 Morris St. Paterson, N. J.		8/19	5			
✓ 41	KITTEL, Maria	3:45	C5	24	1	2	Tel \$	RR to Husb. Peter, 1127 Maple St. Granite City, Ill.			3 ³⁰	9	9	9
✓	" Antoni							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Rudolf							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 42	MASARY, Brigita	3:50	C1	30		1	To meet Husb	Aunt Rosa Brucka, Homestead Av. Palisade Park, N. J.		8/19	5			

AQUITANIA Aug. 19, 1922.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S.S. AQUITANIA CUMMERS arrived Aug 19, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 43	FRANK, Frans	6:10	11	2		3	Tel	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Sunbury, Pa.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓	" Fransiska							"	"	"	"			
✓	Ernst							"	"	"	"			
✓ 44	FORMAN, Genovold	4:15	011	26		2	Call	Fath. Ike, 730 So. 4 th St., Phil., Pa.	"	8/19	5:30			
✓	" Dwojva							"	"	"	"			
✓ 45	RODZEWI CIEMIE, Regina	4:35	11	6		1	Tel	Husb. Agnace, 266 D. St. So. Boston	Luick	8/22	11:20	✓	✓	✓
✓ 46	PICEN, Isak	6:00	07	13		1	Wife & Child	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 47	Horn, Mikai	5:05	11	10		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 48	Gale, Anne	4:30	2	2		1	Mocker	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 49	Dereume, Raymond	4:14	14	14		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 50	Bela, Anna	7:18	7	18		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 51	Soren, Rosa	6:14	1	1		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 52	Horn, Rosa	11	11	1		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 53	Galik, Anna	6:21	62	1		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 54	Karhonen, Hina	8:9	8	9		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 55	Gewchowitz, Luba	9:27	9	27		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 56	Lindahl, Cygo	8:1	8	1		1	"	RR to R.R. R. Rus, 1249 R.R. Ave ^{Concord, N.H.}	Luick	8/22	2:30	✓	✓	✓

S. S. AQUITANIA

19

M.

from 106

SS "AQUITANIA" - AUGUST 19, 1922			
INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	NO. OF MEALS SERVED
44	38	.1683	0

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
INSPECTOR.		DATE - EXCL.		REHEARING.		ADMITTED.		DATE.		RECORD NO.		ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	LIVER.	SUPPER.
Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.						

SS "AQUITANIA" - AUGUST 19, 1922						ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS		NO. OF MEALS	INSPECTOR.	DEPT. - EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	LIVER.	SUPPER.
			BILLED	RATE			SERVED	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
44			38	.1683	0																				
48F	1	KIMBER	1	1.00	1.00																				
9F		Edg.																							
8F		Edg.																							
6F		Edg.																							
5F		Edg.																							
4F		Edg.																							
3F		Edg.																							
2F		Edg.																							
1F		Edg.																							
40F	3	REVER	1	1.00	1.00																				
39F	4	REVER	2	2.00	2.00																				
38F		Edg.																							
37F		Edg.																							
36F		Edg.																							
35F		Edg.																							
34F		Edg.																							
33F		Edg.																							
32F		Edg.																							
31F		Edg.																							
30F		Edg.																							
29F		Edg.																							
28F		Edg.																							
27F		Edg.																							
26F		Edg.																							
25F		Edg.																							
24F		Edg.																							
23F		Edg.																							
22F		Edg.																							
21F		Edg.																							
20F		Edg.																							
19F		Edg.																							
18F		Edg.																							
17F		Edg.																							
16F		Edg.																							
15F		Edg.																							
14F		Edg.																							
13F		Edg.																							
12F		Edg.																							
11F		Edg.																							
10F		Edg.																							
9F		Edg.																							
8F		Edg.																							
7F		Edg.																							
6F		Edg.																							
5F		Edg.																							
4F		Edg.																							
3F		Edg.																							
2F		Edg.																							
1F		Edg.																							
SI		Edg.																							

TOTAL

No

arrived

. 19

M.

from

106

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

107

No. _____

S.S. *ARRIVAL* arrived *5/20/22*, 19 *M.*, from *_____*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
50m	18	JANUARY	18	2	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011															969
48f		1100	100																					
16m		1100	100																					
13m	19	JANUARY	19	21	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														969
15f		1100	100																					
11f		1100	100																					
50m	20	JANUARY	20	2	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														868
34f		1100	100																					
32f	21	JANUARY	21	1	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														656
31f	22	JANUARY	22	2	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														969
11f		1100	100																					
48m	23	JANUARY	23	1	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														969
10f		1100	100																					
10f		1100	100																					
10f		1100	100																					
10f		1100	100																					
10f		1100	100																					
10f		1100	100																					
5/122		1100	100																					
21f	24	JANUARY	24	1	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														989
10f	25	JANUARY	25	2	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														989
10f	26	JANUARY	26	3	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														969
20m		1100	100																					
10f		1100	100																					
29f	27	JANUARY	27	1	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														333
41f	28	JANUARY	28	3	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														1512
9f		1100	100																					
14m		1100	100																					
42m	29	JANUARY	29	3	4/6	3	100-2-1	✓	2:30	2011														1212
46f		1100	100																					
52		1100	100																					
SI		1100	100																					

TOTALS.

No

2015-2016

arrived

8/19 88

19

M.

108
from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14-577

109

S. S. *Agutania* *Cura* arrived *8/9/22*, 19 *M.*, from

[illegible]

1022
P
2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1011

Form 680.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

110

SEP 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

22nd August 1922, 1921

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. AQUITANIA
(Nationality.)

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... **308** Number of seamen deserted ... **7**

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th August 1922, 191, consigned to GUARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. and is expected to sail today at noon, 191, for SOUTHAMPTON via United States port of New York this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. CONNELLING	24	British	8th August 1922. SOUTHAMPTON
William DONOHAN	36	British	9th August 1922 SOUTHAMPTON
John WOODS	26	British	8th August 1922 SOUTHAMPTON
Alfred GREEN	22	British	12th August 1922 SOUTHAMPTON
Robert HOLMAN	32	British	8th August 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

(Continued over)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1999 42/912

M. M. OFFICE
11 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Shephard	42	British	8th August 1922 SOUTHAMPTON.
E. Boatman	29	British	8th August 1922 SOUTHAMPTON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas MOOREHEAD	34	British			
Joseph HYLAND	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Master.

[OVER.]

19	James	attested 6/19	✓
20	Donald Harold		✓
21	Donald		✓
22	Donald		✓
23	Donald		✓
24	Donald		✓
25	Donald		✓
26	Donald		✓
27	Donald		✓
28	Donald		✓
29	Donald		✓
30	Donald		✓

[Signature]



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1929, and the Immigration Regulations

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 111 192

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Agoutania*

Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1929, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Chas. H. Mullen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

C.O. (OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

C.O. (OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

BERS OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel having such

117

of *Southampton*

(9) (10) (11) (12)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1	6'2 1/4	170	Do
2	5'8 1/2	140	Do
3	5'7 3/4	135	Do
4	5'8 1/2	140	Do
5	5'7 1/2	135	Do
6	5'8 1/2	140	Do
7	5'7 1/2	135	Do
8	5'8 1/2	140	Do
9	5'7 1/2	135	Do
10	5'8 1/2	140	Do
11	5'7 1/2	135	Do
12	5'8 1/2	140	Do
13	5'7 1/2	135	Do
14	5'8 1/2	140	Do
15	5'7 1/2	135	Do
16	5'8 1/2	140	Do
17	5'7 1/2	135	Do
18	5'8 1/2	140	Do
19	5'7 1/2	135	Do
20	5'8 1/2	140	Do
21	5'7 1/2	135	Do
22	5'8 1/2	140	Do
23	5'7 1/2	135	Do
24	5'8 1/2	140	Do
25	5'7 1/2	135	Do
26	5'8 1/2	140	Do
27	5'7 1/2	135	Do
28	5'8 1/2	140	Do
29	5'7 1/2	135	Do
30	5'8 1/2	140	Do

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

1	Charles J. ...	✓
2	...	✓
3	...	✓
4	...	✓
5	...	✓
6	...	✓
7	...	✓
8	...	✓
9	...	✓
10	...	✓
11	...	✓
12	...	✓
13	...	✓
14	...	✓
15	...	✓
16	...	✓
17	...	✓
18	...	✓
19	...	✓
20	...	✓
21	...	✓
22	...	✓
23	...	✓
24	...	✓
25	...	✓
26	...	✓
27	...	✓
28	...	✓
29	...	✓
30	...	✓

J. Chas. H. Mullen

AQUITANIA

AUG 19 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of . . . on dollars for each alien. See other side.



OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel *Aquitania*, at

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Aquitania* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Service, at the place of delivery or detention, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Alien, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. C. H. H. H. H. H.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

BERS OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel having such

117

of *Southampton*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

1	6'2 1/2	196	
2	5'6 1/2	170	
3	5'8 1/2	170	
4	5'7 1/2	180	
5	5'8 1/2	159	
6	5'7 1/2	157	
7	5'6 1/2	175	
8	5'8 1/2	179	
9	5'10 1/2	160	
10	5'6 1/2	156	
11	5'6 1/2	156	
12	5'7 1/2	148	
13	5'1 1/2	150	
14	5'1 1/2	150	
15	5'1 1/2	150	
16	5'1 1/2	150	
17	5'1 1/2	150	
18	5'1 1/2	150	
19	5'1 1/2	150	
20	5'1 1/2	150	
21	5'1 1/2	150	
22	5'1 1/2	150	
23	5'1 1/2	150	
24	5'1 1/2	150	
25	5'1 1/2	150	
26	5'1 1/2	150	
27	5'1 1/2	150	
28	5'1 1/2	150	
29	5'1 1/2	150	
30	5'1 1/2	150	

AQUITANIA

AUG 18 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name				
1	<i>Charles James</i>						
2	<i>Henry James</i>						
3	<i>William James</i>						
4	<i>Henry James</i>						
5	<i>Henry James</i>						
6	<i>William James</i>						
7	<i>Henry James</i>						
8	<i>Henry James</i>						
9	<i>Henry James</i>						
10	<i>Henry James</i>						
11	<i>Henry James</i>						
12	<i>Henry James</i>						
13	<i>Henry James</i>						
14	<i>Henry James</i>						
15	<i>Henry James</i>						
16	<i>Henry James</i>						
17	<i>Henry James</i>						
18	<i>Henry James</i>						
19	<i>Henry James</i>						
20	<i>Henry James</i>						
21	<i>Henry James</i>						
22	<i>Henry James</i>						
23	<i>Henry James</i>						
24	<i>Henry James</i>						
25	<i>Henry James</i>						
26	<i>Henry James</i>						
27	<i>Henry James</i>						
28	<i>Henry James</i>						
29	<i>Henry James</i>						
30	<i>Henry James</i>						

John H. H. H. H.



NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Vessel *Aquitanian*, at *Southampton*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. *Room 14* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing in the reverse side hereof:

Chen or H. Mustiers
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

BERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

117

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1	6-2	196	
2	5-6	190	
3	5-7	190	
4	5-7	190	
5	5-8	159	
6	5-7	157	
7	5-6	195	
8	5-8	149	
9	5-10	150	
10	6-0	156	
11	5-6	156	
12	5-7	148	
13	5-7	150	
14	5-7	150	
15	5-7	150	
16	5-7	150	
17	5-8	145	
18	5-7	143	
19	5-7	143	
20	5-7	143	
21	5-6	143	
22	5-8	142	
23	5-7	140	
24	6-0	135	
25	5-7	140	
26	5-10	170	
27	5-11	180	
28	5-7	140	
29	5-6	140	
30	5-6	140	

AQUITANIA
AUG 19 1922

1	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
2	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
3	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
4	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
5	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
6	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
7	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
8	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
9	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
10	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
11	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
12	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
13	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
14	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
15	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
16	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
17	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
18	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
19	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
20	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
21	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
22	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
23	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
24	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
25	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
26	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
27	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
28	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
29	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓
30	Chen or H. Mustiers	✓

Chen or H. Mustiers



OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel having such number 117

Vessel *Agoutania*, at

Port of *Agoutania* Line of *Southampton*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Agoutania*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Room 19 U.S. Bureau of Immigration
STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Deborah H. Mullen (Title of person signing receipt.)

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1	6-2 196		
2	5-6 170		
3	5-8 174		
4	5-7 170		
5	5-8 154		
6	5-1 161		
7	5-6 175		
8	5-5 179		
9	5-10 160		
10	6-0 176		
11	5-6 176		
12	5-7 174		
13	5-9 160		
14	5-7 171		
15	5-8 173		
16	5-7 174		
17	5-8 176		
18	5-9 173		
19	5-7 176		
20	6-0 170		
21	5-6 172		
22	5-5 172		
23	5-7 170		
24	6-0 175		
25	5-8 170		
26	5-10 170		
27	5-11 170		
28	5-7 170		
29	5-6 170		
30	5-6 170		

AGOUTANIA

AUG 18 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD, OR REMOVED FROM BOARD, OF VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United States of America
Port of *Aquitanian*
Date *Aug 19 1922*

Representatives of any vessel having such
117

Vessel *Aquitanian*, of *France*

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge, the S. S.

Line of *Southampton*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Service, at the place of delivery or detention, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Room 19 N. S. Barge Office
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
Shore
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. Cloworth-Hughes
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1	6-2	196	
2	6-1	170	
3	5-8	159	
4	6-1	157	
5	5-6	145	
6	5-8	147	
7	5-6	146	
8	5-7	144	
9	5-7	144	
10	5-7	144	
11	5-7	144	
12	5-7	144	
13	5-7	144	
14	5-7	144	
15	5-7	144	
16	5-7	144	
17	5-7	144	
18	5-7	144	
19	5-7	144	
20	5-7	144	
21	5-7	144	
22	5-7	144	
23	5-7	144	
24	5-7	144	
25	5-7	144	
26	5-7	144	
27	5-7	144	
28	5-7	144	
29	5-7	144	
30	5-7	144	

AUG 19 1922
AQUITANIA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name				
1	<i>James J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>J.</i>				
2	<i>...</i>						
3	<i>...</i>						
4	<i>...</i>						
5	<i>...</i>						
6	<i>...</i>						
7	<i>...</i>						
8	<i>...</i>						
9	<i>...</i>						
10	<i>...</i>						
11	<i>...</i>						
12	<i>...</i>						
13	<i>...</i>						
14	<i>...</i>						
15	<i>...</i>						
16	<i>...</i>						
17	<i>...</i>						
18	<i>...</i>						
19	<i>...</i>						
20	<i>...</i>						
21	<i>...</i>						
22	<i>...</i>						
23	<i>...</i>						
24	<i>...</i>						
25	<i>...</i>						
26	<i>...</i>						
27	<i>...</i>						
28	<i>...</i>						
29	<i>...</i>						
30	<i>...</i>						

Shore

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel Aquitanian, arriving at New York, 18 AUG 1922, 1922, from the port of Southampton

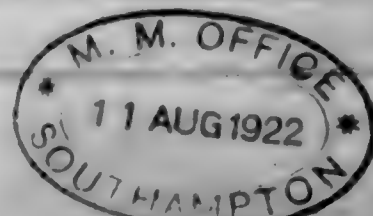
AQUITANIA

AUG 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Charles	James	✓	Steward	12/10	London		57	M	Eng	Eng	6-2	196	None
2	Henry	David	✓	Steward	12/10	London		42	M	Eng	Eng	5-6	170	None
3	Henry	John	✓	Steward	12/10	London		42	M	Eng	Eng	5-8	140	None
4	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		38	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	120	None
5	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		38	M	Eng	Eng	5-8	154	None
6	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-9	167	None
7	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-6	175	None
8	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-5	179	None
9	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-10	160	None
10	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-6	176	None
11	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-6	176	None
12	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
13	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
14	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
15	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
16	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
17	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
18	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
19	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
20	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
21	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
22	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
23	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
24	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
25	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
26	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
27	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
28	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
29	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None
30	John	Robert	✓	Steward	12/10	London		37	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	148	None

John Robert

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *18 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *118*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
35 1	<i>Kemper</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dy</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Trace</i>
2	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>66</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>57</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>60</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>✓</i>							
6	<i>Sanford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>58</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Langdon</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>✓</i>	<i>46</i>				<i>60</i>	<i>180</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

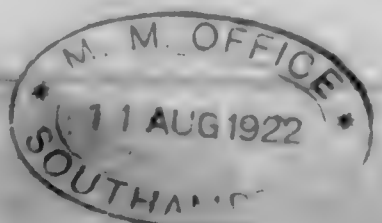
Vessel *Empire State*, arriving at *New York*, **18 AUG. 1922**, 192, from the port of *London*

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Do</i>
2	<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Wright</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Evans</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ST OR SECOND
AQUITANIA

MASTER

day of

192

Master, ~~Master of the~~ Engineer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

18 AUG 1922

, 192

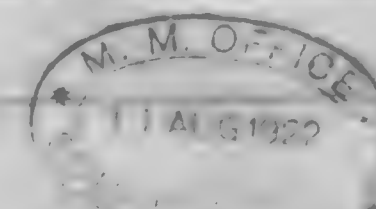
, from the port of

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holman	Frederick	✓	18	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
2	W. H. Hays	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5'6"	150	None
3	Compton	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5'8"	160	None
4	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Irish	Do	5'6"	145	None
5	Porter	Harry	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Irish	Do	5'6"	145	None
6	Porter	Harry	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Irish	Do	5'6"	145	None
7	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
8	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
9	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
10	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
11	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
12	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
13	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
14	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
15	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
16	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
17	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
18	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
19	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
20	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
21	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
22	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
23	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
24	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
25	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
26	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
27	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
28	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
29	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None
30	Holman	Frederick	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Irish	Do	5'4"	145	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AQUITANIA

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Delaware*, arriving at *New York*, *18 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Myron</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>12/15</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Donald</i>	<i>R. H.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>146</i>	
3	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	
4	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>136</i>	
5	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>139</i>	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>138</i>	
7	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>132</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>P. L. Wm. Drake</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
11				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
12				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
13				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
14				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
15				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
16				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
17				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
18				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
19				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
20				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
21				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
22				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
23				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
24				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
25				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
26				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
27				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
28				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
29				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							
30				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>							



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Capitola*, arriving at *San Francisco*, **18 AUG 1922**, 192, from the port of *San Francisco*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
2	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
3	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
4	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
5	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
6	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
7	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
8	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
9	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
10	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
11	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
12	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
13	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
14	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
15	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
16	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
17	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
18	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
19	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
20	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
21	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
22	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
23	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
24	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
25	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
26	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
27	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
28	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
29	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do
30	Arson	John	✓	11/1/22	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	152	Do

M. M. OFFICE
11 AUG 1922

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cape Fear* arriving at *Wilmington*, *13 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *London*

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Ruffell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>James</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓	<i>13 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** MASTER, of the **AQUILA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SRC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required;

and pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *18 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *124*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Wheeler	William	✓	✓	✓	410	32	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
2	Wheeler	Stanley	✓	✓	✓		33	M	Do.	5'4 1/2	150	Do.
3	Wheeler	Thomas	✓	✓	✓		32	M	Do.	5'6 1/2	142	Do.
4	Wheeler	William	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
5	Wheeler	George	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
6	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'4 1/2	152	Do.
7	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
8	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'4 1/2	152	Do.
9	Wheeler	George	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
10	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'4 1/2	152	Do.
11	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
12	Wheeler	George	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
13	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'4 1/2	152	Do.
14	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
15	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
16	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
17	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
18	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
19	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
20	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
21	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
22	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
23	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
24	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
25	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
26	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
27	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
28	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
29	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.
30	Wheeler	John	✓	✓	✓		41	M	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	Do.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 18 AUG 1922, 192 , from the port of

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
2	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
3	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	159	Do
4	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	5' 0"	140	Do
5	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	135	Do
6	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	150	Do
7	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	160	Do
8	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	48	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	150	Do
9	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	145	Do
10	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	140	Do
11	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	154	Do
12	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	153	Do
13	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	155	Do
14	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	160	Do
15	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
16	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
17	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
18	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
19	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	154	Do
20	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5' 9"	163	Do
21	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	159	Do
22	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	140	Do
23	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	155	Do
24	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	143	Do
25	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do
26	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	143	Do
27	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	145	Do
28	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	159	Do
29	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	146	Do
30	W. J. J.	W. J. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	Do

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

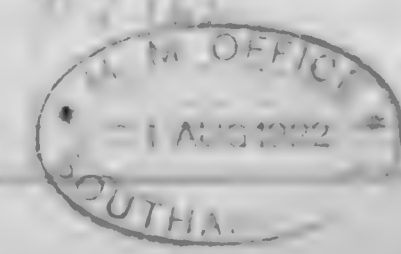
W. J. J.

W. J. J.

W. J. J.

</

P. L. L. L.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. * See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *13 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *126*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1	Wank	William	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	2	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	3	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	4	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	5	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	6	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	7	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	8	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	9	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
70	10	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	11	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	12	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	13	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	14	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	15	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	16	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	17	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	18	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	19	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	20	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	21	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	22	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	23	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	24	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	25	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	26	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	27	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	28	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	29	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do
	30	Wank	John	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Do	5' 8"	154	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 16 AUG 1922, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dymond	Frank	✓	Do	Do	✓	23	M	Eng	Do	5'4 1/2	156	None
2	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	20			Do	5'6 1/4	141	Do
3	Wittet	Ernest	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
4	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	24			Do	5'10 1/2	150	Do
5	Myron	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	24			Do	5'4 1/2	163	Do
6	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	28			Do	5'5 1/2	150	Do
7	Schiff	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	31			Do	5'6 1/2	150	Do
8	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	22			Do	5'5 1/2	154	Do
9	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
10	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
11	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
12	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
13	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
14	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
15	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
16	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
17	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
18	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
19	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
20	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
21	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
22	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
23	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
24	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
25	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
26	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
27	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
28	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
29	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do
30	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	✓	21			Do	5'6 1/2	154	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36 Nuss
90
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clayton*, arriving at *16 AUG 1922*, 1922, from the port of *128*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>		<i>UK</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Chick</i>	<i>Alan</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
25													
26													
27	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Logg</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>15/1/22</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cape Fear*, arriving at *18 AUG 1922*, 1922, from the port of *129*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
4			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
11			<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ang</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First Officer~~ *Second Officer*.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 10 AUG 1922, 1922, from the port of *Valparaiso* 130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Clark	George	✓	Do	Do		34	M	Ang	Do	5' 9"	150	
2	Smith	John	✓	Do	Do		40	M	Do	Do	5' 5"	147	
3	Engel	Tom	✓	Do	Do		42	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	155	
4	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		37	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
5	Lee	John	✓	Do	Do		37	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	132	
6	Smith	John	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	126	
7	Smith	George	✓	Do	Do		32	M	Do	Do	5' 5"	110	
8	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	155	
9	Johnson	Thomas	✓	Do	Do		36	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	130	
10	Johnson	Thomas	✓	Do	Do		37	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	125	
11	McGregor	Joseph	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	130	
12	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 12"	180	
13	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		27	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
14	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		27	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
15	Smith	John	✓	Do	Do		32	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	135	
16	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	
17	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		37	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	150	
18	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	170	
19	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		37	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	
20	Barby	John	✓	Do	Do		26	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	120	
21	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		27	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	140	
22	Johnson	John	✓	Do	Do		32	M	Do	Do	5' 9"	130	
23			✓	Do	Do				Do	Do			
24	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		36	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	140	
25	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		46	M	Do	Do	6' 2"	180	
26	Johnson	James	✓	Do	Do		30	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	
27	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		37	M	Do	Do	5' 9"	140	
28	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		25	M	Do	Do	5' 11"	140	
29	Johnson	Robert	✓	Do	Do		32	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	130	
30	Johnson	William	✓	Do	Do		26	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

18 Nov 1922

, 192 , from the port of

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Person	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Eng	Am	5'9"	157	Am
2	Person	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Eng	Am	5'10"	160	Am
3	Person	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Am	5'10"	160	Am
4	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Am	5'10"	160	Am
5	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	150	Am
6	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	150	Am
7	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Eng	Am	5'8"	158	Am
8	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	152	Am
9	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	159	Am
10	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	152	Am
11	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	150	Am
12	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	155	Am
13	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'8"	155	Am
14	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'8"	150	Am
15	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Eng	Am	5'9"	157	Am
16	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Am	5'8"	150	Am
17	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	147	Am
18	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'5"	145	Am
19	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	156	Am
20	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Am	5'9"	150	Am
21	Person	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	150	Am
22	Person	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'7"	155	Am
23	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'5"	145	Am
24	Person	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Eng	Am	5'10"	160	Am
25	Person	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	150	Am
26	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	151	Am
27	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'6"	150	Am
28	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Am	5'9"	153	Am
29	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Eng	Am	5'9"	151	Am
30	Person	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Am	5'10"	160	Am

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

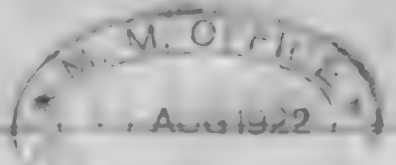
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Superior*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *18 AUG 1922*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Blau</i>	<i>George</i>	✓				18	M			5'6"	120	
2	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				41	M			5'8"	140	Do
3	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				18	M			5'6"	120	Do
4	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				18	M			5'6"	120	Do
5	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				27	M			5'8"	140	Do
6	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				17	M			5'6"	120	Do
7													
8													
9	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				36	M			5'7"	130	Do
10	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				27	M			5'8"	140	Do
11	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				31	M			5'8"	140	Do
12	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				28	M			5'7"	130	Do
13	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				40	M			5'11"	160	Do
14	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				28	M			5'8"	140	Do
15	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				22	M			5'6"	120	Do
16	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				20	M			5'4"	107	Do
17	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				31	M			5'8"	140	Do
18	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				27	M			5'8"	140	Do
19	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				27	M			5'9"	140	Do
20	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				28	M			5'8"	140	Do
21	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				27	M			5'8"	140	Do
22	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				26	M			5'7"	130	Do
23	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				26	M			5'8"	140	Do
24	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				22	M			5'6"	120	Do
25	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				26	M			5'7"	130	Do
26	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				22	M			5'5"	115	Do
27	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				26	M			5'7"	130	Do
28	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				24	M			5'6"	120	Do
29													
30	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	✓				21	M			5'4"	107	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cape Fear*, arriving at *Wilmington*, *18 AUG 1922*, *192*, from the port of *133*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Shih</i>	✓				25	M	Chinese		5' 11"	145	
2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓				37	M			5' 10"	170	
3	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>William</i>	✓				41	M			5' 10"	175	
4	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>James</i>	✓				30	M			5' 10"	160	
5	<i>Bowling</i>	<i>Sam</i>	✓				27	M			5' 10"	160	
6	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Tom</i>	✓				26	M			5' 10"	160	
7	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓				25	M			5' 10"	160	
8	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				25	M			5' 10"	160	
9	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				30	M			5' 10"	160	
10	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				30	M			5' 10"	160	
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓				35	M			5' 10"	160	
12	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				31	M			5' 10"	160	
13	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				47	M			5' 10"	170	
14	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>George</i>	✓				28	M			5' 10"	160	
15	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				31	M			5' 10"	160	
16	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				27	M			5' 10"	160	
17	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				26	M			5' 10"	160	
18	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				33	M			5' 10"	160	
19	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				42	M			5' 10"	160	
20	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				21	M			5' 10"	160	
21	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				21	M			5' 10"	160	
22	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				21	M			5' 10"	160	
23	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				64	M			5' 10"	160	
24	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				21	M			5' 10"	160	
25	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				21	M			5' 10"	160	
26	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				30	M			5' 10"	160	
27	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				30	M			5' 10"	160	
28	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				25	M			5' 10"	160	
29	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				14	M			5' 10"	160	
30	<i>Wood</i>												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. * See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

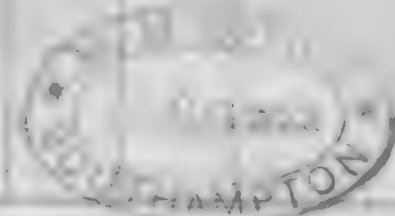
Vessel *Regatta*, arriving at *New York*, *18 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *London*

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
2	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
6			✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>					<i>Do</i>			
7	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
14			✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>					<i>Do</i>			
15	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
17			✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>					<i>Do</i>			
18			✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>					<i>Do</i>			
19	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
30			✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>					<i>Do</i>			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caribbean*, arriving at *New York*, *10 Aug 1922*, 1922, from the port of *135*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Sam</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AGUITAMA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

18 AUG 1922, 192, from the port of

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Juan	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	✓	5'7"	135	
2	Louppier	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
3	Louppier	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
4	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
5	Louppier	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
6													
7													
8	W. H. H.	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	✓	5'6"	125	
9	Bookman	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
10	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
11	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
12	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
13	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
14	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
15	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
16	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
17	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
18													
19													
20	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	✓	5'6"	125	
21	Book	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	✓	✓	5'0"	111	
22	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
23	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
24	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
25	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
26	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
27	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
28	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
29	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	
30	Galley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'6"	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES** **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

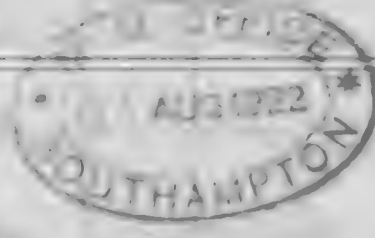
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *18 AUG 1922*, arriving at *137*, 192, from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Leifer</i>	<i>Leifer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
2	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>
3	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
4	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
5	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
6	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
7	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
8	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
9	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
10	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

280 66/345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

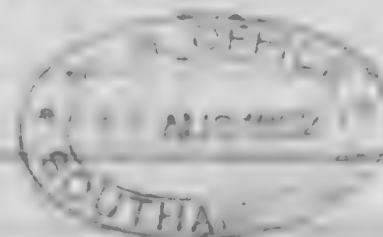
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *New York*, **18 AUG 1922**, 1922, from the port of *138*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Second Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fourth Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>125</i>	
8	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>120</i>	
9	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 11"</i>	<i>115</i>	
10	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 10"</i>	<i>110</i>	
11	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 9"</i>	<i>105</i>	
12	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
13	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 7"</i>	<i>95</i>	
14	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>90</i>	
15	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 5"</i>	<i>85</i>	
16	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 4"</i>	<i>80</i>	
17	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 3"</i>	<i>75</i>	
18	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	<i>70</i>	
19	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 1"</i>	<i>65</i>	
20	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>60</i>	
21	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 11"</i>	<i>55</i>	
22	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 10"</i>	<i>50</i>	
23	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 9"</i>	<i>45</i>	
24	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 8"</i>	<i>40</i>	
25	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 7"</i>	<i>35</i>	
26	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>30</i>	
27	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 5"</i>	<i>25</i>	
28	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 4"</i>	<i>20</i>	
29	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 3"</i>	<i>15</i>	
30	<i>Blaker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>3' 2"</i>	<i>10</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~James W. Charles~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 13 AUG 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Seddon	Harry	✓	✓	✓	30	m	English	Brit.	56	152	None
	2	Jell	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	Do	59	140	Do
	3	Leggett	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	49	m	✓	Do	59	161	Do
	4	Trick	Douglas	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	Do	53	127	Do
	5	Hirshfeld	John	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	Do	56	140	Do
	6	Wicks	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	Do	52	✓	Do
	7	Brown	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	Do	57	146	Do
	8	Nigley	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	31	m	✓	Do	51	140	Do
	9	Blake	Harold	✓	✓	✓	30	m	✓	Do	59	166	Do
40	10			✓	✓	✓		m	✓	Do			Do
	11			✓	✓	✓		m	✓	Do			Do
	12	Batt	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	47	m	✓	Do	54	118	Do
	13	James	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	Do	56	117	Do
	14	Stanley	Clifford	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	Do	59	140	Do
	15	Taylor	Wm. E.	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	Do	59	159	Do
	16	Hennan	Thos.	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	Do	56	136	Do
	17	Harrison	Edward	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	Do	58	131	Do
	18	Lockerton	Robert	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	Do	54	134	Do
	19	Blythe	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	Do	59	150	Do
50	20	Richardson	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	Do	56	168	Do
	21	Lock	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	Do	57	147	Do
	22	Hainsbury	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	Do	59	132	Do
	23	Christian	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	Do	52	118	Do
	24	Fletcher	Wm. G.	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	Do	58	150	Do
	25	Howard	John	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	Do	510	152	Do
	26	Roberts	John	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	Do	52	140	Do
	27	Jarvis	Frank	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	Do	58	160	Do
60	28	Trancker	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	Do	60	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~James T. W. Charles~~ per.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

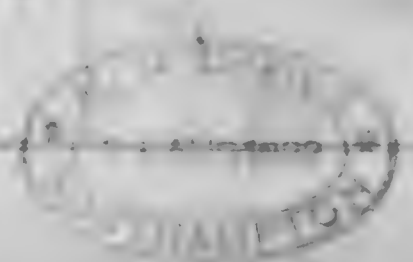
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *New York*, *10 AUG 1922*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Trigun</i>	<i>David</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	✓	24	M	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	5' 10"	140	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>David</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	21	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	22	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 3"	140	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Whitney</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	19	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 10"	132	<i>None</i>
5	<i>McCade</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	21	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 7"	140	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	24	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Payne</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	25	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 9"	140	<i>None</i>
8	<i>McCade</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	25	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Payne</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	20	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 5"	132	<i>None</i>
10													
70 11			✓		<i>Den</i>	✓			<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>			
12	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	21	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 11"	135	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	24	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	19	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 8"	130	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	29	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	130	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	18	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 5"	126	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	22	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 5"	130	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	29	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 7"	130	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	23	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 5"	140	<i>None</i>
20 20	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	22	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	149	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	24	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	140	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	24	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	140	<i>None</i>
23 23	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	23	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 7"	120	<i>None</i>
24 24			✓										
25	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	23	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	25	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	25	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 6"	135	<i>None</i>
28 28	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	24	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 5"	130	<i>None</i>
29 29			✓										
90 30	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Den</i>	✓	27	M	<i>Den</i>	<i>Den</i>	5' 9"	140	<i>None</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 10400 1922, 192, from the port of London

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Agnew	John	Chief Steward	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
2				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
3				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
4				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
5				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
6				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
7				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
8				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
9				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
100	10			Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
11				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
12				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
13				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
14				Do	Do	Do	20	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
15	Castle	Charles	Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Engl	Do	5' 10 1/2"	160 lbs	Do
16	Smith	William	Second Cook	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Engl	Do	5' 9 1/2"	150 lbs	Do
17	Brown	Thomas	Third Cook	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
18	Johnson	James	Fourth Cook	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	130 lbs	Do
19	White	Robert	Fifth Cook	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	130 lbs	Do
110	20	Wilson	Sixth Cook	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	130 lbs	Do
21				Do	Do	Do	22	M	Engl	Do	5' 7 1/2"	130 lbs	Do
22	Anderson	Edward	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Engl	Do	5' 10 1/2"	160 lbs	Do
23	Allen	Harry	Second Engineer	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
24	Thompson	Richard	Third Engineer	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
25	Evans	Frederick	Fourth Engineer	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
26	Robinson	John	Fifth Engineer	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
27	Ball	George	Sixth Engineer	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
28				Do	Do	Do	22	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
29				Do	Do	Do	22	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do
120	30			Do	Do	Do	22	M	Engl	Do	5' 8 1/2"	140 lbs	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire State*, arriving at *New York*, *18 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5													
6	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
10													
11	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
15													
16	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
20													
21	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
22													
23	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
27													
28	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>18 Aug</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Regina*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

18 AUG 1922

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Charles W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Ward</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Ward</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John W. Ward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER**, of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Regatta*, arriving at *18 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>Second Mate</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
10													
11	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Third Mate</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fourth Mate</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fifth Mate</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sixth Mate</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Langston</i>	<i>Langston</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>18/8</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

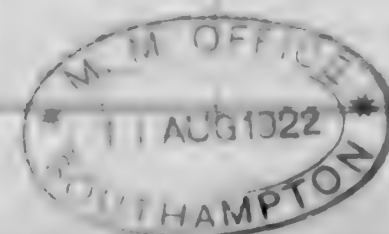
18 AUG 1922

Vessel *Equator*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bland	James	✓ Chief	12/22	San Francisco	✓	46	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	150	None
2	Gault	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	54	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	130	None
3	Shields	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	16	M	Irish	Irish	5'9"	140	None
4	Waggoner	Robert	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	18	M	Irish	Irish	5'2"	142	None
5	Raymond	James	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	18	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	140	None
6	Roberts	Robert	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	30	M	French	French	5'7"	153	None
7	Wheeler	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	140	None
8	Wheeler	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	14	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	140	None
9	Mills	James	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	152	None
10	Hatcher	Edward	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	152	None
11	Wheeler	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	39	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	None
12	Barnwell	James	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	146	None
13	Chapman	Charles	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	146	None
14	Blamer	Robert	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	110	None
15	Locke	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	140	None
16	Wheeler	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	27	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	130	None
17	Wheeler	John	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	21	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	132	None
18	Hader	Frank	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	164	None
19	Wheeler	Edward	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	112	None
20	Wheeler	George	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	240	None
21	Holland	Richard	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	56	M	Irish	Irish	5'3"	140	None
22	Wheeler	Archer	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'11"	170	None
23	Lindsay	James	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	6'0"	140	None
24	Wheeler	George	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	27	M	Irish	Irish	6'2"	172	None
25	Wheeler	Ben	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	140	None
26	Wheeler	William	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	21	M	Irish	Irish	5'11"	180	None
27	Cunningham	Michael	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	29	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	None
28	Stanford	William	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	28	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	164	None
29													
30	Wheeler	George	✓ " "	12/22	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5'11"	146	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



COOK
20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER**, of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

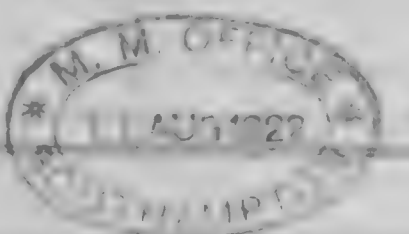
Vessel *Argentinean*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 10 AUG 1922, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Weight		(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						Height	Weight	
1	de la Cruz	Harold	✓ Ship's Cook	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	28	M	Latino	U.S. Am	5'9"	121	None
2	Lundberg	Frank	✓ Ship's Cook	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	38	M	U.S. Am	U.S. Am	5'9"	130	None
3	Chandler	William	✓ Fisherman Porter	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	31	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	125	None
4	Swindler	Richard	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	23	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	125	None
5	Adams	George	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	38	M	Latino	Latino	5'3"	110	None
6	Bottle	Henry	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	19	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	120	None
7				10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	20	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	120	None
8	Pearce	Charles	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	21	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	120	None
9	Gardner	Richard	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	23	M	Latino	Latino	5'4"	140	None
10	Truman	John	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	40	M	Latino	Latino	5'8"	140	None
11				10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes							
12	Pedmond	Pet	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	22	M	Latino	Latino	5'8"	160	None
13	Shelley	William	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	14	M	Latino	Latino	5'6"	126	None
14	Worce	Pattick	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	26	M	Latino	Latino	5'8"	140	None
15	Hawes	Frank	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	24	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	130	None
16	Quelbridge	Harry	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	28	M	Latino	Latino	5'6"	160	None
17	Layne	Donald	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	20	M	Latino	Latino	5'9"	140	None
18	Whinn	James	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	22	M	Latino	Latino	5'5"	133	None
19	Yarshaw	George	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	24	M	Latino	Latino	5'9"	168	None
20	Leas	Albert	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	40	M	Latino	Latino	5'9"	150	None
21	Pedmond	Peter	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	18	M	Latino	Latino	5'6"	133	None
22	Carroll	William	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	22	M	Latino	Latino	5'11"	171	None
23	Moore	Jack	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	18	M	Latino	Latino	5'5"	110	None
24	Loockhart	Alfred	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	21	M	Latino	Latino	5'6"	144	None
25	Holman	Robert	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	22	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	152	None
26	Lew	Norman	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	16	M	Latino	Latino	5'8"	140	None
27													
28													
29	Lawson	John	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	21	M	Latino	Latino	5'6"	140	None
30	Windle	James	✓ Fisherman	10 AUG	San Francisco	Yes	24	M	Latino	Latino	5'7"	156	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *New York* 18 AUG 1922, 192, from the port of *Southampton* 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Hobbs	William	1st. Cook	12/3/22	Do.	Do.	19	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5'8"	157	None
62	Jacques	Victor	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	112	Do.
63	Smithwick	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5'4"	126	Do.
64	Bowsett	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7"	120	Do.
65	Lowell	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	✓	Do.	5'4"	130	Do.
66	Conyor	Roger	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	✓	Do.	5'5"	150	Do.
67	Banti	Louis	1st. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	French	Do.	5'8"	150	Do.
68	Long	Frederick	2nd. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Eng.	Brit.	5'9"	140	Do.
69	Russell	Isaac	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	156	Do.
70	Mould	Ernest	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
71	Cambridge	Isaac	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	156	Do.
72	Shepherd	Arthur	1st. P.H. Bd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	160	Do.
73	Bartley	Alfred	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	5'4"	120	Do.
74	Wood	Arthur	1st. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7"	142	Do.
75	Driskell	William	1st. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	✓	Do.	5'4"	149	Do.
76	Locke	Henry	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5'11"	176	Do.
77	Ging	Stanley	1st. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Eng.	Do.	5'6"	172	Do.
78	Buckell	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	✓	Do.	5'6"	116	Do.
79	Benson	Peter	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.
80	Howlett	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	✓	Do.	5'11"	150	Do.
81	Piercy	Albert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	162	Do.
82	Adams	Harry	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	✓	Do.	5'9"	154	Do.
83	Cummings	Arthur	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.
84	Waller	Hubert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Eng.	Do.	5'5"	149	Do.
85	Stibbs	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	✓	Do.	5'8"	154	Do.
86	Messer	Albert	1st. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5'5"	145	Do.
87	Vog	Percy	2nd. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	✓	Do.	5'7"	144	Do.
88	London	Charles	1st. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5'6"	150	Do.

* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Captain*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 18 AUG 1922, 192, from the port of *San Francisco*

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	1	Donald	Stanley	✓	Butcher	12/1/22	25	to	by	Br	5-5	140	None
	2	Bird	Joseph	✓	"	Do	28	to	"	Do	5-5	155	Do
94	3	Hells	Chris	✓	"	Do	61	to	"	Do	5-6	140	Do
95	4	Gillis	John	✓	"	Do	43	to	"	Do	5-5	184	Do
93	5	White	James	✓	"	Do	105	to	"	Do	5-10	169	Do
	6	Osby	Frank	✓	"	Do	115	to	"	Do	5-10	165	Do
	7					Do				Do			Do
	8					Do				Do			Do
	9					Do				Do			Do
100	10					Do				Do			Do
	11					Do				Do			Do
	12					Do				Do			Do
	13					Do				Do			Do
	14					Do				Do			Do
	15	Mahony	Annice	✓	Leading Stewardess	Do	49	Female	Irish	Br	5-7	100	Do
	16	Hellewell	Larrah	✓	Stewardess	Do	45	Female	Irish	Br	5-4	136	Do
	17	Larrally	Blanche	✓	"	Do	46	Female	"	Do	5-2	110	Do
	18	Duncan	Margaret	✓	"	Do	30	Female	"	Do	5-8	132	Do
	19	Smith	Annice	✓	"	Do	46	Female	"	Do	5-9	154	Do
100	20	Edgar	Therese	✓	"	Do	40	Female	"	Do	5-3	167	Do
	21	Archie	Larrah	✓	"	Do	40	Female	"	Do	5-7	140	Do
	22	Greenhurst	Elizabeth	✓	"	Do	39	Female	"	Do	5-6	140	Do
	23	McBride	Margaret	✓	"	Do	35	Female	"	Do	5-5	140	Do
	24	Borley	Robert	✓	"	Do	49	Male	"	Do	5-7	140	Do
	25	Miller	Emily	✓	"	Do	48	Female	"	Do	5-7	140	Do
	26	Lloyd	Eme	✓	"	Do	35	Female	"	Do	5-7	140	Do
	27	Behcroft	Nellie	✓	"	Do	40	Female	"	Do	5-6	125	Do
	28	Evans	Annice	✓	"	Do	40	Female	"	Do	5-5	130	Do
	29	Cochran	Walter	✓	"	Do	40	Male	"	Do	5-6	140	Do
120	30	Trishull	Robert	✓	"	Do	45	Male	"	Do	5-4	146	Do

Ex # 1 to 6 inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AGUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **33**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cigutama, arriving at New York, 18 AUG 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton **149**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1-41	✓	Camp	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng	Brit	5'4"	163	None
1-42	✓	Bain	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Do	Do	5'6"	154	Do
1-43	✓	Hearson	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Do	Do	5'6"	139	Do
1-44	✓	Baird	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	Do	Do	5'6"	144	Do
1-38	✓	Lewis	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	154	Do
1-39	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
1-40	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Do	Do	5'4"	160	Do
1-37	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
1-45	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Do	Do	5'4"	160	Do
4-113	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do
4-114	✓	Baird	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Eng	Do	5'6"	160	Do
2-21	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	139	Do
9/129	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	139	Do
5/258	✓	Davis	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	139	Do
232+	✓	DeLanoie	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	143	Do
+	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	143	Do
7/59	✓	Keen	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Do	Do	5'9"	160	Do
4/64	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Do	Do	5'10"	159	Do
8/51	✓	Green	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Do	Do	5'6"	139	Do
8/52	✓	King	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Do	Do	5'6"	143	Do
8/53	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Do	Do	5'10"	150	Do
9/57	✓	Balt	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Do	Do	5'11"	160	Do
2-70	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Do	Do	5'4"	160	Do
5/197	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Do	Do	5'9"	160	Do
9/172	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
8/54	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Do	Do	5'9"	160	Do
9/58	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Do	Do	5'5"	138	Do
9/71	✓	Haggerty	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Do	Do	5'10"	168	Do
9/221	✓	Walt	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Do	Do	5'4"	150	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Woodward
Ex cert 3 and 9
Flor #3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

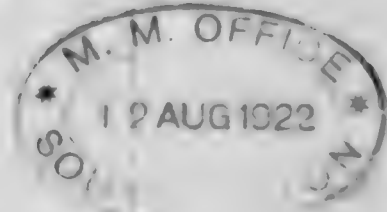
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York* *18 AUG 1922*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco* *150*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Quinn	Patrick	✓	12	1900	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	Light
2	Quinn	Patrick	✓	12	1900	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	Light
3	Robert Quinn											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

M. M. OFFICE
12 AUG 1922
SON



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *New York*, *10 AUG 1922*, 192, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	McDonald	James	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	F	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	None
2	McDonald	William	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
3	McDonald	James	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Irish	Do	5'9"	164	Do
4	Colles	Ada	✓	"	Do	Do	Do	36	M	"	Do	5'8"	127	Do
5	Wilson	James	✓	"	Do	Do	Do	32	M	"	Do	5'3"	125	Do
6	Palmer	Rose	✓	"	Do	Do	Do	34	M	"	Do	5'5"	130	Do
7	Brookly	Winfred	✓	"	Do	Do	Do	30	M	"	Do	5'6"	125	Do
8	Hysett	Leah	✓	"	Do	Do	Do	32	M	"	Do	5'2"	140	Do
9					Do	Do								
10	James	McDonald	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
11	William	McDonald	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
12	James	McDonald	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
13	William	McDonald	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
14	James	McDonald	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
15	William	McDonald	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Irish	Do	5'8"	160	Do
16	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. <i>Chaynes Malt</i>													
17	By <i>W. J. Jones</i>													
18	I hereby certify that the imm below attached to this													
19	document has been granted in accordance with													
20	regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.													
21	For <i>W. J. Jones</i>													
22	American Vice Consul													
23	No. - 1472													
24	- SEEN -													
25	For <i>W. J. Jones</i>													
26	American Vice Consul													
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Chaynes Malt

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Chaymatt
or Sup.



American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. *Colt*
Aug 12, 1922.
I hereby certify that the imm. labels attached to this manifest have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.
W. J. Jones
American Vice Consul

No. - 1472

- SEEN -

W. J. Jones
American Vice Consul



(548 star)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Aug 1922
Shorrock
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *[Signature]*

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. CLARE sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. AUGUST 12, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 18TH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOCANEGRA	ESTHER	20	F	PONCE P.R. MAY 1ST, 1902	ACT OF CONGRESS MARCH 2, 1917	1919 7TH, AVE.
2	BOCANEGRA	SARA	22	F	MAYAGUEZ P.R. FEB. 9, 1900	" " X8 " "	" " " "
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NAME OF ARTIST

NO BILL

A

arr 8-18-22

S/S Clare

JAC

NO BILL

DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS

DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS

Form 690

153

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 25, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the AMER. S. S. CLARE
(Nationality)
from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE
ALL PAID OFF AT N Y
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 18, 19 22 consigned to
A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN., and is
expected to sail AUGUST 26, 19 22, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was N Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED OVER)

20	Smith	William	✓	Steward	"	do	do	"	24	"	Span-Am	Peru	5-7	165	Reship Foreign
21	Oquendo	Julian	✓	do	"	do	do	"	24	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	160	"
22	Pas	Manuel	✓	do	"	do	do	"	24	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	155	Reship Foreign
23	Weidenreich	Carl	✓	Steward	"	do	do	"	24	"	American	Peru	5-8	170	"
24	Gutierrez	Antonio	✓	do	"	do	do	"	24	"	Porto Rican	"	5-8	175	"
25	Boatman	Harry	✓	Steward	"	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	165	"
26	Cruz	Matias	✓	Cook	"	do	do	"	24	"	D.M.I.	Dutch	5-8	170	Reship Foreign
27	Donker	Alfredo	✓	Steward	"	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5-8	165	"
28	Carriel	William	✓	Steward	"	do	do	"	27	"	D.M.I.	U.S.Nat	5-8	160	"
29	Acosta	Manuel	✓	Steward	"	do	do	"	19	"	Porto Rican	"	5-8	155	"
30	Lloyd	Chas	✓	Supercargo	8-4-22	San Juan	do	"	40	"	Welsh	U.S.Nat	5-8	160	"

Line BULL HARBOR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL & Co.
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John P. Risk

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Amos Turner Loop

Line

Copyright

Local Agents
14-1348

BULL BUCKAR LINE No
A. H. BULL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 18, 1922, from the port of MANILA, P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rick	John	Master					51	M	Scandy.	U.S. Nat	5-11	180	
2	Miller	John	1st Mate					35		American Born		5-8	160	
3	Davidson	Paul J.	2nd Mate					29		American Born		5-8	160	
4	Ward	James	3rd Mate					19		American Born		5-8	145	
5	Ericsson	Reinert	Carpenter					18		Scandy.	Sweden	5-9	160	Red hair Foreign
6	Ellen	Kerry	A.B.					44		do	Norway	5-9	170	" "
7	Ward	William	4th					30		American Born		5-11	175	
8	Ward	Sigurd	5th					30		Scandy.	Norway	5-9	165	Red hair Foreign
9	Johnson	Edward	6th					21		do	Polish	5-9	160	" "
10	Ward	Albert	7th					21		do	Norway	5-8	160	" "
11	Ward	James	8th					21		American Born		5-8	160	
12	Ward	Valerian	9th					21		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	Red hair Foreign
13	Ward	Paul	10th					21		Spanish	U.S. Nat	5-7	160	
14	Ward	James	11th					21		American Born		5-8	170	
15	Ward	Edith A.	12th					25		do	do	5-7	175	
16	Alexander	Paul	13th					40		Scandy.	U.S. Nat	5-8	160	
17	Ward	Valerian	14th					21		Scandy.	Sweden	5-8	175	Red hair Foreign
18	Ward	Albert	15th					21		American Born		5-8	165	
19	Ward	Arthur	16th					21		do	do	5-8	170	
20	Ward	William	17th					21		Span-Amor	Peru	5-7	165	Red hair Foreign
21	Ward	James	18th					21		Porto Rican		5-7	160	
22	Ward	James	19th					21		Spain	Spanish	5-8	165	Red hair Foreign
23	Ward	Carl	20th					21		American Born		5-7	160	
24	Ward	Alfred	21st					21		Porto Rican		5-8	175	
25	Ward	Kerry	22nd					21		do	do	5-8	165	
26	Ward	James	23rd					21		D.I.	Dutch	5-8	160	Red hair Foreign
27	Ward	Alfred	24th					21		do	do	5-8	165	
28	Ward	William	25th					21		D.I.	U.S. Nat	5-8	160	
29	Ward	James	26th					21		Porto Rican		5-8	165	
30	Ward	James	27th					21		Welsh	U.S. Nat	5-8	160	

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL & Co.
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN INSULAR LINE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 1922, from the port of MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 8/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rick	Edward	Master					21	M	Scandv.	U.S. Nat	5-11	180	
2	Alsterberg	Donald	✓ Mate					23	"	American Born	U.S.	5-9	160	
3	Eller	Donald	✓ Mate					23	"	American Born	U.S.	5-9	165	
4	Parikson	Paul J.	✓ Mate					23	"	American Born	U.S.	5-9	145	
5	Wied	John	✓ Steward					19	"	American Born	U.S.	5-8	145	
6	Kristensen	Emil	✓ Carpenter					24	"	Scandv.	Sweden	5-9	160	Reddish Foreign
7	Widom	Harry	✓ A.S.					44	"	do	Norway	5-9	170	"
8	Widom	William	✓ do					34	"	American Born	U.S.	5-11	175	
9	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	Reddish Foreign
10	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
11	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
12	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
13	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
14	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
15	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
16	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
17	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
18	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
19	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
20	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
21	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
22	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
23	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
24	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
25	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
26	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
27	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
28	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
29	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"
30	Widom	Alfred	✓ do					33	"	Scandv.	Norway	5-9	165	"

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL & Co.
Local Agents 18-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, arriving at NEW YORK, 18, 19 22, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG, RUSSIA. 5/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rick	John	Master					31	M	Scandy.	U.S. Nat	5-11	180	None
2	Wick	James	1st Mate					28	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-9	160	- " -
3	Davidson	Paul J.	2nd Mate					28	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-8	165	- " -
4	Wick	John	3rd Mate					18	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-8	145	- " -
5	Wick	Robert	Chief Steward					18	M	Scandy.	Sweden	5-9	160	Red hair
6	Wick	Harry	4th Mate					44	M	do	Norway	5-9	170	- " -
7	Wick	William	5th Mate					38	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-11	175	- " -
8	Wick	Edward	6th Mate					33	M	Scandy.	Norway	5-9	165	Red hair
9	Wick	Edward	7th Mate					32	M	do	Norway	5-9	165	- " -
10	Wick	Albert	8th Mate					31	M	do	Norway	5-9	165	- " -
11	Wick	John	9th Mate					30	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-9	165	- " -
12	Wick	Valeriano	10th Mate					31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	Red hair
13	Wick	John	11th Mate					32	M	Spanish	U.S. Nat	5-7	185	- " -
14	Wick	Edward	12th Mate					31	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-8	170	- " -
15	Wick	John	13th Mate					30	M	do	do	5-7	175	- " -
16	Wick	Paul	14th Mate					40	M	Scandy.	U.S. Nat	5-8	160	- " -
17	Wick	Edward	15th Mate					35	M	Scandy.	Sweden	5-9	175	Red hair
18	Wick	Albert	16th Mate					18	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-7	165	- " -
19	Wick	Arthur	17th Mate					24	M	do	do	5-9	170	- " -
20	Wick	William	18th Mate					30	M	Span-Am	Porto	5-7	165	Red hair
21	Wick	William	19th Mate					31	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-7	160	- " -
22	Wick	Edward	20th Mate					32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	Red hair
23	Wick	Carl	21st Mate					31	M	American Born	U.S. Nat	5-7	170	- " -
24	Wick	Edward	22nd Mate					30	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-7	175	- " -
25	Wick	Harry	23rd Mate					30	M	do	do	5-7	165	- " -
26	Wick	Edward	24th Mate					34	M	D.I.	Dutch	5-9	170	Red hair
27	Wick	Alfred	25th Mate					33	M	do	do	5-8	165	- " -
28	Wick	William	26th Mate					37	M	D.I.	U.S. Nat	5-8	160	- " -
29	Wick	Edward	27th Mate					19	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-8	155	- " -
30	Wick	Charles	28th Mate					40	M	Welsh	U.S. Nat	5-8	180	- " -

Wm. J. Turner Insp.

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Clare, arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JANSEN	Cornelius	Boysboy	8-11-22	San Juan	PAID OFF	Yes	33	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-7	160	Red hair
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BULL INSULAR LINE INC
Owens A. H. BULL CO.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Risk Master, of the American Steamship "CLIPPER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1912

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

John R. Risk
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SUBINAM sailing from Paramaribo, August 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fletcher	Gladys E.	29	F	S	Nov. 21 1892. National Iowa		773 Booth St. Dubuque Iowa
2						From Trinidad		
3	Watson	John C.	44	M	M	Feb. 18, 1878. Frankfort, Ky.		2141 Wyoming Ave. Washn. D.C.
4						Consular Passenger from Demarara		
5	Van Poyen	Dick	29	F	S	Nov. 21 1892. National Iowa		25 South St. New York
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

157

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SULLIVAN

sailing from S. T. L. A. S. V. I. L. A. A., August 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-706

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

66 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SURINAM

sailing from

St. Croix

August 13th, 19 22

Arriving at Port of

New York August 20th, 19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MARSHALL	Mrs. George	36 5	F	M	Christiansted St. Croix Feb. 27th 1886	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	Mrs. Emmy Islets 238 West 61st St. New York
2	ALLICKS	Alexander	43	M	M	Frederiksted St. Croix 25th Sept. 1879	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	114 West 132 St. New York
3	RUTLEDGE	Alexander	42 11	M	M	Frederiksted St. Croix 1 st Sept. 1879	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	240C - 7th Ave, New York
4	PETERSEN	James E.	51	M	S	Frederiksted St. Croix 24 December 1861	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	136 West 142 St. New York
5	JOSEPH	Estella	16 8	F	S	Christiansted St. Croix 11th Dec. 1906	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	1889 2nd Ave. New York
6	Thomas	Jane	41 2	F	M	Christiansted St. Croix June 12, 1881	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America	63 W133 St. New York
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 FIELD NO. _____
 BILLING **NO BILL**

S/S Swinam

Apr 8. 18.22

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total			

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Storage				
Total				

11/10

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Passes				
Unpaid				

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Passes				
Unpaid				

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. Shirahana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 19 22, consigned to Smith Line, is now lying at Quay VR, and is expected to sail Aug 25, 19 22, for West Indies.
via United States port of St. Thomas First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

32	English	5'9"	"
19	"	5'11"	"
25	"	5'9"	"
26	"	5'7"	"
32	German	5'6"	"
28	Russian	5'6"	"
31	German <u>Poland</u>	5'7"	"
34	Colored	5'6"	"
32	"	5'9"	"
39	"	5'11"	"
27	"	5'6"	"
26	BW <u>Alman</u>	5'9"	"
31	<u>U.S.</u>	5'9"	"
2274	<u>Smith Line</u>	5'6"	"

* See on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLT

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Wells	W.	✓	K 1730	9
20	Leber	C.	✓	W. T. K 30336	11
21	Tennemyer	F.	✓	" K 42555	9
22	Hodges	A. L.	✓	" K 30785	11
23	Thomas	F.	✓	Fireman " 11	"
24	Gail	K.	✓	U.S.C. " 10	"
25	Schultz	F.	✓	" " 14	"
26	Howard	E.	✓	Steward K 4384	9
27	Bailey	C.	✓	2nd Cook U.S.C. 13	"
28	Simmins	J.	✓	Messboy K 99	13
29	Torres	J.	✓	" " 9	"
30	Lewis	S.	✓	" " 13	"

Barton
John Barton *Chas.*

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form 7002-Rev. 4-22-21
4-21-50M

Form 7002-Rev. 4-22-21
6-21-55M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

160

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage4250

Steamship.....Surinam

Managed by Clyde Line

Voyage No. **65**

Steamship.....
Sailing from... **N Y**

For W. Indies & S. Amer.

Date AUG. 25, 1932

Total crew 31

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	E. Goodlet	1 Mate	U S	C	Ephraim Vic.	F
2	G. Norman	2 "	US Nat	G. Halvenstein	Neumangrove Hob.	B
3	G. Asendorf	3 "	US "	Kohler	109 Inguer St. Bklyn NY	
4	L F Rogers	Radio	U S	Frank	W Springfield Mass	F
5	Soren Rasmussen	Doc'n	US Nat	Marie	Nin Denmark	M
6	O. Lange	A B	Ger 1st pa	Ida	Dennanheva Nas	M
7	J. Villala	"	US Nat	John Bars	288 Commercial St. Boston	U
8	Martinsin	"	Nor. Astpa	Synova	Fitzger Norway	M
9	G J Andriasso	"	Hel. """"	Jacob	Rotterdam Holland	F
10	B M Hoffrichter	O S	U S	Sam	588 E 11 St. New York	F
11	J F Bordesky	"	U S	Anna	Jeriko Turn Pike LI	M
12	A U Williams	Chief	"	Livina	44 Perry St N Y	M
13	J C Brodt	1 asst	" Nat	Helen	67 Main Ave Jersey City	M
14	Allen Zilliox	2 "	U S	Ghelle	Wexada Mo	M
15	A L Hodges	3 "	U S	Annie	R F D Dothan Ala	M
16	H Wells	Ciler	U S	W B	4011 Jackson St Chi	F
17	L J Barnette	"	"	Mary	175 W 99 St N Y	M
18	T C Brown	"	"	Thomas	615 Kohler Ave. Los Angeles	F
19	L C Segar	W T	"	Sarah	Chetoygan Mich	M
20	J M Steward	"	"	Margret	Valymar Ill	M
21	F Thomas	"	" Nat	Clara	St James L I	M
22	S Langley	Fireman	"	G O	Dullard Tex	F
23	C Gail	"	" Nat	None	26 South St N Y	F
24	J POUSSARD	"	U S	Joseph	60 Congress St Salem Mass	F
25	Leo Steward	Steward	" Nat	Mrs. E	288 W 135 St N Y	M
26	C Bailey	2 Cook	" "	Mrs C	100 W Yakoff St Bklyn	M
27	J Torres	M B	" V I	Mrs L	26 W 134 St N Y	M
28	D Johanes	M B	" "	MRS J Camels	514 Lenox Ave N Y	M
29	E Masney	M B	" "	"	1403 Jefferson St Jacksonville	M
30	A Wilson	M B	" "	"	215 W 134 St N Y	M
31	EN Lewis	MB	" "	Mrs L	Keyser W. Va	M

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards.....	
Carpenter.....		Engineers, junior.....		Chief Cook.....	
Boatswain.....		Deck engineer.....			
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....		Messmen.....	
A. B. Seamen.....		Oilers.....		Mess boys.....	
Ordinary Seamen.....		Firemen.....			
Radio Operators.....		Coal passers.....			
Supercargo.....		Wipers.....			
Total Deck Department.....		Total Engineer's Department.....		Total Steward's Department.....	

11-7266

J. H. Chadwick
Master.

Signed: J. J. Chadwick

Vessel SURINAM, arriving at Norfolk

(1)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED ON
		Family name	Given name		When
1	1	Chadwick	John R.	Master	July 2
2	2	Goodlet	Edgar	1st mate	"
3	3	Narman	Carl	2nd	"
4	4	Osendorf	George	3rd	"
5	5	Rogers	L. F.	4th, Cpr.	"
6	6	Rasmussen	Soren	Boat'n	"
7	7	Carlson	H.	A. B.	"
8	8	Stolt	P..	"	"
9	9	Metzner	F.	"	"
10	10	Gay			

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. J. Chadwick
Master.

G. J. Chadwick Master.

Love

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

..., (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SURINAM, arriving at New York Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Demerara

AUG 18 1922
SURINAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chadwick	John R.	Master	July 9	N. Y.	No	Yes		Male	English	U.S.	5'8"		None
2	Goodlet	Edgar	1st mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"		"
3	Narman	Carl	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sod'v'n	"	5'8"		"
4	Osendorf	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'9"		"
5	Rogers	L. F.	Ado. Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7"		"
6	Rasmussen	Soren	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sod'v'n	"	5'5"		"
7	Carlson	H.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"		"
8	Stolt	P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"		"
9	Metsner	F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5'8"		"
10	Gay	J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"		"
11	Sylver	S.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		"
12	Kaiser	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'8"		"
13	Williams	A. W.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"		"
14	Lindseth	O. J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sod'v'n	"	5'11"		"
15	Zilliox	Allen	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"		"
16	Logen	J. B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		"
17	Hesmith	L. E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		"
18	Ivanosky	C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'9"		"
19	Wells	W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9"		"
20	Lober	G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		"
21	Tennemyer	F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		"
22	Hodges	A. L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		"
23	Thomas	P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'6"		"
24	Gail	K.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5'6"		"
25	Schultz	P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Poland	5'7"		"
26	Howard	E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Colored	"	5'8"		"
27	Bailey	C.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		"
28	Simmins	J.	Measboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		"
29	Torres	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		"
30	Lewis	S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.	U.S.	5'9"		"
	Barton	Out	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"		"

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Surinam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

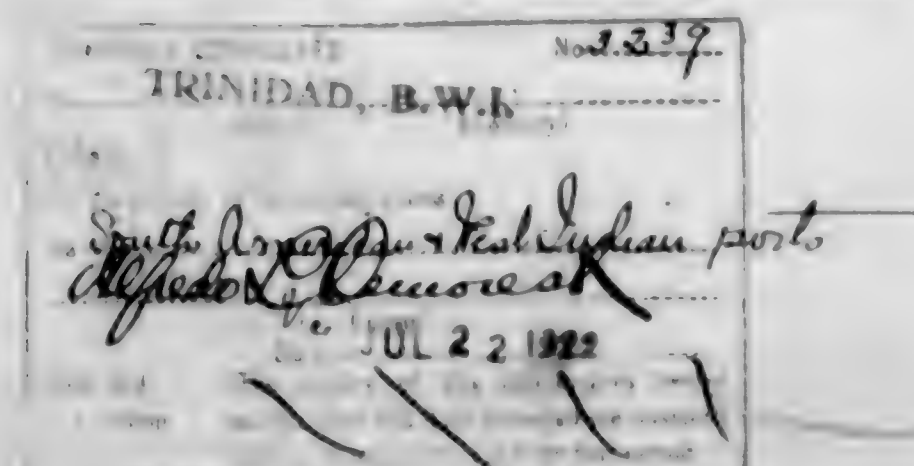
Sworn to before me this

18 day of Aug, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the vessel below named is a bona fide vessel engaged in commerce with foreign ports as provided by the Department of State.

Alfredo C. Cernosek
Consul of the United States of America



Do See American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hemegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-5613

72-1 *Bottom Castle*
8-18
Form 689

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

November 29th, 1922

I, master of the British
(Nationality.)

25. S

Bolton Crest

I, master of the SS. *Alma* (Nationality) *USA*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th, 1922, consigned to
Inter-Pac Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pt. Braze, and is
expected to sail Jan. 16th, 1923, for China.

expected to sail Jan 18 1892 First port of call in United States
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
19	Chih	Ch Sa	✓	..	..	no
20	Chung	Sung Ling	✓	..	..	no
21	Sang	Yue Ching	✓	..	..	no
22	Ngoh	Chung Shok	✓	..	..	no
23	Chun	Tack Sang	✓	..	..	no
24	Shung	Chung An	✓	..	..	no
25	Wong	Ah Sun	✓	..	..	no
26	Wong	Chung Se	✓	..	..	no
27	Dong	Chung Sang	✓	..	..	no
28	Lee	Ngoh Shung	✓	..	..	no
29	Sai Sai	Shang	✓	..	..	no
30	Sung	Ah Chan	✓	..	..	no

12

Overview

V. H. Zweddel

68 Broad St

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical & Venereal ordered del. at 8.1. 1904

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Maguire Master.

[over]

19	Chih	Ch Sa	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
20	Ching	Sung Ling	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
21	Sang	Yue Chung	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
22	Angoh	Chung Shao	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
23	Chun	Tack Sang	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
24	Stung	Chung An	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
25	Wong	Ah Sun	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
26	Wong	Chung Se	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
27	Dong	Chung Sang	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
28	Lee	Ngoh Shung	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
29	Sa Sai	Hang	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4
30	Sung	Ah Chen	✓	..	..	..	Ans	4

P. King Ind.

Like

Overst

Index

W. H. Tweddell
68 Broad

68 Broad St (24)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical Ob. Venereal or dated del at E. H. H. H.

12-1-10
Europeans

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 19 1922

PORT OF New York
December 16, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Bolton Court
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30, 1922, consigned to
Inter-Porter Lines Inc; is now lying at P. 34 Alaska Bn and is
expected to sail at 4 am 1/4 1923 for Manilla Hongkong Shanghai
via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

19	Chih	Ch Sa	✓				
20	Chung	Sung Lung	✓				
21	Sang	Yue Chung	✓				
22	Angoh	Chung Shoh	✓				
23	Chun	Tack Sang	✓				
24	Glunas	Chung An	✓				
25	Wong	Ah Sun	✓				
26	Wong	Chung Se	✓				
27	Dong	Chung Sang	✓				
28	Lee	Angoh Shung	✓				
29	Sa Sai	Shang	✓				
30	Sung	Ah Chen	✓				

P. H. J. Ind

Line

Owner

Local Agents

V. H. Tweddell
68 Broad St

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical also Veneral ordered del at E. I. Hoth

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Maguire Master.

[OVER.]

No	Name	Address	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Remarks
20	Chung	Sung Lung	✓	..	..	no
21	Sang	Que Chung	✓	..	..	no
22	Ngoh	Chung Shale	✓	..	..	no
23	Chen	Tach Sang	✓	..	..	no
24	Yung	Chung An	✓	..	..	no
25	Wong	Ah Sun	✓	..	..	no
26	Wong	Chung Se	✓	..	..	no
27	Dong	Chung Sang	✓	..	..	no
28	Lee	Ngoh Sheng	✓	..	..	no
29	Sa Sai	Shang	✓	..	..	no
30	Sung	Ah Chen	✓	..	..	no

P. Heng Indr

Index

Overcome

Local Agents

V. H. Zweddel
68 Broad

68 Broad St (29)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical Ab. Veneral ordered del at E.I. Hosp.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ROFOLK
December 21st, 1902

I, master of the Booth S. S. Bolton Castle
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19th, 1922, consigned to Mr. Barker and is now lying at Long Beach and is expected to sail 19, for Manilla Hong Kong via United States port of New York this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
19	Chih	Ch Sa	✓	..	Qno	✓
20	Chung	Sung Lung	✓	..	Qno	✓
21	Sang	Que Chung	✓	..	Qno	✓
22	Ngoh	Chung Shao	✓	..	Qno	✓
23	Thun	Tach Sang	✓	..	Qno	✓
24	Thung	Chung An	✓	..	Qno	✓
25	Wong	Ah Sun	✓	..	Qno	✓
26	Wong	Chung Se	✓	..	Qno	✓
27	Dong	Chung Sang	✓	..	Qno	✓
28	Lee	Ngoh Shung	✓	..	Qno	✓
29	Sa Sai	Hang	✓	..	Qno	✓
30	Sung	Ah Chen	✓	..	Qno	✓

P. King Indr

Life

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical Abs. Veneral ordered del at E.I. Hosp.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Amagun Master

[over.]

	Chinese	English	Chinese	English	Chinese	English
19	Chuk	Ché Sa	✓	..	no	✓
20	Chung	Sung Ling	✓	..	no	✓
21	Sang	Yue Ching	✓	..	no	✓
22	Ngoh	Chung Shab	✓	..	no	✓
23	Chen	Tach Sang	✓	..	no	✓
24	Yung	Chung An	✓	..	no	✓
25	Wong	Ah Sun	✓	..	no	✓
26	Wong	Chung Se	✓	..	no	✓
27	Song	Chung Sang	✓	..	no	✓
28	Lee	Ngoh Sheng	✓	..	no	✓
29	Sai Sai	Shang	✓	..	no	✓
30	Sung	Ah Chen	✓	..	no	✓

P. King Indr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Tweddell
68 Broad St (29)

26. Medical Abs. Veneral ordered del at E.I. Hoth

8-16 Bolton Castle

Form 698

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 16 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 16th, 1922
I, master of the British S. S. Bolton Castle

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 15 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 13 Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1922, consigned to Mr. W. W. Sweddel; is now lying at Pier 26, North River is expected to sail November 16th, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Kee	Sung Hwei Sain			
19	Chih	Ch Sa			
20	Chung	Sung Lung			
21	Sang	Que Chung			
22	Angoh	Chung Shoo			
23	Chen	Tack Sang			
24	Shung	Chung An			
25	Wong	Ah Sun			
26	Wong	Chung Se			
27	Dong	Chung Sang			
28	Lee	Angoh Shung			
29	Sa Sai	Shang			
30	Sung	Ah Chen			

P. H. King Indr

Line
Owners W. H. Sweddel
Local Agents 68 Broad St

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical Sh. Vessel ordered del at E. I. Hook

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Howe	40	British	New York
P. Worthington	37	"	"
D. Allardice	30	"	"
W. Brown	37	"	"
J. Baser	18	"	"
R. Watson	19	"	"
A. Cornell	19	"	"
T. Hale	28	"	"
G. Porterland	38	"	"
W. Roberts	24	"	"
B. Kimbrough	23	American	"
T. Tyler	34	British	Algiers
H. Harper	21	"	"
W. Robson	30	"	"
C. Lombard	19	"	New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Maguire	48	British	H. Hult	17	British
T. Tyler	34	"	C. Christman	16	"
E. Phil	45	"	C. Lombard	19	"
H. Harper	21	"			
W. Robson	30	"			
T. Hale	28	"			
G. Porterland	38	"			
W. Roberts	24	"			
M. Kennedy	24	"			
W. Mackenzie	16	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1083

J. Maguire
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lee	Long San	Yes
19	Chih	Ch Sa	Yes
20	Chung	Sung Lung	Yes
21	Sang	Que Chung	Yes
22	Angoh	Chung Shih	Yes
23	Chun	Jack Sang	Yes
24	Shung	Chung An	Yes
25	Wong	Ah Sun	Yes
26	Wong	Chung Se	Yes
27	Sang	Chung Sang	Yes
28	Lee	Angoh Shung	Yes
29	Sai Sai	Shung	Yes
30	Sung	Ah Chen	Yes

P. King Indr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Twedde

68 Broad St

NY City

* 26. Medical Ab. Venereal ordered del at 21. Hoth

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of

Form 359

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Bolton Castle

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

166

Port of N.Y. Aug 18, 1922

port of St. Michael's Azores

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Bolton Castle

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Bolton Castle

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature of person signing receipt)

(Signature of Immigration Officer)

(Signature of Master)

(Signature of Inspector)

(Signature of Agent)

(Signature of Clerk)

(Signature of Steward)

(Signature of Cook)

(Signature of Cabin Boy)

(Signature of Deck Hand)

(Signature of Engineer)

(Signature of Fireman)

(Signature of Stoker)

(Signature of Blacksmith)

(Signature of Carpenter)

(Signature of Painter)

(Signature of Electrician)

(Signature of Machinist)

(Signature of Shipyard)

(Signature of Dock)

(Signature of Harbor)

(Signature of Coast Guard)

(Signature of Customs)

(Signature of Excise)

(Signature of Post Office)

(Signature of Telegraph)

(Signature of Telephone)

(Signature of Cable)

(Signature of Radio)

(Signature of Light House)

(Signature of Buoy)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(Signature of Beacon)

(Signature of Lighthouse)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Howe Alexia
2	Gyler Hage
3	Emmatt
4	Allardyce David
5	Hall Fred
6	Roberts Wille
7	Watkinson Percy
8	Brown William
9	Pritchard
10	Brown
11	Gomblinson Charles
12	Tracer John
13	Watson Robert
14	Cornall Arthur
15	Wong Chung
16	Sel May
17	Chang Ah Loo
18	Lee Sung Hui
19	Chih Ah Sa
20	Chung Sung Hui
21	Sang Yee Chung
22	Ngoh Chung Shai
23	Chun Jack Sang
24	Shung Chung An
25	Wong Ah Sun
26	Wong Chung Se
27	Dong Chung Sang
28	Lee Ngoh Shung
29	Sai Sai Shung
30	Sung Ah Chen

BOLTON CASTLE

X

Live

Owners

Local Agents

W. H. Zweddell

68 Broad St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical obs. Veneral ordered del at E. I. Hox

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ¹⁶⁷ such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolton Castle, arriving at New York, Aug 18th, 1922, from the port of St Michael Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howe	Alexander	Marlin	17-7-22	New York	no	yes		male	British	British			
2	Gyler	Walter	Frank	17-7-22	Algeria	no								
3	Ennott			5-8-20	New York	no								
4	Allardyce	David	Master		New York	no								
5	Hall	Fred	2 nd Eng	27-2-21		no								
6	Roberts	William	4 th Eng	do		no								
7	Worthington	Percy	2 nd Mate	do		no								
8	Brown	William	Chief Eng	19-5-21		no								
9	Pritchard	Charles	3 rd Eng	18-11-21		no								
10	Brown	Thomson	Walter	3-1-22		no								
11	Goulson	Charles	Apprentice	27-4-21		no								
12	Fraser	John		do		no								
13	Watson	Robert		do		no								
14	Cornall	Arthur		do		no								
15	Wong	Chung	Chief Stew	5-12-21		yes				Chinese	Chinese			
16	Shel	Henry	Boatman	27-3-22	Shanghai	no	no			Chinese	Chinese			
17	Chang	Ah Loon	Carpenter			no								
18	Lee	Sung Hwei	Sailor			no								
19	Chih	Chai Sa				no								
20	Chung	Sung Lung				no								
21	Sang	Yue Chung				no								
22	Ngoh	Chung Shai				no								
23	Chun	Tach Sang				no								
24	Shung	Chung An				no								
25	Wong	Ah Sun				no								
26	Wong	Chung Se				no								
27	Dong	Chung Sang	Boatman			no								
28	Lee	Ngoh Shung	Boatman			no								
29	Sa Sai	Shang				no								
30	Sung	Ah Chen				no								

Line

Owner

Local Agents

W. H. Zwedde

68 Broad St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. Medical also Veneral ordered del at E. H. Hox

BOLTON CASTLE

AUG 18 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolton Castle, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1922 from the port of St. Michaels before Aug 5 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
X 1	Yue	Ah Huan	Steward	27-3-24 Shanghai	no	no	26	Male	Chinese			
2	Ho	Ahe Yoo	Fireman	"	no	no	23	"	"			
3	Ling	Ah Moon	"	"	no	no	28	"	"			
X 4	Hong	Song Sa	"	"	no	no	27	"	"			
5	Hong	Chung Man	"	"	no	no	28	"	"			
6	Ayana	Ayung La	"	"	no	no	24	"	"			
7	Ayana	Ah Ding	"	"	no	no	28	"	"			
8	Dong	Sa Foo	"	"	no	no	23	"	"			
9	Chung	Ah Moon	"	"	no	no	26	"	"			
10	Chiu	Ayng Yih	"	"	no	no	21	"	"			
11	Ayue	Chung Dan	"	"	no	no	26	"	"			
12	Chung	Ah Lin	"	"	no	no	24	"	"			
13	Se	Ah Shan	"	"	no	no	25	"	"			
14	Chung	Tack Chuen	Steward	"	no	no	44	"	"			
15	Hong	Ah Yee	Crew Cook	"	no	no	45	"	"			
16	Hong	Ah Sing	Steward	"	no	no	42	"	"			
17	Lau	Hum Tin	2nd Steward	"	no	no	28	"	"			
18	Lau	Hum Chong	2nd Steward	"	no	no	26	"	"			
X 19	Ah	Shung	Steward	"	no	no	29	"	"			
20	Robson	Welfred	Chief Engineer	17-7-22 Algeris	no	yes	31	"	"			
21	Harper	Harold	Steward	17-7-22 Algeris	no	yes	20	"	"			
22												
23												
24	X 1-4-19 Medical obs eyes, ordered delivered 21 at 8-1 Hospital, T.D. Cards given to master for delivery of aliens, from 231 general master's office, 231 duplicated, signed by master											
25	American Consulate											
26	360											
27	360											
28	360											
29	360											
30	360											

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date AUG-4-1922
I hereby certify that the
visa below affixed to this
Crew List has been granted
in accordance with regula-
tions prescribed by the
Department of State.

Consul of the United
States of America.

No fee

N. 166

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via Direct
Date AUG-4-1922

360
ALGIERS, ALGERIA
JUL 15 1922
FEB 1922



Title _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bolton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1922

Done
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bliss
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vittorio Emanuele III, arriving at N.Y., Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Glasgow Aug 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	Mr. R.	Master 6/29/22 Baltimore	Yes		48	Male	English	W.C.	5/11	175	
2	Lininger	J. H.	Chief Mate 6/29/22			38				5/7	150	
3	Buchanan	W. B.	Second 6/29/22			25				5/6	140	

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
AUGUST 19 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. VITTORIO EMANUELE III

from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 18 1922, 19, consigned to BALTIMORE SS CO INC, is now lying at PIER 7 Gray City expected to sail Aug 26, 1922, for Baltimore via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line 30 Baltimore 5/5 80
Owner Russell
Local Agents W. H. Russell
Richard H. Russell
T. H. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 in crew Mr. H. O. Ding Duff

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Collier	25	Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
J. L. Krebs	21	Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
Howard Wilkinson	18	Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
John J. Brown	18	Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
L. J. Russo	23	Am.	New York August 19/1922
John Maing Hain	21	Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
T. J. Simon	42	Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
J. J. J. J. J.		Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
C. E. Woody		Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
W. H. Wallace		Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922
A. J. Honyman		Am.	Baltimore June 29/1922

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. H. Boya	32	Am.			
Thos. Wilson	36	Am.			
Conalie Murray	24	Am.			
Beynime Brown	22	Am.			
Harry I. Rosenblatt	33	Am.			
Albert Ewalds	28	Am.			
John B. Pereira	33	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur R. Owen

Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

ELE
III

17	Hudgins	John L.	✓	6/29/22	"	27	"	"	5/10	150
18	Buckner	W. H.	✓	6/29/22	"	38	"	"	5/7	140
19	Atkinson	D.	✓	6/29/22	"	21	"	"	5/10	160
20	Jett	W. M.	✓	6/29/22	"	19	"	Swedish	5/10	160
21	Bucke	W. A.	✓	6/29/22	"	34	"	Swedish	5/7	150
22	Bergin	A.	✓	6/29/22	"	37	"	Swedish	5/11	180
23	Wilkey	J.	✓	6/29/22	"	38	"	Swedish	5/7	135
24	Murphy	J.	✓	6/29/22	"	30	"	Swedish	5/9	140
25	Clend	T.	✓	6/29/22	"	32	"	Swedish	6/0	170
26	Hannan	G. P.	✓	6/29/22	"	24	"	Swedish	5/11	170
27	Riley	J.	✓	6/29/22	"	38	"	"	5/9	155
28	McDougle	J.	✓	6/29/22	"	42	"	English	5/11	175
29	Rogers	W.	✓	6/29/22	"	27	"	Italian	5/7	140
30	Rakovitch	R.	✓	6/29/22	"	33	"	Magyar	5/6	135
31	Moody	R.	✓	6/29/22	"	31	"	Swedish	5/7	140
32	Ballou	T. J.	✓	6/29/22	"	32	"	English	5/7	140
33	Longellmann	L. J.	✓	6/29/22	"	31	"	Swedish	5/9	140
34	Smith	Russell	✓	6/29/22	"	37	"	Magyar	5/6	135
35	Packer	W. H.	✓	6/29/22	"	28	"	English	5/7	140
36	Green	Richard H.	✓	6/29/22	"	31	"	"	5/9	150
37	Harro	T. J.	✓	6/29/22	"	40	"	"	5/5	120
38		J. H. S.	✓	6/29/22	"	21	"	"	5/7	140
39			✓	6/29/22	"	21	"	"	5/7	140

Baltimore 5/5 80

39 in crew for H. C. Ding

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. This shall also apply to the master of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vittorio Emanuele III, arriving at N.Y., Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Glasgow Aug 4

VITTORIO EMANUELE III

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Owen	J. R.	Master	6/29/22	Baltimore	Yes		48	male	English	U.S.	5/11	175	
2	Finney	J. H.	Sub. Master	6/29/22	"			38	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Buchanan	C. B.	2nd	6/29/22	"			25	"	"	"	5/6	140	
4	King	H. H.	3rd	6/29/22	"			25	"	Scotch	"	5/9	145	
5	Starkie	J. G.	Radio	6/29/22	"			35	"	Irish	"	5/9	145	
6	Keine	J.	A. B.	6/29/22	"			20	"	German	"	5/9	150	
7	Stall	R. M.		6/29/22	"			20	"	English	"	5/11	150	
8	Russo	L. J.		6/29/22	"			20	"	Scandin	"	5/6	140	
9	Jensen	Hans		6/29/22	"			21	"	Scandin	"	5/7	140	
10	Hubo	J. L.		6/29/22	"			21	"	Irish	"	5/7	150	
11	Collier	H.		6/29/22	"			25	"	English	"	5/8	145	
12	Bunce	John J.	A. B.	6/29/22	"			18	"	"	"	5/8	140	
13	Hilkinson	Harwood	Boys' master	6/29/22	"			18	"	"	"	6/0	165	
14	Ritch	J. P.	Boys' master	6/29/22	"			23	"	German	"	4/2	195	
15	O'Connor	M. P.	Sub. Engr.	6/29/22	"				"	Irish	"	5/10	190	
16	Smith	T. M.	Paint	6/29/22	"				"	English	"	5/7	155	
17	Hudgins	John C.	2nd	6/29/22	"			27	"	"	"	5/10	150	
18	Burton	C. H.	3rd	6/29/22	"			38	"	"	"	5/7	140	
19	Atkinson	D.	Steward	6/29/22	"			21	"	"	"	5/10	160	
20	Jett	C. M.		6/29/22	"			19	"	Scotch	"	5/10	160	
21	Burke	C. A.		6/29/22	"			34	"	Irish	"	5/8	150	
22	Bergon	H.	Fireman	6/29/22	"			37	"	Scandin	"	5/11	180	
23	Galley	J.		6/29/22	"			38	"	Irish	"	5/7	135	
24	Murphy	J.		6/29/22	"			30	"	Irish	"	5/9	140	
25	Hennan	J. P.		6/29/22	"			32	"	Scandin	Norway	6/0	170	
26	Kelly	J.		6/29/22	"			38	"	Irish	U.S.	5/11	170	
27	McKuske	H.		6/29/22	"			32	"	"	"	5/9	155	
28	Rosado	H.		6/29/22	"			27	"	Italian	U.S.	5/11	175	
29	Rakovitch	H.		6/29/22	"			33	"	Magyar	"	5/7	140	
30	Wooddy	H.	Steward	6/29/22	"			31	"	Irish	"	5/8	135	
31	Hall	T. J.		6/29/22	"			32	"	English	"	5/7	140	
32	Tom Zellmann	H.		6/29/22	"			21	"	German	"	5/9	150	
33	Smith	Russell	Steward	6/29/22	"			37	"	Magyar	"	5/10	185	
34	Parker	M. H.	3rd	6/29/22	"			28	"	English	"	5/8	160	
35	Quinn	Richard H.	Master	6/29/22	"			21	"	"	"	5/9	150	
36	Warr	J. H.		6/29/22	"			40	"	"	"	5/7	140	
37				6/29/22	"			21	"	"	"	5/10	160	

Time Baltimore 5/5 80
Origin
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 in crew Dr. H. C. Long Duffy

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William P. O'Connell Master, of the Vittorio Emanuele III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1922

James O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
July 18, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

William P. O'Connell
Vice-Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via by sea
William P. O'Connell
Vice Consul
Date July 18, 1922
Seal and
Fee Stamp

American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland.

Date 28 JUL 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 5160

Richard P. Willey
Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

"NO CHARGE"



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at DUBLIN, Ireland.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Belfast and London
Richard P. Willey
Vice Consul
Date July 21, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via by sea
Richard P. Willey
Vice Consul
Date July 21, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, Scotland.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via by sea
Richard P. Willey
Vice Consul
Date July 21, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no case be delivered to the crew of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Strathmore arriving at New York August 18 1922 from the port of Liverpool 5/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKays	Jas	3/1/22			39	Male	Scott	British	5'10"		
2	Hopkins	Robert E.				26		Engl.		5'8"		
3	Hopkins					24				5'9"		
4	Hopkins					22				5'10"		
5	Hopkins					25				5'6"		
6	McKays	Frank				52		Scott		5'9"		
7	Hopkins					44		Engl.		5'7"		
8	Hopkins					29		Engl.		5'5 1/2"		
9	Hopkins					54		Engl.		5'5"		

STRAT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 26, 1922
I, master of the British S. S. Strathmore

from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19th, 1922, consigned to R. M. Smith is now lying at Foot 11th St. and is expected to sail Sept. 8th, 1922, for Liverpool & Manchester via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur O'Hare	38	British	8/1/22 - Liverpool
W. O'Brien	41	"	"
David McGarry	40	"	"
James Mc Donnell	57	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

110. O'Hare 49
R. O'Hare 27

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line —
Owner Anglo-American Co.
Local Agents — — —

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

and discharged in the port of arrival; or first containing so much prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Make way
 Owners Anglo-American car
 Local Agents Yes No No

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. M. Ormick
By W. R. Hamilton
Atty for Master

(over.)

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 7
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 38-38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1911, consigned to R. W. Smith,
expected to sail Sept 15th, 1911, for now lying at in stream, and is
via United States port of Longport & Manchester, N. J.
this voyage was _____ First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. O'Brien	41	British	7/30/22 Liverpool, Eng
A. McGarry	39	"	"
J. Hainwright	28	"	"
M. Dwyer	49	"	"
A. O'Hare	27	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Sept 18th, 19*22*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Stanthearn*
from port of *Liverpool, Eng.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *7*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *38 - 38*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 30th*, 19*22*, consigned to
W. W. Smith; is now lying at *in steam*, and is
expected to sail *Sept 15th*, 19*22*, for *Liverpool & Manchester, Eng.*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. C. Brim</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>7/30/22 Liverpool, Eng.</i>
<i>L. H. Barry</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. H. Hainright</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. D. Darnell</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. O. Hare</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

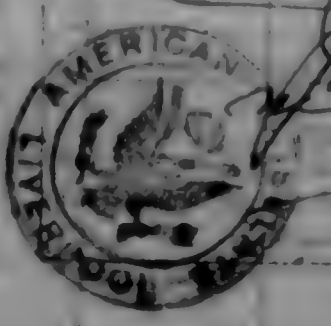
(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	<i>Mullery</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Morris</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Flanagan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>
31	<i>Craggell</i>	<i>A. C.</i>	<i>✓</i>
32	<i>Smith</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>✓</i>
33	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Edie</i>	<i>✓</i>
34	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	<i>✓</i>
35	<i>Walsham</i>	<i>B. J.</i>	<i>✓</i>
36	<i>Trasky</i>	<i>E. M.</i>	<i>✓</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. *14938*
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department.
Wm. W. Smith
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.



Liverpool, England, *Aug 30*

Wm. W. Smith
AUG 1922



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line *Anglo-American Oil Coy. Ltd.*
Owners *Anglo-American Oil Coy. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Anglo-American Oil Coy. Ltd.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
McKanagan	26	British	7/30/22 Liverpool, Eng.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Greenville	36	British	Discharged

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. P. Thistle	33	Canadian			
Thos. Dunn	32	British			
R. Yates	31	"			
John Yates	42	"			
H. J. Parker	38	"			
J. Hughes	26	Wales			
R. Johnson	36	British			
M. J. Murphy	29	"			
J. Tennant	23	"			
Geo. B. Burford	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. M. Smith
for Master

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

26	Mullery	Michael	✓
27	Morgan	John	✓
28	Lewis	John	✓
29	McNaggar	Michael	✓
30	Leadbetter	William	✓
31	Croftwell	A. C.	✓
32	W. H. H.	John	✓
33	W. H. H.	John	✓
34	W. H. H.	John	✓
35	W. H. H.	John	✓
36	W. H. H.	John	✓
37	W. H. H.	John	✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 149, 38.

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Andrew Durr
Consul,
Liverpool, England.

SEAL
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Liverpool, England.

14938

W. H. Turner Insp



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line *Anglo-American Oil Co. Ltd.*
Owners *Anglo-American Oil Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Anglo-American Oil Co. Ltd.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. Winslow & Sons, 24 Dean Street, New York-on-Tyne.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

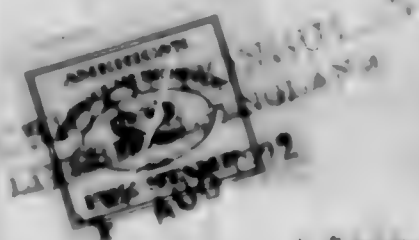
Vessel Strathearn arriving at New York August 18 1922 from the port of Liverpool 5/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	Jas	Master	3/17/22		39	Male	Scottish	British	5'10"		
2	Hopkins	Robert E.	1st Mate			26		English		5'8"		
3	Hopkins	J. E.	2nd Mate			34				5'9"		
4	Hopkins	J. E.	3rd Mate			32				5'10"		
5	Long	Thos.	4th Mate			25				5'6"		
6	W. Morgan	Frank	Boatman			52		Scottish		5'9"		
7	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			44		English		5'7"		
8	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			29		English		5'5"		
9	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			54		English		5'5"		
10	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			35		English		5'10"		
11	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			44		Irish		5'8"		
12	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			41				5'7"		
13	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			39				5'9"		
14	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			41				5'8"		
15	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			21				5'10"		
16	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			40		English		5'6"		
17	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			43		Irish		5'6"		
18	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			41		English		5'8"		
19	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			40		English		5'7"		
20	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			38		Irish		5'7"		
21	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			34		English		5'7"		
22	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			42				5'11"		
23	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			28				5'5"		
24	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			27		Irish		5'10"		
25	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			35		New Zealand		5'9"		
26	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			26		English		5'7"		
27	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			55				5'5"		
28	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			31				5'5"		
29	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			26				5'5"		
30	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			30				5'6"		
31	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			26				5'7"		
32	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			25		English		5'6"		
33	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			23				5'5"		
34	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			29				5'6"		
35	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			153		African		5'9"		
36	Hopkins	Wm.	Boatman			20				5'8"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 14938
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

affixed to this manifest in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, by the U.S. Immigration Officer at Liverpool, England.

SEAL



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Angle-American Oil Coy. Ltd.
Owner Angle-American Oil Coy. Ltd.
Local Agents N.A. N.A. N.A.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 26 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Strathcarr, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1927
Wm H. G. Army
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be read off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taurus" s.s., arriving at Hull New York 24 July Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Christiania

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Wold. Arthur Joh. Chr. Master	24/22	Christiania	Yes	29	Male	White	Norw.	1.74m		chil	
2	Olsen Fritz H. Chief off	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.75.		Tattooed r. arm	
3	Danielsen Hans	2nd & wheel ops.	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.82.		chil	
	Konrad A. 3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.67		"	
	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.69		chil	
	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Russian	1.74		chil	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "TAURUS", 1922
from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port five
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 5
Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1922, consigned to Sept 13th, is now lying at Pier 26, Bklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 13th, 1922, for South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
OLSEN, Arve	22	NORWEGIAN	Christiania, July 19th 22
GULBRANDSEN, Edward	20	"	"
JENSEN, Sigurd	20	"	"
ANDERSEN, Edvard	30	"	"
TORNKVIST, Einar	17	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line 30 Knudsen Karsten
Line 31 Sorensen Nidolf
Line 32 Tornquist Einar
Local Agents Wm. Wilhelmson, Douglas, & Co.
Kerr S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taurus" s.s., arriving at Hall New York 24th July 18, 1922, from the port of Christiania

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list				When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Wold.	Arthur Joh. Chr.	Master	24/7/22	Christiania	Yes	29	Male	White	Norw.	1.74m		chil
2	Olsen	Fritz H.	Chief off	-	-	-	37	"	"	"	1.75.		Salmon r. eye
3	Danielsen	Hans	2nd mate	-	-	-	26	"	"	"	1.82.		chil
4	Johansen	Konrad A.	3rd	-	-	-	24	"	"	"	1.67		-

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian s.s. TAURUS from port of TONSBERG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port five Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1922, consigned to _____, is now lying at Ster 26, Btly, and is expected to sail Sept 13th, 1922, for South America via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
OLSEN, Arve	22	NORWEGIAN	Christiania, July 19 th 22
GULBRANDSEN, Edward	20	"	" " " "
JENSEN, Sigurd	20	"	" " " "
ANDERSEN, Edvard	30	"	" " " "
TORNKVIST, Einar	17	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30 Knudsen Karsten T Cook
31 Sorensen Rudolf " " boy
32 Tornquist Einar T Miss
Line New York South America
Owners Wm. Witherspoon, Douglas & Co
Local Agents Wm. Witherspoon, Douglas & Co
Kerr S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Howard

{OVER.

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
17	Karlson			28	5	169				
18	Gundersen			44	4	177				Little finger on 1. hand painted outer part
19	Madsen			29	4	174				tail
20	Nielsen			28	4	173				-a-
21	Botolfsen	Kain		23	4	170				-a-
22	Persson	Fredric		22	4	172				-a-
23	Gaasvold	Ingvold		22	4	177				a mark on left eye of face
24	Olsen	Arve A.	Stimmer	20	4	170				tail
25	Pulbrandsen	Einward	✓	20	4	170				-a-
26	Jensen	Sigurd	✓	23	4	169				-a-
27	Hansen	Rolf	✓ Fireman	30	4	168				Injured left eye.
28	Andersen	Edvin	✓	34	4	171				a scar on r. eye and r. painting finger lamp to heart on r. painting finger
29	Plathan	Karl N.	✓ Steward	22	4	172				tail
30	Knudsen	Karsten T	✓ Cook	14	4	157				tail
31	Sorensen	Nidolf	✓ boy	14	4	172				-a-
32	Fornquist	Einard T	✓ Miss							

Title *Mrs. Jost - South American*
Owner *Wille Wilhelmsen, Slesvig Norway*
Local Agents *Bumby Bros. Lambert Bros Ltd*
Ken S/S Co Hull

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

by immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Vessel *TAUTOG* Port of *Aug 18, 1922*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *TAUTOG*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

1 *Skelte Frank* *Not Russian*
2 *Skelte Frank* *(Ringer signed on abroad)*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

No. on list	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skelte Frank	29	Male	White	Norw.	1.74		chil
2	Skelte Frank	37	Male	White	Norw.	1.75		chil
3	Skelte Frank	26	Male	White	Norw.	1.82		chil
4	Skelte Frank	24	Male	White	Norw.	1.67		chil
5	Skelte Frank	26	Male	White	Norw.	1.69		chil
6	Skelte Frank	20	Male	White	Norw.	1.75		chil
7	Sorensen Olav B	26	Male	White	Norw.	1.70		chil
8	Jacobsen Johan H.	29	Male	White	Swed.	1.69		chil
9	Lindquist Herman	21	Male	White	Norw.	1.75		chil
10	Halvorsen Einer	26	Male	White	Norw.	1.80		chil
11	Johannesen Hjalmar E.	17	Male	White	Norw.	1.65		chil
12	Andersen Selmer N.	18	Male	White	Norw.	1.89		chil
13	Traksen Lindborg	18	Male	White	Norw.	1.72		chil
14	Johannesen Martin	18	Male	White	Norw.	1.73		chil
15	Grund Trygve S.	58	Male	White	Norw.	1.72		chil
16	Braun Christian A.	38	Male	White	Norw.	1.61		chil
17	Karlson Hans O.	28	Male	White	Norw.	1.69		chil
18	Pundsen Henry O.	44	Male	White	Norw.	1.77		chil
19	Madsen Olaf	29	Male	White	Norw.	1.74		chil
20	Nelsen Anders E.	28	Male	White	Norw.	1.72		chil
21	Botolfsen Karl E.	23	Male	White	Norw.	1.70		chil
22	Person Fredrik H.	22	Male	White	Norw.	1.72		chil
23	Gaaseide Ingvald O.	22	Male	White	Norw.	1.77		chil
24	Olsen Arne A.	20	Male	White	Norw.	1.70		chil
25	Gulbrandsen Linvard	20	Male	White	Norw.	1.70		chil
26	Jensen Sigurd	23	Male	White	Norw.	1.69		chil
27	Hansen Rolf	30	Male	White	Norw.	1.68		chil
28	Andersen Edvard	34	Male	White	Norw.	1.71		chil
29	Plathan Karl H.	22	Male	White	Norw.	1.72		chil
30	Knudsen Karsten T.	14	Male	White	Norw.	1.57		chil
31	Sorensen Rudolf	17	Male	White	Norw.	1.72		chil
32	Lindquist Einer S.		Male	White	Norw.			chil

Line *176*
Owners *Will. Wilhelmson, Consul General*
Local Agents *Lindberg Bros. Lambert Bros Ltd*
Kerr S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAUTOG
AUG 18 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Laurus" S.S. arriving at New York 24th July Aug 18, 1922, from the port of Christiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) When When	(4) Where Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wold. Arthur Joh. Chf. Master	24/7/22	Christiania	Yes	29	Male	White	Norw.	1.74m		Phil tattooed r. arm
2	Olsen Fritz H. Chief off.	--	--	"	37	"	"	"	1.75		Phil
3	Danielsen Hans 2nd. off.	--	--	"	26	"	"	"	1.82		Phil
4	Johansen Konrad A. 3rd.	--	--	"	24	"	"	"	1.67		--
5	Kawitzgen Hans S. Boatswain	--	--	"	26	"	"	"	1.69		4. tattooed l. hand various tattoos marks on both forearms.
6	Stelle Frank A.B. Russian	--	--	"	20	"	"	Russian	1.74		Phil
7	Sorensen Olav B.	--	--	"	26	"	"	Norw.	1.75		Phil
8	Jacobsen Johan R.	--	--	"	29	"	"	Swed.	1.69		--
9	Lindquist Herman	--	--	"	21	"	"	Norw.	1.75		--
10	Kalvorsen Einer O.S.	--	--	"	26	"	"	"	1.80		one finger short on right hand
11	Johannessen Hjalmar E.	--	--	"	17	"	"	"	1.65		Phil
12	Andersen Selmer N.	--	--	"	18	"	"	"	1.59		--
13	Thakson Lindvig	--	--	"	18	"	"	"	1.73		--
14	Johannessen Martin	--	--	"	18	"	"	"	1.78		--
15	Rund Trygve S.	--	--	"	58	"	"	"	1.72		Bald head
16	Bruun Christian A. Chief eng.	24/11/21	--	"	38	"	"	"	1.61		Phil
17	Karlson Hans O. 2nd.	24/7/22	--	"	28	"	"	"	1.69		--
18	Gundersen Henry O. 3rd.	--	--	"	44	"	"	"	1.77		Little finger on right hand in part
19	Madsen Olef Boatswain	--	--	"	29	"	"	"	1.74		Phil
20	Nielsen August E. Fireman	--	--	"	28	"	"	"	1.73		--
21	Botolfsen Karl E.	--	--	"	23	"	"	"	1.70		--
22	Persson Fredrik H.	--	--	"	22	"	"	"	1.72		--
23	Gaasvold Ingvald O.	--	--	"	22	"	"	"	1.77		A mark on left side of face
24	Olsen Arve A. Fireman	--	--	"	20	"	"	"	1.70		Phil
25	Pulbranden Finnard	--	--	"	20	"	"	"	1.70		--
26	Jensen Sigurd	--	--	"	23	"	"	"	1.69		--
27	Hansen Rolf Fireman	--	--	"	30	"	"	"	1.68		Injured left eye.
28	Andersen Edvard	--	--	"	34	"	"	"	1.74		A spot on r. eye and r. painting finger. Injured l. hand and r. painting finger
29	Plathan Karl R. Steward	--	--	"	22	"	"	"	1.72		Phil
30	Knudsen Karsten T. Cook	--	--	"	14	"	"	"	1.57		--
31	Sorensen Midolf	--	--	"	17	"	"	"	1.72		--
32	Tringquist Einar T. Miss	--	--	"							

Line New York - South America
Owner Will. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg Norway
Local Agents C. H. Lambert, Boston
Kerr S/S Co Hull

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Taurus - 8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Taurus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of August, 1922

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hull, England, July 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert M. Post
American Vice Consul.

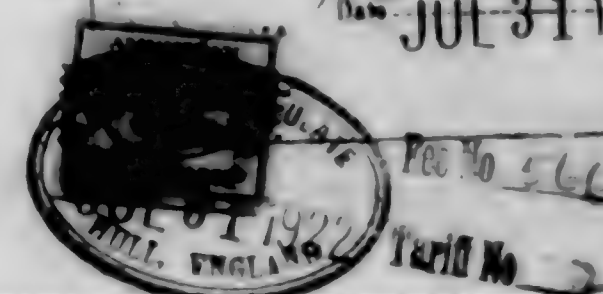
The above persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE, HULL.

Arthur Wood
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date Jul 31 1922
Consul Albert M. Post
Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Ochoa).

* 19 Alms

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O. O. Gunbeam, arriving at New York, August 18-, 1922, from the port of Port Lajas - Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
S	1	Cnyder	Ero. R.	✓ Master	Yes	46	M.	White	Amer.	5'10"		
U	2	Larson	Alf	✓ 1-Mate	1/29/22 Phila Pa. U.S.A.	"	33	"	"	-14		

8-1978 Sunbeam

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 23rd 19 22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1613

I, master of the American S. S. Sunbeam
(Nationality)
from port of PHILA. PA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged Three Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th 1922, 19 , consigned to
B.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y., is now lying at Sailed, and is
expected to sail August 19th, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

	29	Wielson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	78	"	"
	30	Majik	Wlodowicz	✓	Kiper	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	76	"	"
									23	"	"	"	74	"	"

W. Turner Insp

Line Richard and Co of NY
 Owners R L Hague
 Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 19 Alms

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. O. Sunbeam, arriving at New York, August 18-, 1927, from the port of Port Lajas - Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Czyder	Geo. R.	✓ Master			Yes	Yes	46	M.	White	Amer.	710		
2	Narson	Alf	✓ 1- Mate	7/29/22	Phila	N.Y.	"	33	"	"	"	714		
3	Johnson	William	✓ 2- "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	719		
4	Dramer	Carl E.	✓ 3- "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	710		
5	Waton	Antonio	✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Austrian	78		Ranking Foreign
6	Phency	Henry H.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Amer.	78		
7	Trui	Theo.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Estonian	76		Ranking Foreign
8	Buyle	H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	111		"

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Andrew Johnson	34	Norway 1stP	New York August 19th 1922
Carl Budde	31	Germany	" " " " "
B.D.Sullivan	24	Ireland 1stP	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO ALIENS					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. B. King

R. B. ~~Page~~
Harvey Nichols

{over.}

*19 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Humbert, arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Port Lajas, Mexico 8/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cnyder	Geo. R.	Master			Yes	Yes	46	M.	White	Amer.	710		
2	Hansen	Alf	1st Mate	7/29/22	Philad. N. Y.			33	"	"	"	17		
3	Johnson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	19		
4	Cramer	Carl E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	710		
5	Watson	Antonio	Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Austrian	78		Reddish brown
6	Cheney	Henry H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Amer.	78		
7	Trie	Theo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Cathonian	76		Reddish brown
8	Buyle	H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	711		"
9	Linden	Wils	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dane	78		"
10	Burnett	Geo. E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	77		"
11	Carlton	H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer.	76		"
12	H. Johansen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finn	77		Reddish brown
13	Bacal	Al.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Austrian	76		"
14	Bruyns	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Holland	76		"
15	de Waal	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	711		"
16	Puiz	Theo. J. jr.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Amer.	76		"
17	Campbell	L. J.	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	76		"
18	Banner	James	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	77		"
19	Holst		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20	Kulsen	Peder A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	78		"
21	Phillips	Gray	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	76		"
22	Clapich	Tony	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Austrian	78		Reddish brown
23	Holt	Conrad M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede	71		"
24	Jameson	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Amer.	710		"
25	Hanovich	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Austrian	78		Reddish brown
26	Swanson	E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede	78		"
27	Pestich	Mike	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Austrian	77		"
28	Bstick	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	78		"
29	Nielson	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dane	76		"
30	Majik	Nikogorich	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Austrian	76		"

W. H. Turner Insp

Line Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Owners R. L. Hague
Local Agents 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sunbeam, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1922
Wm. F. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

George R. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sardinia, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos - Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
*31	Mario	Stephanus	Stiper	7/29/22	Phila.	N. Y.	Yes	22	M.	White	Austrian	74		Being foreign
32	Orrell	Gordon	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	American	171		
33	Loren	Geo. H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	17		
*34	Lopez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Span.			Residing foreign
35	McKee	John A.	Mass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Chinese	17		
36	Chrisman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	19		
37	Parsons	Chas. H.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	16		
8	(1) M. H. 4 arms Inap													
9														
10	Total crew 37													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil of N. J.
Owners R. I. Hague
Local Agents 1st Ave

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sunbeam 8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sunbeam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1922

Geo. R. S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Robert E. Hopkins, arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Aug 10/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Reeves	Philip W.	Master		✓	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7"	130	None
2	Waring	Ingram	1st Mat		✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9"	130	
3	Kristensen	Martinus	2nd "		✓	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-5"	140	
4	Littlefield	Gordon	3rd "		✓	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9"	135	
5	Nugent	Thomas	Wls. Opr		✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2"	125	
6	Carlson	Pete	Pumpman		✓	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8"	142	
7	Holland	Ingolf	Bosen		✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5-9"	152	
8	Nylander	Olof	A.B.		✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5-8"	150	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 8, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Robert E. Hopkins
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 18, 1922, consigned to
Tide Water Oil Co., is now lying at Bayonne, and is
expected to sail Sept 8, 1922 for Tampico, Mexico
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tide Water Oil Co.

Tide Water Oil Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Robert E. Perkins, arriving at New York, August 18, 19 22, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Aug 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Reeves	Philip W.	Master		K 39.7	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7"	128	None
2	Waring	Ingram	1st Mat.				"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9"	130	
3	Kristensen	Martinus	2nd "				"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-5"	140	
4	Littlefield	Gordon	3rd "				"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9"	135	
5	Nugent	Thomas	Wls. Opr.				"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8"	125	
6	Carlson	Pete	Pumpman				"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8"	142	
7	Holland	Ingolf	Bosen				"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5-9"	152	
8	Nylander	Olof	A.B.				"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5-8"	150	
9	Olsson	Erik	A.B.				"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9"	160	
10	Johnson	Otto	"				"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8"	147	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Nugent	18	U.S.	Aug 1 st 1922. New York
P. Carlson	32	Sweden	" " "
E. Olsson	27	"	" " "
D. Johnson	25	"	" " "
A. Erickson	35	Norway	" " "
G. Kestrud	37	"	" " "
R. Johansson	23	"	" " "
J. C. Swanson	28	U.S.	" " "
A. Anderson	43	Norway	" " "
Olaf. Carlson	28	Sweden	" " "
M. Aaga	29	Spain	" " "
H. Olsen	48	Norway	" " "
W. Benson	32	Sweden	" " "
W. Lemmon	18	U.S.	" " "
E. Felix	19	"	" " "
W. Frank	18	Denmark	" " "
O. Hagg	32	Sweden	" " "
Gusti. Carlson	20	Sweden	" " "
Sigurd Kirk	19	Dane	" " "
F. Johansson	20	Sweden	" " "
R. Blader	22	Finland	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Larsen	27	Norway	G. E. Sackett	31	U.S.
J. Pelgomen	38	U.S.	J. Jacobson	33	Sweden
K. Forsman	28	Finland	R. Olsen	22	Norway
L. Staalesen	21	Norway	H. Lundgreen	32	Sweden
A. M. Gjesdal	20	"	J. Hofstad	53	Holland
M. Rasmussen	27	Denmark	M. J. Bonquet	36	"
J. Mathiasen	19	"	H. Finne	36	Germany
V. Madsen	19	"	Alb. Schiller	18	U.S.
P. Hammerfold	18	Norway	Santiago Castano	20	Mexican
H. H. Berg	36	U.S.	R. C. Munson	21	"
			John T. L.	23	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. M. Reeves

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Robert E. Hopkins, arriving at New York, August 18, 19 22, from the port of Manila Aug 10/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Reeves	Philip W.	Master	New York	✓	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6"	138	None
2	Waring	Ingram	1st Mat	"	✓	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9"	130	
3	Kristensen	Martinus	2nd "	"	✓	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-5"	140	
4	Littlefield	Gordon	3rd "	"	✓	"	"	25	"	U.S.A?	"	5-9"	135	
5	Nugent	Thomas	Wls. Opr.	"	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5"	125	
6	Carlson	Pete	Pumpman	"	✓	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8"	142	
7	Helland	Ingolf	Bosen	"	✓	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5-9"	152	
8	Nylander	Olof	A.B.	"	✓	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5-8"	150	
9	Olsson	Erik	A.B.	"	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9"	160	
10	Johnson	Otto	"	"	✓	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8"	147	
11	Erickson	Anton	"	"	✓	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-10"	160	
12	Kaalerud	George	"	"	✓	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7"	138	
13	Johannessen	Ragnar	"	"	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8"	141	
14	Kirk	Sigurd	O.S.	"	✓	"	"	19	"	"	Den	5-7"	130	
15	Johaneson	Fabian	"	"	✓	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-7"	137	
16	Blader	Ragnar	"	"	✓	"	"	22	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-6"	129	
17	Curley	John W.	Ch. Eng.	"	✓	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7"	127	
18	LEE	ABE	1st AST.	"	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9"	140	
19	Swensen	John O.	2nd "	"	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5"	167	
20	Hikins	Edward	3rd "	"	✓	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10"	150	
21	Hikins	Rufus	Oilor	"	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5"	120	
22	Willis	Fred	"	"	✓	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6"	133	
23	Andersen	Anders	"	"	✓	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9"	168	
24	Johnsen	Karl	Fireman	"	✓	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5-7"	130	
25	Hagg	Owid	"	"	✓	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6"	140	
26	Carlson	Goste	"	"	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6"	128	
27	Kantz	Andrew	"	"	✓	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5-7"	155	
28	Karlsson	Olof	"	"	✓	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8"	143	
29	Ainjo	Manuel	"	"	✓	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-8"	150	
30	Kipping	Emil	Steward	"	✓	"	"	50	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5-7"	210	
31	Tenson	Wilhelm	Ch. Cook	"	✓	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6"	110	

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(31)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Robert E. Hopkins, arriving at New York, August 18, 19 22, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Aug 18, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reeves	Philip W.	Master	✓	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8"	195	None
2	Waring	Ingram	1st Mat	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9"	130	
3	Kristensen	Martinus	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-5"	140	
4	Littlefield	Gordon	3rd "	✓	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9"	135	
5	Nugent	Thomas	Wls. Opr	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8"	125	
6	Carlson	Pete	Pumpman	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8"	142	
7	Holland	Ingolf	Bosen	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5-9"	152	
8	Nylander	Olof	A.B.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5-8"	150	
9	Olsson	Frik	A.B.	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9"	160	
10	Johnson	Otto	"	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8"	147	
11	Erickson	Anton	"	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-10"	160	
12	Kaalerud	George	"	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7"	135	
13	Johannesen	Ragnar	"	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8"	141	
14	Kirk	Sigurd	O.S.	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dane	5-7"	130	
15	Johaneson	Fabian	"	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-7"	137	
16	Blader	Ragnar	"	✓	"	"	"	22	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-6"	129	
17	Curley	John W.	Ch. Eng.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7"	127	
18	LEE	ABE	1st AST.	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9"	140	
19	Swensen	John O.	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5"	167	
20	Hikins	Edward	3rd "	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10"	150	
21	Hikins	Rufus	Oilier	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5"	120	
22	Willis	Fred	"	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6"	133	
23	Andersen	Anders	"	✓	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9"	165	
24	Johnsen	Karl	Fireman	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5-7"	130	
25	Hagg	Owid	"	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6"	140	
26	Carlson	Goate	"	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5"	125	
27	Kantz	Andrew	"	✓	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5-7"	155	
28	Karlsson	Olof	Wiper	✓	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8"	143	
29	Alajo	Manuel	"	✓	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-8"	150	
30	Kipping	Emil	Steward	✓	"	"	"	50	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5-7"	210	
31	Benson	Wilhelm	Ch. Cook	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6"	110	

Line 1 Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Robert E. Hopkins, arriving at New York, August 18, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mexico. Aug 10 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Hjalmar	2nd Cook	AUG. 1	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Norway	5-9"	147	None
2	Lennon	Walter	Wessman	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9"	132	
3	Pedersen	Pinn	"	" 2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7"	120	
4	Felix	Edwin	WessRoy	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8"	140	
5	Frank	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Dane	5-7"	130	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owner Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Hopkins, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

August

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO 46113 BILLED AUG 26 1922

I, William H. Houston, Captain, MC, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "ST. LAMAR", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner as
Captain Medical Corps, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

William H. Houston
 WILLIAM H. HOUSTON,
 Captain, MC USA

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August 1922, 19

at New York, N.Y.

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES		65	68
FEMALES	2	13	15
STORAGE		9	9
TOTAL	2	90	92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	M. S.	Total
MALES	68	68
FEMALES	13	15
STORAGE	9	9
TOTAL	90	92

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	✓	2	✓	2
UNDER 18	✓	✓	✓	✓

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	11	7	✓	18
UNDER 18	25	✓	✓	27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

184

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 19, 1922

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		No	One Year	Yes	No						No	No					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MAJ. PHILIP REMINGTON	YES	NO		MAJ. OF PHILIP REMINGTON, Major. WINDSOR, CONN.	No	One Year	Yes	No	No	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	Dark	DK	NONE	JANGLA, ST. ELIZABETH	✓
2	"	Col. Harold Cloke	"	"		MAJ. OF COLONEL HAROLD CLOKE CAMP EUSTIS, VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Oliver, Master, of the U.S.A.T. "ST. LAMIEL", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Oliver
Master.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 1922,
at New York, N.Y.

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of "aliens who are permanent residents of the United States" and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CABIN.

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHEL"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 12, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 19, 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CARLSON	HARREL EDNA	32	✓	F	M	APRIL 26, 1890. BERTMAN, IOWA.	639 --15TH AVE. WEST. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
2	CRABER	WILLIAM P.	25	✓	M	S	JULY 8, 1897. PLAZAOUTH, PA.	WILKESBARRE, PA.
3	STUARD	LILLIE	47	✓	F	M	MAY 15, 1875. SPRING CREEK, PA.	SPRING CREEK, PA.
4	ROBERTS	GEORGE W.	50	✓	M	M	MAY 3, 1872. PHILA., Pa.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
5	ROBERTS	GEORGE W. JR.	17	✓	M	S	MARCH 4, 1905. PORTO RICO.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
6	GOTAY	PEDRO	30	✓	M	M	MAY 30, 1892. AGUAS BUENOS, P.R.	164 EAST 100TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GOTAY	GLORIA VALLE	24	✓	F	M	APRIL 9, 1898. MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	164 EAST 100TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BARRETO	MANUEL	23	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 8, 1899. AGUA VILLA, P.R.	164 EAST 100TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KEERLE	FRANKLIN	56	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 22, 1864. ILLINOIS.	7907 23RD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	KEERLE	ANNA L.	59	✓	F	M	JANUARY 10, 1863. NEW YORK, N.Y.	" "
11	DAVIDSON	NINNIE	23	✓	F	M	APRIL 3, 1899. ORIENT, LONG ISLAND.	BAYSHORE, L.I.
12	NOYES	ETHEL	21	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 16, 1901. BAR HARBOR, MAINE	WEST GOULDSBORO, ME.
13	QUISTERO	ROSA	22	✓	F	S	AUGUST 15, 1890. AGUAS, P.R.	PORT NIAGRA, N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1 186

19

FIRST CLASS

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MINIEL"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 12, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 19, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	ALLEN	EDNA A.	35	F M	AUGUST 2, 1887, MARQUET, MICH.	FORT SLOCUM, N.Y.
2	ALLEN	LOTWIE	25	F S	OCTOBER 14, 1897, MARQUET, MICH.	FORT SLOCUM, N.Y.
3	ALLEN	MARIE	6	F S	AUGUST 8, 1916, RUNLEY, MICH.	FORT SLOCUM, N.Y.
4	ALLEN	CLINTON	13	M S	DECEMBER 14, 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.	FORT SLOCUM, N.Y. 11 FRANCIS ST., NEWPORT, R.I.
5	ACKERMAN	SARAH C.	36	F M	DECEMBER 4, 1885, NEWPORT, R.I.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
6	ARLAND	Margaret	34	F M	NOVEMBER 11, 1887, IRELAND.	" " "
7	ARLAND	PHYLLIS	3	F S	DECEMBER 1, 1918, N.Y. YORK, N.Y.	ATCHINSON, KANSAS.
8	BULLOCK	FLOSSIE	28	F M	FEBRUARY 22, 1894, KANSAS	WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	CALLAN	MRS. ROBERT	48	F M	FEBRUARY 9, 1874, PORTSMOUTH, N.H.	CAMP EUSTIS, VA.
10	CLAVE	ALICE	43	F M	FEBRUARY 24, 1879, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	" " "
11	CLOKE	HAROLD	17	M S	MAY 24, 1905, FORT TOTTEN, N.Y.	" " "
12	CLOKE	RICHARD	6	M S	JANUARY 20, 1916, FORT TOTTEN, N.Y.	" " "
13	CLOPE	MARSHALL	5	M S	MAY 22, 1917, SANIL, P.I.	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
14	COY	ADDIE	37	F M	JULY 12, 1885, LEONARDSVILLE, VA.	" " "
15	COY	VIRGINIA	15	F M	AUGUST 21, 1909, OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.	" " "
16	COY	GEORGIA	11	F S	JANUARY 27, 1911, " " " "	" " "
17	COY	DOROTHY	2	F S	FEBRUARY 8, 1920, " " " "	" " "
18	CUMMINGS	ELLA	25	F M	FEBRUARY 3, 1897, WEST ORANGE, N.J.	VERONA, NEW JERSEY. 171 CYPRESS ST., ATLANTA, GA.
19	DAVIS	EDWINA	34	F M	APRIL 8, 1888, ALABAMA.	" " "
20	DAVIS	EDWINA	13	F S	FEBRUARY 23, 1909, CUBA.	" " "
21	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	12	F S	JUNE 23, 1910, KANSAS.	" " "
22	DAVIS	BARBARA	10	F S	DECEMBER 24, 1912, OKLAHOMA.	" " "
23	DAVIS	ADELE	4	F S	NOVEMBER 27, 1918, KANSAS	" " "
24	GRIFFITH	JEANETTE	16	F S	DECEMBER 1, 1905, BALTIMORE, MD.	330 WEST 102ND ST, NEW YORK, NY
25	GRIFFITH	ALFRED	2	M S	AUGUST 6, 1920, BALTIMORE MD.	" " " " " " "
26	MUIPERS	ANNIE	35	F S	SEPTEMBER 26, 1887, NEW YORK, N.Y.	" " " " " " "
27	HARRISON	LELIA	37	F M	JUNE 9, 1885, KANSAS CITY, MO.	ARMY & NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON, D
28	HARRISON	MARY	15	F S	DECEMBER 5, 1906, BALTIMORE, MD.	" " " " " " "
29	HARRISON	SARA	14	F S	AUGUST 2, 1908, WASHINGTON, D.C.	" " " " " " "
30	LEACH	MRS. ARTHUR	35	F M	MAY 15, 1887, ROSE HILL, IOWA.	WASHINGTON, D.C.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
187

14-508 FIRST CABIN

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MICHEL"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 12, 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 19, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOLBERT	JAMIE	29	F	M	JULY 27, 1893. CONWAY S.CAR.		CONWAY, S.C.
2	HOLBERT	ARDATH	10	F	S	AUGUST 8, 1912. CONWAY, S.C.		CONWAY, S.C.
3	HOLBERT	WENDALL	8	M	S	JUNE 14, 1914. CONWAY, S.C.		CONWAY, S.C.
4	HOLBERT	JAMES	6	M	S	SEPTEMBER 26, 1916. CONWAY, S.C.		CONWAY, S.C.
5	HOLBERT	ANNABEL	2	F	S	MARCH 5, 1920. FORT MONROE, Va.		CONWAY, S.C.
6	LYONS	DOROTHY	29	F	M	MARCH 30, 1893. NEW YORK, N.Y.		ST. ANDREW'S HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LYONS	JEAN	2	F	S	JANUARY 25, 1920. NEW YORK, N.Y.		" " " " " "
8	MEYER	LAUDE	29	F	M	AUGUST 23, 1893. WILMINGTON, DEL.		211 SEWARD PLACE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
9	MYERS	LORRAINE	4	F	S	JULY 17, 1918. TACOMA, WASH.		" "
10	MYERS	BONNIE	3	F	S	NOVEMBER 14, 1919. BATTLE CREEK, MICH.		" "
11	MYERS	HELMAN	1	M	S	MARCH 17, 1921. CANAL ZONE.		" "
12	REMLINGTON	PHILIP	6	M	S	JANUARY 23, 1906. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		WINDSOR, CONN.
13	REMLINGTON	JOHN	14	M	S	JANUARY 1, 1907. ANGLE ISLAND, CAL.		" "
14	REMLINGTON	AGNES	9	F	S	OCTOBER 29, 1913. MONTEREY, CAL.		" "
15	REMLINGTON	FRILAY	7	M	S	SEPTEMBER 14, 1905. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		" "
16	REMLINGTON	WINA	24	F	S	JULY 1, 1898. HARRISON, N.C.		" "
17	REMLINGTON	MAE	45	F	M	SEPTEMBER 1, 1876. EVANSVILLE, IND.		6715 LAMAR AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
18	TAYLOR	REMLINGTON	24	F	M	DECEMBER 7, 1897. ELAMINGTON, TEXAS.		COOPER, TEXAS.
19	TOWLER	MURIEL	27	F	M	APRIL 3, 1895. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		HARRINGTON, ALA.
20	TOWLER	HARRY	8	M	S	AUGUST 28, 1914. PATTERSVILLE, ALA.		" "
21	RENT	THIRDS	27	F	M	JANUARY 9, 1895. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		1804 WEST FARMERS STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	RENT	REMLINGTON	3	F	S	NOVEMBER 21, 1918. NEW YORK, N.Y.		" "
23	RENT	JANE ELDER	2	F	S	SEPTEMBER 20, 1920. CANAL ZONE.		" "
24	RENT	JANE W.	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		" "
25	RENT	JOHN B.	2	M	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		614 EAST CAPITOL STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	RENT	JANE B.	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
31	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
32	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
33	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
34	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
35	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
36	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
37	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
38	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
39	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
40	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
41	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
42	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
43	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
44	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
45	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
46	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
47	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
48	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
49	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
50	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
51	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
52	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
53	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
54	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
55	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
56	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
57	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
58	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
59	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
60	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
61	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
62	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
63	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
64	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
65	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
66	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
67	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
68	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
69	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
70	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
71	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
72	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
73	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
74	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
75	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
76	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
77	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
78	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
79	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
80	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
81	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
82	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
83	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
84	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
85	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
86	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
87	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
88	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
89	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
90	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
91	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
92	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
93	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
94	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
95	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
96	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
97	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
98	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
99	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
100	RENT	REMLINGTON	2	F	S	JANUARY 21, 1920. WASHINGTON, D.C.		1804 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
188

S. S. U.S.A.T. "SEA LION"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 12, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 19, 1922, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BRUNO	DELTRICE	25	F	M	JUNE 10, 1897, RIO PEIDRAS, P.R.		PORT NIAGRA, N.Y.
2	BRUNO	EDGAR	--	M	S	APRIL 23, 1922, SAN JUAN, P.R.		PORT NIAGRA, N.Y.
3	WEYAND	MARIE	27	F	M	FEBRUARY 27, 1895, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2120 NORTH 21ST. STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	WOOD	SEAN	29	F	M	AUGUST 15, 1893, LOWELL, MASS.		GOULDSBORO MAINE.
5	WOOD	PHILIP Jr.	1	M	S	JULY 23, 1920, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" "
6	WOOD	CATHERINE	--	F	S	JULY 8, 1922, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" "
7	REILLY	GILLIE ANN	24	F	S	SEPTEMBER 9, 1896, KANSAS CITY, MO.		SPRINGTON DOWELL NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ROBARE	KAE	26	F	M	OCTOBER 17, 1896, GREEN BAY, WIS.		1336 R. STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

189

1922

TROOP CLASS

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MICHEL"

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

AUGUST 12

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	DRESCHER	WILLIAM E.	19	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 13, 1903, TOPEKA, KANSAS.
9	LEWIS	GEORGE W.	55	✓	M	S	MARCH 4, 1867, WILMINGTON, N.C.
3	PEARSALL	VOLLIE	27	✓	M	S	MARCH 15, 1895, WILMINGTON, N.C.
4	PEARSALL	ALLEN	38	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 22, 1884, WILMINGTON, N.C.
5	PERCY	ALFRED	20	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 23, 1902, WILMINGTON, N.C.
6	SOLERSALT	MCDUFFIE	26	✓	M	S	JUNE 6, 1896, COLUMBUS COUNTY, N.C.
7	BEALL	EDWIN F.	32	✓	M	S	MAY 13, 1890, ORANGE, TEXAS.
8	FLYNN	JAMES	31	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 23, 1890, NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	SANTIAGO	SERGEI	23	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 24, 1899, PENNELLAS, P.R.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(WORKAWAY)

Member of crew Drury Tucker
#1 disabled at Cristobal

" " " " " "

Discharged from N. #8357A

Member of crew of U.S.A.T. "St. Michel"

Discharged at Cristobal

Discharged soldier 5/20/22

189

Brockton
-BOSTON, MASS.

821 CAMPBELL STREET,
WILMINGTON, N.C.

211 MORRIS STREET,
WILMINGTON, N.C.

802 NORTH 7TH STREET,
WILMINGTON, N.C.

1102 NORTH 7TH STREET.,
WILMINGTON, N.C.

209 MARY STREET,
WILMINGTON, N.C.

520 HOLLYWOOD AVE.,
MAON, GEORGIA.

678 6TH AVE.,
NEW YORK, N.Y.

164 EAST 100 TH STREET,
NEW YORK, N.Y.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BECKENHAM" S.S., arriving at New York, August 19th, 1922, from the port of Matanzas, Aug. 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Feather	Ernest John	✓ Master	5.10.21	Cardiff	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.9	10.5	
2	Woodcock	Albert Edgar	✓ 1st Mate	"	"									
3	Laggett													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 12th. Sept., 1922

S.S. BECKENHAM

I, master of the British (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital RECOVERED 2 Elites 1 sold
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th. August 1922, 19, consigned to Munson S/S Line, is now lying at Red top Flats, and is expected to sail 12th. Sept., 1922, for Sydney Cape Breton via United States port of Charleston N.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was Charleston N.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			When and where signed on.	
Name	Age	Nationality	When	Where
John Faulkner	28	✓ Irish	Cardiff	5th. Oct. 1921
Edward P. Scharfe	23	✗ American	Matanzas	11th. Aug. 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29	McCarthy	John	✓ Asst "	27.4.22	Gibraltar	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	10.7	"
30	Hodgson	Edmund	✓ Cook	5.10.21	Cardiff	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5.7	11.2	"

Line BRITAIN STEAMSHIP COMPANY LD.
Owner Messrs. Watts & Company Ltd.
Local Agents Watts & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles Mc Carthy	54	Irish	Cardiff 5.10.22	Varicose Ulcer Gonorrhoea
John Standing	28	Finn	Gibraltar 24.5.22	Syphilis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight
16	Florentino	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"
17	San Juan	Eteban	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"
18	Casaseo	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"
19	Retamalez	Francisco	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"
20	Asuna	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"
X 21	Standing	Edward	✓ "	24.5.22 Gibraltar	"	"	"	30	"
22	Gadierno	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"
23	Caballero	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"
24	Moraso	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"
25	Bouzon	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"
26	Sullivan	Thomas	✓ "	28.6.22 Norfolk Va	"	"	"	22	"
27	Ramos	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"
28	Poynter	Frederick	✓ Steward	5.10.21 Cardiff	"	"	"	40	"
29	McCarthy	John	✓ Asst "	27.4.22 Gibraltar	"	"	"	30	"
30	Hodgson	Edmund	✓ Cook	5.10.21 Cardiff	"	"	"	"	"

STAIN STEAMSHIP COMPANY LD.

~~John H. H. Company Ltd.~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BECKENHAM" S.S., arriving at New York, August 19th, 1922, from the port of Matanzas, Aug. 11th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Feather	Ernest John	✓ Master	5.10.21	Cardiff	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.9	13.5	Nil
2	Woodcock	Albert Edgar	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	10.10	"
3	Leggett	Peter	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.6	9.4	"
4	Taggart	William	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	10.7	"
5	Mc Cartny	Charles	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.8	11.4	"
6	Ordenez	Francisco	✓ Carpenter	23.12.22	Gibraltar	"	"	33	"	Span	Spain	5.6	10.7	"
7	Fraser	William	✓ A.B.	6.10.21	Cardiff	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.7	11.10	"
8	Faulkner	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.9	"
9	O'Brien	Jeremiah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	11.0	"
10	May	Thomas Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9	14.0	"
11	Perez	Olinpio	✓ "	28.4.22	Gibraltar	"	"	34	"	Span	Spain	5.8	12.8	"
12	Wardall	Frederick	✓ Chf Engr	5.10.21	Cardiff	"	"	43	"	English	British	5.7	11.6	"
13	Allen	James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	9.4	"
14	Dean	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	"
15	Fowler	William	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	10.6	"
16	Florentino	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ital	Italian	5.9	11.8	"
17	San Juan	Esteban	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span	Spanish	5.6	11.2	"
18	Casaseo	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	St. Am	Uruguayan	5.8	10.9	"
19	Retamalez	Francisco	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Galician	5.6	12.5	"
20	Acuna	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	"
21	Standing	Edward	✓ "	24.5.22	Gibraltar	"	"	34	"	Fin	Finland	5.10	11.3	"
22	Gadorno	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Spanish	5.9	11.0	"
23	Caballero	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	10.3	"
24	Moraso	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	10.8	"
25	Bouzon	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	11.2	"
26	Bulliva	Thomas	✓ "	28.6.22	Norfolk Va	Yes	"	42	"	Welsh	British	5.10	10.9	redish for
27	Ramos	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Porto Rican	5.9	10.5	"
28	Poynter	Frederick	✓ Steward	5.10.21	Cardiff	No	"	29	"	English	British	5.8	10.10	"
29	Mc Carthy	John	✓ Asst "	27.4.22	Gibraltar	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	10.7	"
30	Hodgaon	Edmund	✓ Cook	5.10.21	Cardiff	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5.7	11.2	"

Line BRITAIN STEAMSHIP COMPANY LD.

Owner Messrs. Watts, Watts & Company Ltd.

Local Agents

Watts & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	White.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BECKENHAM", arriving at New York, August 19, 1922, from the port of Matanzas, Aug 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Hollyman	Frank	✓ Asst Cook	10.10.21	Cardiff	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.8	11.4	Nil
32	Batchford	Francis	✓ W/T	5.10.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	"
33	Bowdidge	Eric Charles	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	9.10	"
34	De Orfe	Mont George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	9.8	"
35	Brown	Cecil Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	10.4	"
36	Jenkins	Arthur Leslie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	10.0	"
37	Stewart	John Hope	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.10	9.9	"
38	Greetham	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.10	9.6	"
39	Scharfe	Edward	✓ Work away	8-11-22	Matanzas Cuba	yes	"	23	"	White American	"	5.8	9.2	"
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line BRITAIN STEAMSHIP COMPANY LD.
Owners Messrs. Watts Watts & Company Ltd.
Local Agents Franklin Edge.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master, of the SS Beckenham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

E. Kwato

Immigrant Inspector

E. J. P. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate of Santiago de Cuba

Date Jul 29 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold W. Pascoe
Consul General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santiago de Cuba
No. 1463
Date Jul 29 1922
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via Beckenham
Date Jul 29 1922
Free Stamp
(This visa is to be valid for that period)

SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

Suppl. Visa
Matanzas, Cuba
No. 515
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via Beckenham
Date August 11, 1922
Free Stamp
(This visa is to be valid for that period)

Service No. 574
Free Visa

American Consulate of Matanzas, Cuba

Date August 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whipple
Consul of the United States of America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

194

19th, 1922, from the port of Sanquillo under Aug 1st 1922



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

192

PORT OF...NEW YORK.

88 AUGUST 1982, 19

from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), S. S. 'ALVARADO',
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival

Total crew at time of arrival 33

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 14

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15

Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th. August 1922

Sanderson & Sons

expected to sail 29th. August 1922, 19 , is now lying at Pier 42, N.Y., , consigned to
Canal Zone
via , for GUAYAMA

Canal Zone
via ~~Colon~~ port of CRISTOBAL

this voyage was NEW YORK

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Height	Weight
22	Pickle.	Arthur						
23	Glen	Patrick					52	
24	Lampy	Walter					37	M English " 5'6" 154
25	Lacey	Lionel.	5/5/22	New York.			21	M Irish " 5'9" 145
26	Melyneux	Robert	6/7/2	"			26	M English " 5'10" 175
27	Carney.	Mike	"	"			37	M Irish " 5'6" 155
28	Rojas	Arturo	18/7/22	Cristobal			27	M Spanish American. Chile 5'3" 132
29	Castle	Edmund J.	4/1/22	Immingham			36	M English British 5'7" 138
30	Ralph	Jersey William	5/5/22	New York			28	M " " 5'7" 150

Line Pacific Steam Nav. Co.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Anderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rogers, T.	34	British	3.1.22 LONDON
Lampy, W.	26	do	do do
Gordon, C.D.	31	do	7.2.22 GUAYAQUIL
Irwin, H.S.	36	do	1.5.22 NEW YORK
Lacey, L.	21	do	5.5.22 do
Marin, R.	21	Ecuadorian	11.6.22 COLON
Molyneux, R.	36	British	5.7.22 NEW YORK
Cearns, R.	58	do	do do
Curns, E.R.	24	do	do do
MacLean, W.M.	25	American	do do
Heyte, M.	32	British	do do
Eger, O.	20	Norwegian	do do
Garney, M.	37	British	do do
Rojas, A.	28	Philippine	17.7.22 COLON

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kissack, E. J.	30	British	Kellier, O.	35	Greek
MacNeil, R.	27	do	Penson, Vasilios	29	do
MacNeil, R.	29	do	Kaloumenos, J.	36	do
McHugh, G.	21	do	Mapp, J.	35	British
Brown, P.	18	do	Stroud, R.	30	do
Smith, M.	32	do			
Thomasen, J. E.	16	do			
Williams, S.	35	do			
Papamichal, F.	28	Greek			
Ghekos, A.	27	do			

SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(over)

17	McLean.	William.M.	✓	"	5/7/22	"	Yes	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3" 5'6"	105	"
18	Mynter Meighre	Mynter Ewin	✓	Sailor	6/7/22	"	No	"	17	M	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'6"	127	Tattoo left forearm Tattoo right and left wrists
19	Enger	Owind	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	132	Tattoo right forearm
20	Thompson.	James	✓	Donkeyman	4/1/22	Immingham	No	"	45	M	Australian	British	5'7"	175	Tattoo right forearm
21	Rogers.	Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	English	"	5'8"	158	Nil
22	Tickle.	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	154	Tattoo right forearm & eyebrows burnt. Tattoo both forearms
23	Glan	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5'6"	142	Nil
24	Lampey	Walter	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	37	M	English	"	5'6"	154	Nil
25	Lacey	Lional.	✓	"	5/5/22	New York.	Yes	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'9"	145	"
26	Molyneur	Robert	✓	"	6/7/22	"	Yes	"	36	M	English	"	5'10"	175	"
27	Carney.	Mike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5'6"	155	"
28	Rojas	Arturo	✓	"	18/7/22	Cristobal	No	"	27	M	Spanish American.	Chile	5'3"	132	"
29	Castle	Edmund.J.	✓	Ch.Steward	4/1/22	Immingham	"	"	35	M	English	British	5'7"	138	"
30	Rolph	Percy William	✓	Asst Steward	5/5/22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"

Pacific Steam Nav. Co

Anderson & Sons

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alvarado, arriving at New York, 1912, from the port of San Francisco, Aug 1st 1912

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cart.	Aug.	✓ Master	4/3/22	San Francisco	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'4"	150	Tattoo both forearms
2	Jones.	Henry	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Welsh	"	5'5"	145	Nil
3	Thomas	Edwin John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	164	"
4	Shillorn.	Robert Cecil	✓ 3rd "	2/5/22	New York	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Gordon.	Charles D.	✓ Purser	7/2/22	San Francisco	Yes	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	156	"
6	Thomas	James Wale	✓ Chief Engineer	4/1/22	Immingham	No	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Irwin.	Noel.	✓ 3rd "	2/5/22	New York	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'5"	140	"
8	Williams.	John Wilson.	✓ 3rd "	4/1/22	Immingham	"	"	46	M	Welsh	"	5'9"	174	"
9	Jarvis.	William Henry	✓ Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'4"	166	"
10	Blackwell.	William J.	✓ Stoker	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"
11	Jones.	Timothy Ernest	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5'4"	149	"
12	Evans.	John	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"
13	Booth.	David M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'10"	150	"
14	Cearns.	Robert	✓ "	3/7/22	New York	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	172	Tattoo left forearm Tattoo both forearms
15	Thomas	Oradoc	✓ "	5/7/22	"	No	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	148	"
16	Curme.	Bertie E.	✓ U.S.	30/6/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'9"	160	Nil
17	Kelcan.	William M.	✓ "	5/7/22	"	Yes	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	105	"
18	Myer Weighs	Walter Swin	✓ Sailor	6/7/22	"	No	"	17	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	127	Tattoo left forearm Tattoo right and left wrists
19	Eger	Owind	✓ Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"
20	Thompson.	James	✓ Donkeyman	4/1/22	Immingham	No	"	45	M	Australian	British	5'7"	175	Tattoo right forearm
21	Rogers.	Thomas	✓ Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	English	"	5'8"	168	Nil
22	Pickle.	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	164	Tattoo right forearm & eyebrows burnt.
23	Glan	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5'6"	142	Tattoo both forearms
24	Lampy	Walter	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	37	M	English	"	5'6"	154	Nil
25	Lacey	Lionel.	✓ "	5/5/22	New York	Yes	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'9"	145	"
26	Melyneux	Robert	✓ "	6/7/22	"	Yes	"	26	M	English	"	5'10"	175	"
27	Carney.	Mike	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5'6"	165	"
28	Rojas	Arturo	✓ "	18/7/22	Cristobal	No	"	27	M	Spanish American	Chile	5'3"	132	"
29	Castle	Edmund J.	✓ Ch. Steward	4/1/22	Immingham	"	"	35	M	English	British	5'7"	138	"
30	Ralph	Herby William	✓ Asst Steward	5/5/22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Line Pacific Steam Nav Co.
Owners Anderson & Sons
Local Agents Anderson & Sons

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Roberts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALVARADO", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th AUGUST, 1922, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuador. Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Torres	Augusto	✓ Steward's Boy	3/5/22	Guayaquil	No	Yes	21	M	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5'4"	130	Nil
2	Hoyte	Marcus.	✓ Cook	6/7/22	New York	Yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5'6"	130	"
3	Marin.	Enrique	✓ Galley Boy	11/6/22	Colon	No	"	21	"	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5'6"	115	"
4	Velasco	Alejandro	✓ O.S.	1/8/22	Guayaquil	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. D. Swalt Dist.

The Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Owners McAndrews & Co. London.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALVARADO", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th AUGUST, 1922, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuador. Aug 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Torres	Augusto	✓ Steward's Boy	3/5/22	Guayaquil	No	Yes	21	M	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5'4"	130	Nil
2	Hoyte	Marcus.	✓ Cook	6/7/22	New York	Yes	"	33	"	West Indian	British	5'6"	130	"
3	Marin.	Enrique	✓ Galley Boy	11/6/22	Colon	No	"	21	"	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5'6"	115	"
4	Velasco	Alejandro	✓ O.S.	1/8/22	Guayaquil	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. B. Walt inst.

Line The Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

Owners McAndrews & Co. London.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY S OWEN MASTER of the BRITISH S.S. "ALVARADO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

G. S. Owen
Master, First or Second Officer
American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
July 31, 1922

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Moore
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via ports.

W. W. Moore
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

FEE TWO DOLLARS



Consular No. 360

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7216
Aug. 18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

FROM AUGUST 18th to AUGUST 19th. 1922.

VOLUME #7217

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Aug. 18	President Wilson	Trieste	69
	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	60
" 19	Kotonia	Cuba	1
	Verbania	London	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7217
Aug. 18-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV. 30. 1943....., 194.....

Live Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

The entries on this sheet must
be typed or printed.

H. Fasciola Lammend

Surgeon of the **P^{te} Pres. Wilson**

employed by owners thereof (1)

as a Physician

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Г. С. Смирнов

Surgeon at the P. Pres. Wilson

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly do I swear that I have had the honor of being consulted by the President and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Passengers must upon arrival

free to the

each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing list is the most correct, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, as far as correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agosto

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

428

131/28
Marger Harvey

7217

Apr 8-1822

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault¹ on other organized government because of his or their

advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of taxation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the violent destruction of property, or is a member in an organized government for which teaches the violent destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches theirs, either of specific individuals or of them generally, of the Government of the United States.

4. List on this form ^{other org} with name

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from Trieste August 3rd 1922

This (pink) sheet is for the list

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write:	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded future permanent resident.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		MOSCHENI	Alberto	45 -	M	M Inspect.	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste
2											Erminia Moscheni	
3											Trieste via Mercadante 1	N.Y. New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent is traced and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

After an individual has been classified as to race or people, the following classification shall be made:

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of organized government because of his or their

or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, sedition of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches sedition, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

S7

State

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Wilson, of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Wilson
John A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1920

W. H. E. [illegible]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albion (Black) Green

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the government because of his or their

or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

4. List on this form

No
on
List

List

day of

L. fulvipes

* *Factor or sample* = 1.4 for the purpose of the calculation when there is only one factor. If there is more than one factor, the number of factors is used in the calculation. The number of factors is the number of different treatments or conditions that are being compared.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such views, is guilty of a crime because of his or their failure to perform the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on other organized government because of his or their

advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of taxation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized government or which teaches the lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States.

4. List on this form all _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. " Pfo. Presidente Wilson "

Passengers sailing from

T R I E S T E

3 August 1922.

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or
1		Stanojevic	Ljubica	29	-	f	m House-wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugo-slavia	Nis	brother: Slepcevic Alexander,		
2	UNDER 16	Stanojevic	Velisar	16	m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugo-slavia	Nis	Jugoslavia, Nis. B.H.S.	Cal.S.Franci	
3		Pasquini	Lodovico	22	-	m	s trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Sassoferatto	accomp. by the mother .	Cal.S.Franci	
4		Perich	Pero	41	-	m	m lawyer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago	Father: Pasquini Francesco, Italy, Sassoferatto.	Pa. Wilkesbar	
5		Perich	Matilda	27	-	f	m private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Perich Anna, Ragusa, Jugoslavia.	Ill.Chicago	
6	UNDER 16	Perich	Annita	9	-	f	s child	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Ill.	Chicago	accomp. by the husband	Ill.Chicago	
7		Eichler	Karl	39	-	m	s private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	accomp. by the father	Ill.Chicago	
8		Savorgnan	Francesco	35	-	m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Trieste	Sister in law: Eichler Antonio, Austira, Graz.	Nebr.Omaha.	
														Wife: Savorgnan Durra, Italy Trieste, Via Misorta 12.	N.Y. New York		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assault~~ ^{seizure} of other organized government because of his or their

who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
mination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
licers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

4. List on this form only

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK .

17 DEC 1923

19

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of other organized government because of his or their

advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of taxation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the incitement to destruction of property, or is a member of an organized government or which has been the lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches incitement, either of specific individuals or the general, of the Government of the United States.

4. List on this form only -----

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Robert Roberts, master, of the P^{le} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said eight aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term 'Urban' refers to the urban people and Nations.

WEST JOURNAL

³ West (1991a) refers to the possibility of the count hypothesis for third order relations as *Neurons*.

91-AN-1891 AMERICAN

¹⁵Spanish Americanism refers to the ideological commitment South American (Spanish) countries

AFRICAN BOOK

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

2000 10 10 10:00 AM

The parallel data set refers to the data in the French Textual database (Frey, 1997), a representative of European languages. German and English, and French and Spanish, are written using the Latin, German and Spanish alphabets, respectively. Other languages, written in non-Latin alphabets, are not included in the French database. Most of these words speak a common ancestry to the German language.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

[illegible][illegible]

Comment 11) If the *family* is pronounced as *family* (i.e. *fəˈmili*) – The answer should give it only once and should not be a list of the exact structure of the family. Money brought by that kind of a family should be *family money*.

Column 18. *Whether ever known in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not *T. n.* or *N.* is in the United States before and after the year set period of years, and place, as 1894-1900, Philadelphia.

Example 19 (Halter going to two relations or forced, and if so, what relation or trend) – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or trend, and if so, what relative or trend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by subsequent actions in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if attention has been directed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Fasciolo Lomenico*, Surgeon of the *P^{te} Pres. Wilson* employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows *eight* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May* *1918*
at *St. Louis*

Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri
If he is a Notary Public in and for the State of Missouri, he shall hereunto set his hand and seal of office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or people to be entered in column 1, and race, which alone is designated
the language they speak, in column 2. The name of country, land, shall be the basis of classification,
and the further designations shall be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African, Black	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hungarian	Russian
Armenian	Indian, American	Scandinavian, (Danish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian, Southern	Scandinavian, Swedish
Chinese	Japanese	Scandinavian, Finnish
Croatian	Korean	Slavic
Cypriot	Lithuanian	Slavonian
Danish	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish, American
English	Montenegrin	Serbian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AUG. 1922

19

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a band of robbers.	Whether alien is a member of a band of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether alien is a member of a band of beggars.	Whether alien is a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether alien is a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether alien is a member of a band of drug peddlers.	Whether alien is a member of a band of other persons of bad character.
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy Montone
2	yes	self	25	yes	92/12 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy S. Lorenzo
3	yes	self	50	B. U. S. A.	238 - 75 Street, Brooklyn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. fair	fair	none	U.S.A. Roselle New Jersey
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy Lucca
5	no	self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy, Tarsignano
6	yes	self	50	yes	1922 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
7	yes	mother	-	B. U. S. A.	Accomp. by the mother.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat. brown	brown	none	N.Y. New York
8	yes	self	300	yes	1922 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy, Villafranca

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Bhat, Master, of the Pth Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "clean" refers to the collection of the most significant

We set $\lambda = 2.5$ Å.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including the island of Jamaica and the Negroes.

91. A. 12.1 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

¹⁰ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America as well as Mexico.

AERD, AN, HIA, K

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether colored or not, and of any kind of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any group with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

The sample population of 1,024,000 of the United States contains 100,000 measurements of cholesterol, triglycerides, glucose, and insulin, and many demographic, statistical variables as well. Information on cholesterol, triglycerides, glucose, and insulin is obtained as follows: (1) fasting serum cholesterol, (2) fasting serum triglycerides, (3) fasting serum glucose, and (4) fasting serum insulin. Most of these

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 111–118

[illegible][illegible]

1. *What is the purpose of the book?* The purpose of the book is to provide a comprehensive overview of the current state of research in the field of artificial intelligence.

show whether or not $Y = \alpha + \beta X$ in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — The questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Note all others in the sheet are subject to revision by instruction officers in the examination of papers. However, in answering question 26, if a man has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

7

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American Indian	Creek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Hindustani	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Irish	Serbo-Croatian (Rumanian)
Bulgarian	Italian	Slovakian
Chinese	Italian (North)	Spanish and Spanish
Croatian	Italian (South)	Swedish
Croatian	Japanese	Syrian
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Macedonian	Spanish, Argentine
East Indian	Mexican	Serbian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Pres. Wilson

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Bucavini	Maria	38	f	m. wife	yes			Italy			Roma	nobody		New York
TRANSIT		Busi	Raul	36	m	m. engineer	yes			Italy			Roma	nobody		New York
TRANSIT		Formari	Amadeo	27	m	industrious	yes			Italy			Roma	nobody		New York
TRANSIT		Puccini	Luigi	34	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Roma	nobody		New York
TRANSIT		Pubbi	Mario	22	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Aviano	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Massoni	Adeliso	30	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Bianchini	Achille	34	m	m. owner	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Bortani	Amadeo	14	m	m. owner	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Sebastiani	Amadeo	23	m	m. owner	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Namini	Simo	21	m	m. owner	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Cispi	Franco	34	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		wife	Antonia	34	f	m. wife	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		daughter	Albertina	11	f	m. daughter	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		daughter	Maria	2	f	m. daughter	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Roberto	Roberto	24	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		wife	Caterina	24	f	m. wife	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		son	Francesco	3	m	m. son	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Callaghi	Bernardino	27	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Paschis	Stefano	34	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Kavani	Mary	24	f	m. wife	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Bernardini	Pietro	34	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Soriano	Stefania	34	f	m. wife	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		son	Gioseppe	6	m	m. son	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		daughter	Lisa	3	f	m. daughter	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		son	Rocco	2	m	m. son	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		Giora	Giovanni	40	m	m. merchant	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		wife	Maria	34	f	m. wife	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		son	Dominion	14	m	m. son	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		daughter	Henriette	12	f	m. daughter	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York
TRANSIT		son	Louis	8	m	m. son	yes			Italy			Lombardi	wife		New York

Total passengers

30

4. List

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AUG. 1922

19

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to seek employment, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a labor union, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	none	Italy Roma	
2	yes	self	150	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	none	Italy Firenze	
3	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	none	Italy Napoli	
4	yes	self	500	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	none	Italy Arluno	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	none	Italy Lussari	
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy B. Marignano	
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	none	Italy S. Maria	
8	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	none	Italy S. Maria	
9	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	none	Italy S. Maria	
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	none	Italy P. Baggianese	
11	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	none	Italy B. S. S. S.	
12	no	husband	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	none	Italy Pesca	
13	no	father	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy Ill. Chicago	
14	no	father	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy Ill. Chicago	
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	none	Italy Ill. Chicago	
16	no	husband	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	none	Italy Ill. Chicago	
17	no	father	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy Ill. Chicago	
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	none	Italy Roma	
19	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	none	Italy Lithuania	
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	none	Italy Lithuania	
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	none	Italy S. Maria	
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	none	Italy S. Maria	
23	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy N.J. Newark	
24	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy N.J. Newark	
25	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy N.J. Newark	
26	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	none	Italy Salerno	
27	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	4 1	fair	none	Italy Campobasso	
28	yes	father	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy N.Y. New York	
29	yes	father	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy N.Y. New York	
30	yes	father	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law	James Bonnetti	125 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy N.Y. New York	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or movement, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. P^{re}s. Wilson sailing from NAPLES, 6 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 AUG. 1922, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Monastel	John	47	M	• / •	Washington D.C. 25-1-12	Home: New York, N.Y.
2	Mather	Frank	35	M	• / •	Washington D.C. 27-10-13	Home: New York, N.Y.
3	Mather	Margaret	42	F	• / •	Washington D.C. 27-10-13	Home: New York, N.Y.
4	Telesco	Michele	•	M	• / •	Naturalized Richmond Mass October 1900	621 Young Ave. St. Rose Park
5	wife	Ann	•	F	• / •	do	do
6	Di Tommasi	Federico	•	M	• / •	Issued by Washington D.C. 25-1-11	143 Federal St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Torri	Louis	•	M	• / •	Naturalized New York 27-3-20	2110 3rd Av. New York
8	Koch	David	•	M	• / •	• / •	40 Columbia St. New York
9	Waller	Frieda B.	•	F	• / •	• / •	47 Water St. New York
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

TRIESTE,

3 August

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 17 AUG. 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Cangialosi	Aglaia	34	f	m	.	by marriage: Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1918- 12 th.sept.	Husband: Dr. Ignasio Cangialosi 193-11 Ave. New York City.
2	Atchison	Danica	24	f	m	.	by marriage 10-7-1920, Spalato, S.H.S. 10-3-1914 Onpise P.O. Louisiana, County of U.S.A. New Orleans.	Husband: Marvin Wilson Atchison Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.P. Abot 184.
3	Barisich	Mato John	32	m	m	.		Home: Barisich Mato, Onpise, P.O. La.
4	Stuk	Louis	44	m	m	.	Oct. 8, 1900. City Chicago Ill.	Home: Stuk Lucia, 1759 W. 19 Str. Chicago Ill.
5	Mr. Young James	Barclay	38	m	m	14.2.1884. Washington. D.C.		Washington. D.C.
6	Young James	Barclay	29	f	m	18.9.1892. Washington. D.C.	accomp. by the husband	Mr. Young. 1204 E. Str.
7	Young N.	Barclay	33	f	s	7.8. 1889. Washington. D.C.		Washington D. C.
8	Megill	H. Carroll	24	m	s	18. Sept. 1898. Elizabeth. N.J.		J. A. Young. 1204 E. Str.
9	Marko	Lina	39	f	m	.	2.4.1904. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Mrs. C. H. Megill, Capitol Heights, Meierland. U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Biagini Biagio, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at Panama

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 6 / 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BARBERIS	SAVERIO	15		M	Discharged Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Bellivigliano, Bellivigliano, Italy.	Mother: Mansi Michelina, Bellivigliano, Italy.	Utah	Helper
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten signature: J. H. Murphy Insp.

Handwritten: 5:45 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17, 1922, 19

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an offer, inducement, contract, or agreement, written or verbal, to perform any service, labor, or work in the United States.	Whether alien who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	father	25	(Claims to be born in U.S.A.)	father: Luigi Barberio, Helper, Carbon, Utah. Box 27.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Utah. Sunny-side.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. Lupanich, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at Trieste
J. J. Caine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lameico, Surgeon of the P^h Pres. Wilson employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22
at New York
W. C. Cope
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armerian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" B...

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

6. AGO 1922, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AGO. 1922, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Roberts, Master, of the P^h Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1912
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; and, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert, Master, of the P^h Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tonnage status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

The word "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P^h Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owners thereof}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. T. Quinn
Quinn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P^res. Wilson Passengers sailing from _____

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Ph Pres. Wilson

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August 1922

191

[illegible]

78/80 Name unknown.

Red. Manif. 15/13 Marullo Amadea, do not embarked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AUG. 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	yes	14/17 N.Y.	brother in law	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cagliato
2	yes	self	40	no	no	fath. in law Fustachi Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cagliato
3	yes	self	40	no	no	uncle Biagio Villa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
4	yes	self	40	no	no	Ferry St. Somerville N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
5	yes	self	40	no	no	brother in law Biagio Villa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
6	yes	self	40	no	no	Ferry St. Somerville N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
7	yes	mother	1	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
8	yes	mother	1	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
9	yes	mother	1	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Popoli
10	yes	self	50	no	no	aunt Gisclita Napoletano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
11	yes	self	50	no	no	367 Pleasant Av N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
12	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Binetto
13	yes	self	50	no	no	284 Tenthredine St N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Binetto
14	yes	self	50	no	no	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Binetto
15	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Corrado	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chardigrolo
16	yes	self	50	no	no	481 Independence St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chardigrolo
17	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Michele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montefalcione
18	yes	self	50	no	no	3835 Fairhill St Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montefalcione
19	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Guglielmo Di Paolo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montefalcione
20	yes	self	50	no	no	3846 Fairhill St Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montefalcione
21	yes	self	50	no	no	son Pera Pietro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
22	yes	self	50	no	no	722 W. 3rd St Wilmington Del.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
23	yes	self	50	no	no	husband Lauretino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
24	yes	self	50	no	no	Reading Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
25	yes	self	50	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
26	yes	self	50	no	no	father Luigi Barbiero	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
27	yes	self	50	no	no	27 Box 10100 Utah	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
28	yes	self	50	no	no	husband Paduano Raffaele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
29	yes	self	50	no	no	40v - N.Y. Car Agency	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
30	yes	self	50	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
31	yes	self	50	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
32	yes	self	50	no	no	broth. in law Pascarelli Pietro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
33	yes	self	50	no	no	35 Bedford St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
34	yes	self	50	no	no	uncle Gagliardi Salvatore	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
35	yes	self	50	no	no	2131 W. Milwaukee St Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
36	yes	self	50	no	no	affianced Olimpia Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
37	yes	self	50	no	no	126 Box 10100 N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
38	yes	self	50	no	no	affianced Nicola Constantini	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
39	yes	self	50	no	no	357 5th St Jersey	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
40	yes	self	50	no	no	brother Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
41	yes	self	50	no	no	27 Box 10100 N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
42	yes	self	50	no	no	cousin Salvatore Partignetti	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
43	yes	self	50	no	no	625 Box 10100 New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
44	yes	self	50	no	no	uncle Giacomo Errico	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri
45	yes	self	50	no	no	4th St Vernon Av Long Island N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vaeri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Roberts, Master, of the P^{le} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT-OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson employed by owner through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

W. J. C. C. C.
Sworn
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **Pth Pres. Wilson**

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August 1922

191

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 6 August 1922, 191																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	
1		Panattoni	Costantino	23	m.	L. F. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecarlo	wife Gina Giuntoli Montecarlo Cal	S. Francisco		
2		Panattoni	Pasquale	26	m.	L. F. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecarlo	wife Esterina Panattoni M. Car. Cal	S. Francisco		
3		Pelfini	Gioacchino	52	m.	L. F. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossogno	father Andrea Pelfini Cossogno Cal	S. Francisco		
4		Piselli	Margherita	24	f.	S. H. wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossogno	father Giacomo Piselli Cossogno Cal	S. Francisco		
5		Saldini	Giudina	52	f.	L. F. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cossogno	father Ezio Saldini Cossogno Ca	S. Francisco		
6		Greppi	Pietro	23	m.	L. F. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala Comacina	father Gppe Grappe Sala Comacina Cal	Oakland		
7		Soukiasian	Gaspare	34	m.	M. Merchant	English	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Armeny	Smyrne	parents Soukiasian Smyrne R. I.	Providence		
8		Di Rubbo	M. Carmina	60	f.	M. H. wife	no listing her husband	illiterate	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	friend Gppe Villoni Bellona Ohio	Cleveland		
9		Villoni	Orlando	21	m.	S. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	father Gppe Villoni Bellona Ohio	Cleveland	
10		Carnicelli	Enrico	21	m.	S. Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	mother Davina Carnicelli Lucca	La Richman	
11		Del Costa	Luigi	8	m.	L. F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capanna	wife Ersilia Pattenoci Capanna Cal	Alameda	
12		Mei	Maria	24	f.	S. Dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruota	parents Mei Ruota Ill	Chicago	
13		Mei	Nicolino	22	m.	S. Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	parents Mei Ruota Ill	Chicago	
14		Carmignani	Guido	29	m.	L. F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecarlo	wife Ines Carmignani M. Carlo Ill	Minneapolis	
15		Centofante	Luigi	38	m.	L. F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Serafina Sulmona Cal	Youngstown	
16		Terracciano	Francesco	17	m.	S. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Ferdinando Pacentro Pa	Pittsburg	
17		De Chellis	Luigi	23	m.	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Giuseppe Pacentro Pa	Coraopolis	
18		Carcone	Francesco	22	m.	L. F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Antonietta Pacentro Me	Rumford	
19		Di Galle	Virginia	20	f.	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Giuseppe Pacentro N.Y.	Buffalo	
20		Montella	M. Jonetta	62	f.	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	Cousin Ferdinando Buoci Pacen. N.Y.	New York	
21		Di Scipio	Rosaria	37	f.	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	father Angelo Popoli Pa	Scranton	
22		Diodati	Marianna	33	f.	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	brother Giuseppe Popoli N.Y.	Englwood	
23		Lucidi	Raffaele	12	m.	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	uncle do N.Y.	Englwood	
24		Lucidi	Marcellina	19	f.	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecarlo	father Giovanni Montecarlo N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		Veri	Giuseppe	31	m.	M. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camerino	father Giacomo Camerino Pa	Lucerne	
26		Veri	Fenisia	29	f.	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camerino	fath. in law do Pa	Lucerne	

14/17 Marchionda Giuseppe, do not embarked. M

14/30 Name unknown.

17, 14/26-27 Valentini Valentino and wife Maria, do not embarked.

Completed 5:30 PM

W. A. Murphy

Total passengers

26

1997

216

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
2	Yes	self	\$44.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
3	Yes	self	\$43.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
4	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
5	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
7	Yes	self	\$50.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
8	Yes	self	\$50.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
16	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
17	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
19	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
20	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
21	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
22	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
23	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
24	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
28	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
30	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
31	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
32	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
33	Yes	self	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Stephen Robert Master of the **P^{to} Pres. Wilson**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly/sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19 *22*
at *New York*
W. J. Wayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ranking status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—A list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tomeriso, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, ^{employed by owner thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Stunt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. P^b Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from _____

NAMES

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

17 AGO. 1922

191

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Roberts, Master, of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascual Lomenie, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. H. C. C. C.
Just

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

22

List

12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	no	no	no	brother Saverio Rinaldis 528 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gerace
2	self	no	no	no	brother Domenico Monteleone 187 Box Wehrum Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	white	none	Italy Pomigliano
3	self	no	no	no	brother Sainati Francesco 35 Pine St. Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ardore
4	self	no	no	no	brother Filippo Morabito 1317 Midway St. Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ardore
5	self	no	no	no	brother Cirillo Vito 40 Belmont Av Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ardore
6	self	no	no	no	father Aversa Antonio 25 Eriksen St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Terre Ruggere
7	self	no	no	no	brother De Luca Vincenzo 36 Breakfield St. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Terre Ruggere
8	self	no	no	no	brother Francesco Napoli 2617 E. 105 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tor Ruggere
9	self	no	no	no	sister Rosa Loise 1483 Columbus Av Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
10	self	no	no	no	broth. in law Pietro Costanzo 19 Box Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casano
11	self	no	no	no	uncle Pagano Vincenzo 91 Union Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pediviglian
12	self	no	no	no	brother Francesco Grum 118 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pale Colle
13	self	no	no	no	brother Ameruso Vito 571 Warren St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pale del Colle
14	self	no	no	no	husband Perri Antonio 1949 W. Chicago Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pale del Colle
15	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
16	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
17	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
18	self	no	no	no	friend Recco Di Maccentis 432 Pine St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
19	self	no	no	no	cousin Vito Senese 7009 So. Dear St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Pietro
20	self	no	no	no	brother Samr Antonio 2241 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Oliveto
21	self	no	no	no	cousin Laforea Luigi 548 Hubling Av Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Oliveto
22	self	no	no	no	broth. in law Pietro Capoterra 1247 Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capoterra
23	husband	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
24	father	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
25	self	no	no	no	husband Discepolo Amedeo 608 10th Av N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
26	mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vico Equense
27	self	no	no	no	broth. in law Andrea Bertone 608 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vico Equense
28	self	no	no	no	broth. in law with my father 825 Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M.S. Giacomo
29	self	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Bastone 2460-7th Av New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Marano
30																		Italy Revite	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ruparich Roberts, Master, of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lawrence, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, ^{employed by owner thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from _____

NAMES

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August 1928

191

S. S. <u>Ph. Pres. Wilson</u>		Passengers sailing from <u>NAPLES</u>		6 August 1922		191								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Land.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Marini	Domenico	32	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Rosa	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
2		Mazzola	Giuseppe	27	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Cesidia	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
3		Lisandrelli	Crescenzo	24	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
4		Cardello	Francesco	17	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
5		Malizia	Francesco	23	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
6		Aprigliano	Francesco	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
7		Mazzola	Maria	24	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
8	UNDER 15	son Casola	Giovannina	1	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
9		Canosa	Maria	20	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
10		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
11		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
12		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
13		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
14		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
15		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
16		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
17		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
18		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
19		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
20		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
21		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
22		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
23		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
24		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
25		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
26		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
27		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
28		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
29		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
30		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
31		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
32		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
33		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
34		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
35		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
36		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
37		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
38		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
39		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
40		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
41		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
42		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
43		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
44		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
45		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
46		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
47		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
48		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
49		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
50		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
51		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
52		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
53		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
54		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
55		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
56		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
57		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
58		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
59		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
60		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
61		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
62		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
63		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
64		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
65		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
66		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
67		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
68		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
69		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
70		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
71		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
72		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
73		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
74		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
75		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
76		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
77		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
78		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
79		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
80		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
81		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
82		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
83		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
84		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
85		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
86		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
87		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
88		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
89		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
90		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
91		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
92		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
93		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
94		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
95		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
96		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
97		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
98		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
99		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy
100		Pollicella	Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Donato	wife Pasquale	S. Donato	Mass. Quincy

Fuzzi Elvira, Quagliari Rosa, do not embarked. *pp. 12, 13, 14* Destita Concetta, Casalinnovo Isabella, Casalinnovo Concetta, do not embarked.

24

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this race
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

24

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Missanello
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gallinara
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
31	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
32	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti
33	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Armenti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augustus Robert Master, of the Pt. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at San Francisco
W. J. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascual Suenens, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
M. Suenens
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **Ph** Pres. Wilson

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August 1922 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10

26

NEW-YORK

17 AUG 1922

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. J. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

L. Fasciolo *Toumisco*, Surgeon of the *P. Pres. Wilson* *employed none thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twentyseven* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19 *22*
at *New York*
W. C. C. C.
Sworn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

28

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **17 AUG. 1922**, **191**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	yes 1902	brother in law Mancarini Salvatore 245 Box Stokton Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisilione
2	no	self	yes 1904	brother in law Mancarini Emilio Sheshire Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Paulo
3	no	self	yes 1904	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Michele
4	no	self	yes 1904	son Luigi 124 Box Jerington Nevada	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardoso
5	no	self	yes 1904	brother Paolo 100 Box St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Alessio
6	no	self	yes 1904	brother in law Mancarini Natale 1152 Stebbins Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Montuolo
7	no	self	yes 1907/12	brother in law Mancarini Natale 1152 Stebbins Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Quirino
8	no	self	yes 1905	husband Di Moise Bruno 2344 W. 21 Place Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiosina
9	no	mother	yes 1905	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiosina
10	no	self	yes 1907/21	brother in law Mancarini Giovanni 556 Broadway St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bilattolo
11	no	self	yes 1913/20	cousin Cosmo Giannini 153 West St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Rocco
12	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 1152 Stebbins Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Rocco
13	no	self	yes 1905	sister Emma 1186 McAllister St. S. Francisco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Verdiano
14	no	self	yes 1905	cousin Nicoletti Antonio 146 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Migliano
15	no	self	yes 1911/20	brother in law Mancarini Natale Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Altapascio
16	no	self	yes 1905	brother Raffaele 1149 Eaton St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Agromino
17	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 510 Box Arnold Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Marni
18	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 510 Box Arnold Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Marni
19	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
20	no	self	yes 1905	brother Antonio 180 Box Aliquippa Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
21	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Anelli Guido 313 Hubbard St. Utica N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
22	no	self	yes 1905	husband Palombo Angelo 1315 1st. Beaver Falls Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
23	no	mother	yes 1905	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
24	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
25	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
26	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
27	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
28	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
29	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
30	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
31	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
32	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano
33	no	self	yes 1905	brother in law Mancarini Natale 164 Becker St. Wicliand Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Stefano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Therapich Robert Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascolo Lomenio, Surgeon of the U. S. Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owner thereof}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. H. C. L.
Swamp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. P^{re}s. Wilson

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

6 August 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	905564 4/20/23	Muscatelli	Antonia	24	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pentima	mother Marianna	Pentima Pa Phila
2	317000	Gandelari	Giustino	58	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Tossicia	brother Gioacchino Tossicia	M.D. Baltimore
3	317005	Monsuete	Rosina	50	f	M.H. Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Montorio	brother in law Gandelari Gioacchino	M.D. Baltimore
4		Di Gregorio	Pietro	26	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Castelli	father Achille	Castelli Pa Altoona
5		Mattucci	Concetta	23	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cermignano	father Mattucci	Cermignano N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Di Giannantonio	Maria	18	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Raiano	father Giovanni	Raiano Ohio Lorain
7		Di Bartolo	Salvatore	24	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Raiano	wife Anna	Raiano Ill Chicago
8		Camillacci	Giuseppe	45	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M. Reale	brother Federico	M. Reale Ill Chicago
9		Stella	Angela	36	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	father Giovanni	Troia Wis Kenosha
10	UNDER 16	daug. Maitilasso	Annina	9	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	grand father	do Wis Kenosha
11	UNDER 16	daughter Maitilasso	Maria	7	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	grand father	do Wis Kenosha
12	UNDER 16	daug. Maitilasso	Carmelina	9	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	grand father	do Wis Kenosha
13	UNDER 16	daug. Maitilasso	Pompea	5	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	grand father	do Wis Kenosha
14	UNDER 16	son Maitilasso	Giuseppe	11	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	grand father	do Wis Kenosha
15		Carlo	Michela	76	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Roma	nephew Narducci Augusto	Roma N.Y. New York
16		Mazzarella	Eugenio	17	m	S waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Roma	father Giovanni	Via A. Valenziani 12 Roma Pa. Uniontown
17		Liberatore	Franco	32	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Campagna	father in law Leonello Gregorio	Mass Mansfield
18		wife	Girolama	30	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Campagna	father	do Mass Mansfield
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisabetta	7	f	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Campagna	g. father	do Mass Mansfield
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Iolanda	7	f	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Campagna	grand father	do Mass Mansfield
21		Gentili	Arturo	16	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Campagna	father Mariano	Campagna Mass New Bedford
22		Gentili	Ernesto	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Campagna	father Mariano	Campagna Mass New Bedford
23		Pallagari	Luigi	51	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sulmona	wife Filomena	Sulmona N.Y. Waterford
24		daughter	Emilia	11	f	S none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sulmona	mother	do N.Y. Waterford
25		son	Alberto	8	m	S none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Sulmona	mother	do N.Y. Waterford
26		Gianda	Cristina	23	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Burolo	nobody	N.Y. New York
27		Mazzocchi	Giulio	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M. Libretta	father Angelo	M. Libretta Pa Jerome
28		Torino	Luigi	17	m	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Burolo	nobody	N.Y. New York
29		Anna Ottavio	Ines	23	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Chiaverano	nobody	N.Y. New York

2/30 Battini Antonia, do not embarked.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AUG. 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Year	Where?	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to seek employment in the United States.	Whether to seek education in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officers.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontina		
2	no	self	40	yes	02/12 M.D.	1124 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tossicis		
3	no	self	5	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio		
4	no	self	25	yes	13/22 Pa	2025 4th Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelli		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carnianano		
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano		
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano		
8	no	self	24	yes	04/21 N.Y	692 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Reale		
9	no	self	36	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia		
10	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia			
11	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia			
12	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia			
13	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia			
14	no	mother	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia			
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arcello		
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Illice		
17	no	self	40	yes	11/20 Mass	33 Angel St. Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Castagna		
18	no	husband	40	yes	11/20 Mass	33 Angel St. Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Castagna		
19	no	father	1	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mansfield			
20	no	father	1	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Castagna			
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagnano		
22	no	self	50	yes	13-13 Mass	931 Acushnet Av. New Bedford	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagnano		
23	no	self	40	yes	06/21 N.Y	131 Box Waterford N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salmona		
24	no	father	1	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Waterford			
25	no	father	1	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Waterford			
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Burola		
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda		
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaverano		
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaverano		
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carnianano		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superick Roberto Master, of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no entry in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1922
at New York
W. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{re}s. Wilson employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York
W. J. Lomenico
Surgeon
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

32

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AGO. 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	graybrown	none	Italy	Schiavon		
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pal. Canavese			
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinsele			
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Germe			
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stanica			
6	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stanica			
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Revatta			
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy	Castelgambetta			
9	yes	self	37	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelgambetta			
10	yes	self	100	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Livorno			
11	yes	husband	--	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Livorno			
12	yes	father	--	born in U.S.A.	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	Italy	Aranta			
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Leorance			
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dargo			
15	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Carigale			
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	grayblue	none	Italy	Prizma			
17	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni			
18	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Horosine			
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	black	none	Italy	Francesca			
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	black	none	Italy	Georgea			
21	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	black	none	Italy	Georgea			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Therapies Robert, Master, of the **P^o Pres. Wilson**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twentyone* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *aliens* is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Therapies Robert
Master officer

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as captain, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Genuer, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at New York
W. H. H. H.
Just

Now - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruspiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 AUG 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Annotated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Alberghini	Jolanda	20	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Affi	father.-Alberghini Luigi		
2		Consolini	Francesco	22	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelletto	Italy Affi Ca-Orja	Mass.	Springfield
3		Cavallet	Lorenzo	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Antonio	father.-Consolini Ermenegildo	Conn.	Torrington
4		De Barba	Giacomina	22	f	house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	di Tortal	Italy Castelletti	Pa.	Dagues Mines
5	UNDER 18	Cavallet	Olive	- 10	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	di Tortal	Italy S. Antonio di Tortal	Pa.	Dagues Mines
6		Cavallet	Giovanni	27	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	di Tortal	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Dagues Mines
7		Caraccioli	Luigi	16	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trichiana	accomp. by the father	Pa.	Dagues Mines
8		Caraccioli	Battista	24	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vereana	wife.-Cavallet Francesco	Pa.	Dagues Mines
9		Merandini	Antonio	38	m	house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vereana	mother.-Luigia Virelli Italy	Cal.	Gonzales
10		Botinelli	Rosa	28	f	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bissarone	accomp. by the brother	Cal.	Gonzales
11	UNDER 16	Botinelli	Elio	1	m	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bissarone	wife.-Morandini Giuseppina	Conn.-	Durham
12		Rossi	Giuseppe	37	m	house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Olgiote	Italy Bellano	Conn.	Torrington
13		Zambiasi	Catterina	74	f	wife	no	Daughter in law	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagno	Bizzarone	mother.-Gotti Giuseppina	Conn.	Torrington
14		Dalco	Augusto	15	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagno	accomp. by the mother	Conn.	Torrington
15		Ostojic	Denina	19	f	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Povlje	daughter.-Rossi Carla Italy	Conn.	Torrington
16		Pesenti	Giuseppe	26	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brembilla	brother in law.-Preli An.	Pa.	Beaver Meadow
17		Gotti	Antonio	30	m	tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Glanazzo	Italy Bagno Trentino	Pa.	Beaver Meadow
18		Basetti	Mansuetta	33	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Masenza	mother.-Dalco Maria Italy	Pa.	Hasleton
19		Basetti	Dionora	24	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Masenza	father.-Ostojic Stipe	Oh.	Lorain
20		Zucali	Maria	60	f	w private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	slavia Povlje Brac	Cal.	Felton
21		Zucali	Serafin	27	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	wife.-Pesenti Angelina Italy	Cal.	Paso Robles
22		Medvedovich	Josip	39	m	tader	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Lokovio	wife.-Gotti Giuseppina Italy	Cal.	Paso Robles
23		Medvedovich	Ivan	13	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Lokovio	uncle.-Basetti Noe Italy	Wash.	Seattle
24		Poli	Police	27	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sifrus	accomp. by the sister	Wash.	Seattle
25		Dussich	Luigi	31	m	technic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	cousin.-Zucali Serafino	Ohio	Safferty
26		Dussich	Giuseppina	29	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Italy Romano 51	Ohio	Safferty
27		Andrijasevich	Joseph	32	m	tor	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Makarske	accomp. by the mother	Ohio	Safferty
28		Brusa	Enrico	22	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grantola	father.-Brusa Giuseppe Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Brusa	Enrico	22	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grantola	father.-Andrijasevich Seme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Brusa	Enrico	22	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grantola	Jugoslavia Podaca Makarske	N.Y.	New-York
31		Brusa	Enrico	22	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grantola	father.-Brusa Giuseppe Italy	N.Y.	New-York
32		Brusa	Enrico	22	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grantola	Italy Grantola	N.Y.	New-York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

18 AUG. 1922

19

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	40	no	no	brother.-Alberghini Pietro 152 Hancock Street Springfield Mass.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Italy ✓ T. Bernese ✓	
2	self	25	no	no	brother.-Consolini Ant. Hoffman Street 151 Torrington Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Castelletto ✓	
3	self	40	yes	Dagus Mines	brother.-Cavallet Luigi Box 62 Dagus Mines Pa.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ A. Antonio T. ✓	
4	husband	-	no	no	accomp. by the husband	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Antonio Turral ✓	
5	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the father	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Antonio Turral ✓	
6	self	25	no	no	brother Cavillet Luigi Box 62 Dagus Mines Pa.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Antonio Turral ✓	
7	yes self	25	no	no	brother.-Caraccioli Carlo Box 145 Gonzales Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Verona ✓	
8	yes self	25	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Verona ✓	
9	self	100	yes	1906-1920	brother in law.-Irigoni Dionigio R. 725 Box 72 Durham Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Garandola ✓	
10	self	80	no	no	husband.-Bottinelli Luigi Oak Ave 93 Torrington Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	black	none	Italy ✓ Casanova ✓	
11	yes mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Casanova ✓	
12	self	35	no	no	Torrington Conn. Oak Av. 93	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Olgiato ✓	
13	self	50	no	no	daughter in law.-Zambiasi Teresa P.O. B. 215 Beaver Meadow Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	Italy ✓ Bagno ✓	
14	yes self	25	no	no	father.-Dallas Luigi Hasleton Pa. E.D. Ave 521	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Pa. ✓ Hasleton X
15	yes brother	30	no	no	brother in law.-Medvidovich J. Lorain Oh. 2345 E. 30th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia ✓ Povlje ✓
16	yes self	25	no	no	uncle.-Pesenti Battista Felton Comt. St. S. Cruz Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy ✓ Brambilla ✓
17	self	25	no	no	brother in law.-Pesenti Frank Paso Robles Cal. Route Box 55	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Glanesso ✓	
18	yes brother	130	no	no	brother.-Ernesto Basseti 1411 Jahovna Ave Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Masenza ✓	
19	yes brother	-	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Masenza ✓	
20	self	50	no	no	son.-Zucconi Costante Box 64 Jeffery Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria ✓ S. Ruprecht X
21	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Romano X	
22	cousin	25	no	no	cousin.-Vittorio Battista Gera Street 1224 Joliet Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia ✓ Susek X
23	self	100	yes	1902-1920	wife.-Medvidovich Zanka 2345 E. 30th Street Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia ✓ Lekvicio ✓	
24	cousin.	50	no	no	brother.-Medvidovich Mate 5985 Angel Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia ✓ Lekvicio X	
25	self	30	no	no	cousin.-Bianchi Giuseppe Box 300 Coldale Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Sfrus ✓
26	self	60	no	no	brother.-Dusich Giuseppe 163 Bay 82 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Trieste X	
27	husband	-	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	none	Italy ✓ Trieste X	
28	yes self	40	yes	1910-1921	brother.-Andrijevich Georg 2932 9th Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia ✓ Podace ✓	
29	self	30	no	no	cousin.-Filipini Alfredo 23 Street New-Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	grey	none	Italy ✓ Grentola ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Superior Robert, Master of the **P^{le} Pres. Wilson**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Superior Robert
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19*22*
at *New York*
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN INDIAN.
"African Indian" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance at issue of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11: Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: If alien having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15: By whom is passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Louenico, Surgeon of the P^h Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
John
Quinn

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Lumenico, Surgeon of the Pth Pres. Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had clear years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22
at New York
City
Civil

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3.- AGO 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exception claimed, as what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mas.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.							
1		Bonapace	Egidio	40	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzolo	wife.-Bonapace Gelsomina	Mass. Boston
2		Bonapace	Maddalena	36	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzolo	Italy Pinzolo Trentino	Pa. Philadelphia
3		Beltrami	Maria	25	f	farmery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	brother.-Giov. Beltrami	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Podinelli	Maria	32	f	farmery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	brother in law.-Ambrosi Giov.	N.J. West Hoboken
5	UNDER 16	Podinelli	Terresina	9	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	Italy Carisolo 14	N.J. West Hoboken
6	UNDER 16	Podinelli	Angelina	2	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	accomp. by the mother	N.J. West Hoboken
7	UNDER 16	Podinelli	Luigi	-9	m	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	accomp. by the mother	N.J. West Hoboken
8		Maestri	Giesomo	44	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	wife.-Maestri Maddalena	Ohio Cleveland
9		Leban	Cristina	36	f	maid	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cernice	Italy Carisolo 15	Ill. Elmhurst
10		Leban	Ignazio	37	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arconate	mother.-Leban Francesco Italy	Mass. St. Louis
11		Leoni	Giuseppe	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arconate	wife.-Leoni Giovanna Italy	Mass. St. Louis
12		Povinelli	Emilio	23	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	Arconate Via Umberto 82	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Povinelli	Maria	29	f	farmery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	father.-Povinelli Valentino	N.Y. New York
14	UNDER 16	Povinelli	Giuseppe	2	m	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	mother.-Prepetus Ambrosi	N.Y. New York
15		Busa	Antonio	22	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lupiane	Italy Carisolo	N.Y. New York
16		Caldieraro	Maria	30	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lupiane	accomp. by the mother	Conn. Windsor
17		Puz	Antonia	37	f	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Poljane	Lupiane Vicenza	N.Y. New York
18	UNDER 16	Puz	Slava	9	f	child	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Poljane	father in law.-Busa Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
19		Radoslovich	Giuseppe	19	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	sister.-Puz Caterina Italy	N.Y. New York
20		Rabadan	Frane	28	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	Italy	Castel	Poljane	N.Y. New York
21		Galar	Maria	27	f	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senesecchie	Italy Roma	N.Y. New York
22		Valentino	Giuseppe	50	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	brother.-Valentino Raffaele	N.Y. New York
23		Ricciotelli	Amelia	42	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Italy Roma	N.Y. New York
24		Valentino	Carlo	16	m	slaborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	accomp. by the husband	N.Y. New York
25		Ragogni	Pietro	22	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	accomp. by the father	N.Y. New York
26		Paveglie	Angelo	23	m	stone-cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	mother.-Denardo Maria Italy	N.Y. New York
27		Filiputti	Aurelia	30	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	father.-Paveglie Francesco	N.Y. New York
28	UNDER 16	Filiputti	Carlo	14	m	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Italy Meduno	N.Y. New York
29		Miles	Dobra	20	f	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	Italy	Bol	mother.-Scherians Caterina	N.Y. New York
30														Italy Trieste	N.Y. New York
31														accomp. by the Mother	N.Y. New York
32														father.-Miles Antun Jugo-	Cal. San Pedro
33														slavia Bol	
Manf. 3/10 Airoldo Ignazio, do not embarked.															
Manf. 3/10 Viskie Antonia, changed on third class Manifest 13-4109.															

Manif. 8/10 Airolde Ignasio, do not embarked.

Ref. 5/19 Viskie Antonia, changed on third class Manifest 18-June9.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AUG. 1922

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.					Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.		Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Master, of the P^{re}s. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York
W. J. Mayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lumenzo, Surgeon of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson employed by owner through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Aug, 1922

Holmby

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rusian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

3 - AUG 1922 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AUG. 1922

19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior Department.				Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department.		Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Department.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle.	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Trau	✓
2	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fairblue	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Trau	✓
3	yes	father	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	fairbrown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Trau	✓
4	yes	father	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Trau	✓
5	yes	father	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Trau	✓
6	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Trau	✓
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Srp. Krsta	✓
8	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	p--	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Srp. Krsta	✓
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Srp. Krsta	✓
10	yes	self	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Srp. Krsta	✓
11	yes	stepfather	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	✓	Jugoslavia	Srp. Krsta	✓
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
13	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
14	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
15	yes	father	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
17	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
18	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
19	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
20	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
21	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
22	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
23	yes	father	--	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
27	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 -	fair	brown	none	✓	Italy	Chiudi	✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Superick Roberts, Master, of the P^h Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 22
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRES. WILSON

sailing from

TRIESTE

3-AGO 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AGO 1922

19

Number

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Gasich	Marco	60	m	w	Gasich Marco-. 34 Secket Street
2	Prager	Giovannina	49	f	m	New-York husband.-Prager Henry 895 East
3	Milavec	Josip	41	m	m	137 Street New-York
4	Milavec	Franevi	37	f	m	14313 Sylvia Avenue Cleveland Ohio (brother.-Milavec Frank)
5	Milavec	Stanislava	9	f	s	accomp. by the husband
6	Milavec	Ludmilla	8	f	s	accomp. by the father
7	Avon	Dante	25	m	m	accomp. by the father
8	Zambiasi	Max	39	m	m	Dante Avon 314 East 26 Street New-York City
9	Maticovich	Franca	39	f	w	P.O.Box 215 Beaver Meadow Pa. daughter.-Maticovich Mih. 160
10	Pavasi	Maria	14	f	s	West Setval Str. S.Francisco Cal. mother.-Mazzari Rosa 118 East
11	Pavasi	Americo	12	m	s	32th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Isoletta	Caola	29	f	m	accomp. by the sister
13	Caola	Giuliana	3	f	s	husband.-Caola Giuseppe 2001
14	Caola	Luigia	11	f	s	Morgan Street St.Louis Miss
15	Trusnovic	Fanny	32	f	m	accomp. by the mother
16	Trusnovic	Francis	9	f	s	accomp. by the mother
17	Dasse	Battista	56	m	m	husband.-Trusnovic Federico 107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6** 40

Pres. Wilson

sailing from

NAPLES

6 Augst

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mela	Gabriele	26	m S	99381 Hughes Naturalized Camp. Upton 11-6-18	6510 16 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Quagliara	Domenico	27	m M	92133 Hughes Naturalized Norfolk Conn. 24-9-21	201 W. Bute St. Norfolk Conn.
3	wife	Maria	23	f M	do do	do do
4	Quagliara	Giuseppe	22	m M	Passport issued by U.S. Consulate at Rome 10-1-22	104 W. 24 St. Coney Island N.Y.
5	Quagliara	Rosina	21	f M	do do	do do
6	Bilotta	Ottavio	34	m M	124971 Hughes Naturalized Newark N.J. 23-11-21	226 Camden St. Newark N.J.
7	wife	Rosina	20	f M	do do	do do
8	Quagliara	Vincenzo	20	m M	Naturalized Newark N.J. 23-11-21	211 th St. Newark N.J.
9	wife	Giuseppe	20	f M	do do	do do
10	Trezza	Antonio	28	m M	43453 Hughes Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 7-8-900	115 50 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	wife	Elvira	27	f M	do do	do do
12	Luigi	Angelo	28	m S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 4. 1894.	Home: N.Y. 568 Presidente Str. Brooklyn.
13	Ricci	Felice	44	m M	15258 Hughes Naturalized Boston Mass 4-7-918	18 Arona Everett Boston Mass
14	Sullo	Carmine	37	m M	146084 Hughes Naturalized Jersey N.J. 5-10-04	117 Monerol St. Rutherford N.J.
15	Del Vecchio	Cristina	42	f M	186562 Hughes Naturalized Bridgeport Conn	90 Lexington St. Bridgeport Conn
16	daughter	Angelina	18	f S	do do	do do
17	Arberio	Enrico	18	m S	Helper Utah 17-9-1907	Helper Utah
18	Veneziani	Michael	19	m M	555699 Hughes Naturalized Westchester 25-3-17	215 Spruce St. Camden N.J.
19	wife	Giulia	25	f M	do do	do do
20	Chianese	Raffaele	48	m M	1529 Hughes Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 25-4-1917	825 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Ponsiglione	Maria	40	f M	124071 Hughes Issued by Washington D.C. 6-3-22	394 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	daughter	Maria	16	f S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1906	do do
23	Ponsiglione	Antonio	19	m M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1903	384 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Perrone	Francesco	31	m M	58258 Hughes Naturalized Camp Ankok 24-7-1919	892 8 Av New York
25	wife	A. Maria	24	f M	do do	do do
26	Altomare	Isabella	41	f M	181698 Hughes Issued by Washington D.C. 31-5-22	231 Wille Av. Hoboken N.J.
27	daughter	Anna	15	f S	do do	do do
28	daughter	Eva	11	f S	do do	do do
29	daughter	Isolita	5	f S	do do	do do
30	daughter	Nemba	2	f S	do do	do do

Manf. 6/4-5 Masiroianini Giuseppa, Daughter Rosina, do not embarked.
6/8-9 Guerriero Vincenzo, wife Giuseppa, do not embarked.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S.

Pres. Wilson

sailing from

NAPLES

6 August

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AUG. 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Policella	Tommaso	23	m	M	176773 Coll	Naturalized 17 June 1918 Douglas Pa	1114 County St. New Castle Pa
2	Centofante	Paolo	16	m	S	1591 Ent Rose	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 14-7-22	Youngstown Ohio
3	La Civita	Rosaria	19	f	S	Ent Rose 1867	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 11-7-22	Stockton Mass
4	Manghelli	Attilia	33	f	L	148621 Hughes	Washington D.C. 18-4-22	1647 S.B. St. Ellwood Ind.
5	Valdrin	Pasquale	25	m	M	193317 Hughes	Washington 6/17/22	Black Diamond Wash
6	wife	Maria	20	f	M	7/28/1902 Washington	Washington 6/17/22	do
7	daughter	Barberina	3	f	S		Washington 6/17/22	do
8	Falbo	Francesco	42	m	M		Washington 4/17/22	1641 8th St. Pittsburgh
9	son	Franco	9	m	S	8/5/1913 Pittsburgh Pa		do
10	daughter	Dorotea	8	f	S	6/7/1914 Pittsburgh Pa		do
11	Marchionda	Giuseppe	17	m	S	1906 Hastings Col		Cornapolis Pa
12	Spera	Salvatore, Benedetta	34	m	m		Court Philadelphia, July 23, 1919.	Home: No. 103 Brobel Str. Williamstown, New York, N.Y.
13	Spera	Munsia	23	f	m		by marriage. (accomp. by the husband)	accomp. by the husband
14	Romano	Pietro	47	m	m		Supreme Court, New York, January 6, 1922	519 - 8 Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Bartolletta	Carmela	35	f	m		Supreme Court, New York, January 5, 1911	63 Mc Chellon Place, New York
16	Bartolletta	Mary	14	f	s		Supreme Court, New York, January 5, 1911	63 Mc Chellon Place, New York
17	Cusumano	Domenico	46	m	m		Supreme Court, New York, January 10, 1922	312 - 39 Str. New York, N.Y.
18	Cusumano	Angelina	12	f	s		Supreme Court, New York, January 10, 1922	312 - 39 Str. New York, N.Y.

Manif. 7/9 wife Falbo Serafina, do not embarked.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Dr. Pasquale Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by means thereof} University ^{state whether surgeon "acting therefor" or "employed by means thereof" as the case may be} years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22
at New York

H. C. Cune
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27
34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ ^{STOWAWAYS.} FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **Pres. Wilson**

STOWAWAYS

~~Passengers~~ sailing from

Trieste, 3 Agosto 1922
Algeri, 8 Agosto 1922

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13											
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)																			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.																	
1	DEPORTED	Guidetti	✓ Luigi	20	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	Italian	4/3670	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	Father: Grimondo Francesco, Siderno N.Y.	New York																		
2	DEPORTED	Fiorenza	✓ Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	Italian	4/4670	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	Father: Fiorenza Domenico, Siderno N.Y.	New York																	
3	DEPORTED	Lombardo	✓ Biagio	14	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	Italian	4/3670	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Algeria	Algeri	Brother: Pasquale Lombardo, Algeri, Piazza Prefettura 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																
4	DEPORTED	Cortesi	✓ Salvatore	14	✓	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	4/4670	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Algeria	Algeri	Father: Cortesi Giuseppe, Algeri, Piazza Prefettura 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																
8/19/22 Frank Inf.																																			

8/19/22 *Frank Inf.*

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

32

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **17 AGO. 1922**, **191**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	n o b o d y .	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy, Ferrussano
2	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	n o b o d y .	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy, Sidarno
3	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	Brother: Lombardo Giuseppe, 40. President Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy, Precida.
4	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Vinea Giovanni, Brooklyn.	Stowaways	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Tunisia, Tunisi.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 AGO. 1922, 191

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruparick Roberts, Master of the P^h Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1917
at San Francisco
Joseph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aosta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Lomunier, Surgeon of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by some of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Quava, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Rento, Master, of the U.S. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1918
at Quava
Sheep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban people.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish descent who are not Cuban or West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence).—If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes"
or "No" (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name of the person who paid
for the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. The entry should not be
divided among the exact amount of fare paid, and the name of the agent or company through whom
the passage was paid.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson employed by none other than do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Guaya, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spaford

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 22
at New York
W. C. Cunn
Clay
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P^{re}s. Wilson

Passengers sailing from

N A P O L I .

August 6 th, 1922, 191

Passengers sailing from													N A P O L I ,		August 6 th, 1922, 191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Luro	Mariano	20	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father Nicola	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
2	Syl ADMITTED	Federici	Antonio	25	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Maria	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
3	Syl ADMITTED	Ruvo	Vito	22	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Anna	Castelgrande	N.Y.	Bloomfield
4	Syl ADMITTED	Ferranova	Rosa	25	F	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father Maria	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
5	Syl UNDER 18	son	Pietro	6	M	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	grand mother	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
6	Syl UNDER 18	daughter	Laria	4	F	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	grand mother	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
7	Syl UNDER 18	daughter	Carmela	2	F	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	grand mother	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
8	Syl UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	19	M	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	grand mother	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
9		Marrese	Barolomeo	37	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Vito	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
10		Gennetta	Associato	25	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	mother Teresa	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
11		Critane	Leonardo	22	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father Antonio	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
12		Fronolone	Nichola	23	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father Vincenzo	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
13		Fasano	Nichola	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father Vincenzo	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
14		Di Girolamo	Luigi	24	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelgrande	father: Di Girolamo Gaetano, Giulano, Roma.	Castelgrande	N.Y.	New York
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	
101																	
102																	
103																	
104																	
105																	
106																	
107																	
108																	
109																	
110																	
111																	
112																	
113																	
114																	
115																	
116																	
117																	
118																	
119																	
120																	
121																	
122																	
123																	
124																	
125																	
126																	
127																	
128																	
129																	
130																	
131																	
132																	
133																	
134																	
135																	
136																	
137																	
138																	
139																	
140																	
141																	
142																	
143																	
144																	
145	</																

Manif. 31/ 15/15 D'Apusco Salvatore, wife Anna , do not embarked.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-10-10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31
es on the sh
en printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert L. Sparick, Master of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1917
at Trieste
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, persuasive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

M. C. Quinn
Quinn
(Signature and title of investigator or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **P^{te}** Pres. Wilson

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

August 6 th, 1922 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Verano	Donato	61	M	H. wife, no husband	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
2	ADMITTED	son of Verano	Francesco	15	M	S. home yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
3		Federico	Giuseppe	35	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
4		Nicolino	Francesco	25	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
5		Vita	Francesco	42	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
6		Valione	Antonio	40	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
7		Laopiantonio	Antonio	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
8		Natale	Luisi	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
9		Natale	Giuseppe	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
10		De Filippis	Giuseppe	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
11		Pracasso	Giuseppe	25	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
12		Putera	Antonio	15	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
13		Giannelli	Nicola	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
14		Albrizio	Giuseppe	30	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
15		Di Sebastiano	Pietro	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
16		Morrone	Antonio	15	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
17		Cimmino	Clemente	27	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
18		Muzzo	Antonio	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
19		Patitucci	Giuseppe	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
20		Perillo	Giuseppe	21	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
21		Cavallaro	Giuseppe	50	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
22		Monteoliveto	Carmela	42	F	M. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
23		Cavallaro	Vincenzo	13	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
24		Cavallaro	Maria	16	F	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
25		Pantozzi	Pietro	61	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
26		Pantozzi	Arturo	25	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
27		Colonna	Vito	17	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
28		Unberto	Antonio	30	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Brother Antonio	Italy		
Manif. 30/ Capessutta Carmela, do not embarked.															
30/14 Maiuro Teresa, do not embarked.															

Manif. 30/7 Capessutta Carmela, do not embarked.

30/14 Mateiro Teresa, do not embarked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

47

List

30

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	S. Floro
2	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	S. Floro
3	yes	self	25	yes	03/12 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
5	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
6	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
7	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
8	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
9	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
10	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
11	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
12	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
13	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
14	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
15	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
16	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
17	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
18	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
19	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
20	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
21	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
22	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
23	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
24	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
25	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
26	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
27	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
28	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
29	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti
30	yes	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brow.	none	Italy	Cersaniti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Therapich Roberts, Master of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1914
at New York
W. J. Carey
Immigration Officer.

Master officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officers only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Examination committees should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Column 7 (If unable to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does said language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Birthplace).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket; or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket; or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1, Dr. Fasciolo Lourenco, Surgeon of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owner thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at New York
McGuire
Shad
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshuan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," .. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

6 AUG 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Barberi	Salvatore	17	m	2-130335 IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Buccheri	Father Barberi Santo	N.Y.	New York	
2		Savasta	Vito	21	m	2-46	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Buccheri	Father Savasta Sebastiano	Mass	Lawrence	
3		Salamone	Stella	16	f	11-35/1883	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Grand mother Ballo M. Rosa	Ills	Chicago	
4		Spoto	Giuseppe	39	m	8-13368-204-95-53-57	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Mother Maria Rosa Ballo	Ills	Chicago	
5		Catania	Salvatore	30	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Trapani	Wife Lazzara Anna	Mich	Detroit	
6														
7														
8		Valenti	Sebastiano	18	m	13-74-6/12	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Trate	wife Cayuto Laddalena	Mich	Detroit	
9		Lampasona	Filippo	43	m	12-46-2-10/1928	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Trate	wife Balizzolo Maria	Mich	Detroit	
10		Lanto	Giuseppe	38	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Antonina	Mich	Detroit	
11		Carone	Francesco	41	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Lazzara Antonina	Mich	Detroit	
12		Loria	Salvatore	24	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	Father Loria Domenico	Mich	Detroit	
13		Loria	Antonino	24	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	Father Loria Francesco	Mich	Detroit	
14		Vutano	Onofrio	46	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Lazzara Antonina	Mich	Detroit	
15		Archini	Mauro	32	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	step father Lanza Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York	
16		Agonese	Giuseppe	38	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Stefano Caronia	N.Y.	New York	
17		Colombo	Giuseppe	41	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	Via Sapienza 18 Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
18		Fondato	Caterina	21	f		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	Father Napoleone Fondato	N.Y.	New York	
19		Belvedere	Giorgio	34	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	Via Colloquio Di Bari 23 Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
20		Rosmarino	Antonio	17	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	step mother Isabella Sanguineta	N.Y.	New York	
21		Sanguineta	Giuseppe	35	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Carolina Sanguineta	N.Y.	New York	
22		Marino	Pietro	28	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Teresa Sanguineta	N.Y.	New York	
23		Saraceno	Giovanni	25	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	wife Giuseppina Di Franco	N.Y.	New York	
24		Padova	Antonio	53	f		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	son Giovanni Bellini	N.Y.	New York	
25		son Di Bernarda	Agostino	8	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	brother do	N.Y.	New York	
26		Curcio	Maria Teresa	63	f		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	nobody	Pa	New Kensington	
27		Buonarsione	Pietro	30	m		yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Tratinico	nobody	Pa	New Kensington	
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **29**
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG. 1922

19

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Time in United States or abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Puccheri
2	no	self	25	no	625 Morris St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Puccheri
3	no	self	40	no	17 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Aragona
4	no	self	25	no	father L. Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Aragona
5	no	self	25	no	100 Milton Ave Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Aragona
6	no	self	25	no	husband L. Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
7	no	self	25	no	21 Caterin St Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
8	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
9	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
10	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
11	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
12	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
13	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
14	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
15	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
16	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
17	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
18	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
19	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
20	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
21	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
22	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
23	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
24	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
25	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
26	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
27	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
28	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
29	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
30	no	self	25	no	brother L. Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert, Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of one who is alien arrived, as, for example, 1. on receipt, stationary engineer, pipe fitter, electrician, rubber engineer, house painter, steel painter, wood worker, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, rubber, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by responses and registers, after the personal examination of passengers.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by responses and registers, as in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lourenco, Surgeon of the P. Pres. Wilson ^{employed by none other than} solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ^(state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" were therefor as the case may be) that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1912
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRÉSIDENTE WILSON.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

6 AUG 1952 . 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Di Maggio	Luigia	11-270191	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Fiana Greci	Father Di Maggio	Wis	Madison			
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Colletti	Antonina	11-154524	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Fiana Greci	grand father Dimaggio	Wis	Madison			
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Colletti	Polizia	11-154524	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Fiana Greci	grand father Dimaggio	Wis	Madison			
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Colletti	Giorgia	11-94343	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Fiana Greci	grand father Dimaggio	Wis	Madison			
		Seminara	Angelo	37	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Palermo	Father Seminara	N.Y.	New York			
UNDER 16		Oliveri	Maria	2-815505	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Palermo	grand father Seminara	N.Y.	New York			
UNDER 16		Oliveri	Giuseppe	2-804904	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Palermo	grand father Seminara	N.Y.	New York			
UNDER 16		Oliveri	Angelo	8-41-364	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Palermo	grand father Seminara	N.Y.	New York			
		Fillitteri	Angelo	2-600075	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Campofiorito	Father Fillitteri	N.Y.	New York			
10	UNDER 16	Colletti	Antonina	11-154524	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Campofiorito	grand father Fillitteri	N.Y.	New York			
11		Schimmmenti	Luigi	16-6354	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Villafra	wife Mrs Joe Lucia	Kansas	Littsburg			
12		Piazza	Maria	16-6354	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe Piazza	Kansas	City			
13		Carlo	Anna	16-6354	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	mother Maria Lenti	Kansas	City			
14		Trovato	Maria	11-329842	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	mother Vincenzo Trovato	Ills	Chicago			
15		Lesi	Giuseppe	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	son Vincenzo Trovato	Ills	Chicago			
16		Palco	Francesco	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Palco	Ills	Chicago			
17		Interrante	Antonio	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Rosario Interrante	N.Y.	New York			
18		Alfano	Antonina	11-227744	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	mother Antonio	Ills	La Salle			
19		Piazza	Maria	11-227744	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe Piazza	Mo	Kansas			
20		Militello	Antonina	11-227744	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	mother Antonio	N.Y.	Buffalo			
21		Mandala	Francesco	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Francesco	Mass	Boston			
22		Linari	Francesco	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo			
23		Lo Pinto	Giuseppe	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York			
24		Lo Pinto	Giuseppe	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
25		Lo Pinto	Giuseppe	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York			
26		Lo Pinto	Giuseppe	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
27	UNDER 16	Catalano	Antonina	11-227744	f	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	grand father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
28		Catalano	Giuseppe	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	Father Sebastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
29	UNDER 16	Catalano	Sebastiano	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	grand father Sebastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
30		Intera	Ignazio	11-227744	m	none	Italy	ital	South Sicily	Sambuca	mother La	N.Y.	New York			

Total passengers

11. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-015

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries in this notebook must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Superick Roberts, Master, of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AUG 18 1922

, 19

at

W. J. Payne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "pull supplier, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., unless such occupations are distinctive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Country).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and just.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially checked for misstatements and errors in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Lomenier, Surgeon of the P. Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owner though do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Quasaa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 1922
at New York

W. E. Egan
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

6 430 1922, 19

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

1999

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AUG. 1922

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time to pass on, or date of departure, if not to remain in the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes self	25 no	no	no	husband Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes mother	25 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes mother	no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palermo
4	yes mother	no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palermo
5	yes mother	no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palermo
6	yes adopt moth	25 no	no	no	adoptive fath Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
7	no self	50 no	no	no	husband Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
8	no mother	50 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
9	no self	50 no	no	no	husband Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
10	no mother	50 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
11	no self	15 no	no	no	husband Lapi Giovanni 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
12	no mother	25 no	no	no	father Lapi Giovanni 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Piana Grea
13	no self	15 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
14	no sister	15 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
15	no sister	15 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
16	no self	15 no	no	no	husband Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
17	no mother	15 no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
18	no self	15 no	no	no	husband Di Giacomo Giuseppe 149 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Piana Grea
19	no self	25 no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair brown	no	Sicily	Naso
20	no self	25 no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy brown	no	Sicily	Naso
21	no self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmelo 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	no	Sicily	Naso
22	no self	25 no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Valadarno
23	no self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmelo 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
24	no husband	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmelo 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
25	no father	25 no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palermo
26	no father	25 no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palermo
27	no self	25 no	no	no	wife Vassio Giuseppe 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	no	Sicily	Correale
28	no self	25 no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Salvatore 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Isola Isola
29	no self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmelo 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey brown	no	Sicily	Campofiorito
30	no self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore Carmelo 140/365 Hamover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Campofiorito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Robert, Master of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as domestic, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is still divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Junior, Surgeon of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{employed by means thereof, do}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1912
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)
 NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPT. OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
23

List 927

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

August 6 th, 1922, 19

Manif. 23/1 Ponziano Filomena, do not embarked.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens :

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **17 AGO. 1922**, **19**

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to seek employment in the United States, whether he intends to join a relative or friend, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to study, whether he intends to perform military or naval service, whether he intends to perform other service, whether he intends to perform other service, whether he intends to perform other service.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rende
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
3	no	self	25	yes 14/19 Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rende
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
10	no	self	25	yes 14/19 Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avesano
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ottoliano
15	no	self	25	yes 12/19 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Lacina
16	no	self	25	yes 25/20 Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Hugana
17	yes	self	25	yes 11/20 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Celledinacini
18	yes	self	25	yes 11/14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tuero
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tuero
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orledonico
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Possessia
22	yes	self	25	yes 16/16 Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Mare
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Mare
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Mare
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Mare
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Robert, Master of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 18 1922

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. H. Byrne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, & of Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by virtue thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 19 1914
at New York
John Wilson
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

19

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Master, of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

261 81 90V

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

W. H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascolo Lemmie, Surgeon of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

August 6 th, 1922. 19

Manif. 21/27 Riscitti Assunta, do not embarked.

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries ~~on~~ the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 AUG. 1922

19

59

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruparich Roberto, Master, of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P^{le} Pres. Wilson
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{employed by owners thereof}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-exported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^o Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

August 6 th, 1922 19

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	30
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

19

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Days in prison or elsewhere, or in any institution for the insane, or in any hospital, or in any other place, for any offense, or for any disease, or for any other reason, within the last five years.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Severo
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Chiaravalle
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palo Colle
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palo Colle
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palo Colle
6	no	self	25	yes	09	14	Mass	brother in law D'Agostino Pasquale	8 Peach St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lapio
7	no	self	60	yes	11	20	Mass	brother in law Giuseppe Caprio	Lain St. Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lapio
8	no	self	100	yes	16	22	N.Y.	brother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caraffa
9	no	father	75	yes	16	22	N.Y.	brother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caraffa
10	no	father	75	yes	16	22	N.Y.	brother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caraffa
11	no	self	25	yes	14	18	N.J.	cousin Benedetto "ersecchino"	8 E. 15 St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Apollinare
12	yes	self	47	no	no	no	no	cousin Sorvillo Oreste	57 Fernero St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
13	no	self	25	yes	13	20	N.Y.	brother Secondo	86 School St. Wankers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tagliacozzo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother Campina Pasquale	345 E. 120 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Lucano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	1447 Nicholas Av. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Lucano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	sister Maria Luigia Cardone	372 Whatham St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Lucano
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	husband Meri Benedetto	222 box S. Barre Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Apollinare
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother Eugenio	208 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Apollinare
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	father Antonio	1248, 2 Av. 65 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	cousin Raga Giuseppe	23 Leola St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good father Giaccia Pietro	131 Liguerra St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	cousin D'Amore Pasquale	28 Hull St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Falcione
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	sister "ellioia"	64 Nicholas St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Lucano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	uncle Razzi Vito	131 133 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
25	no	self	25	yes	04	13	Mass	brother in law Giampa Caprio	161 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Falcione
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	uncle Valiente Michele	316 35th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Mauro
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother Raffaele	510 North Wyoming St. Hasleton	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Mauro
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	father Giovanni	Cal Lincoln	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. S. Sebastiano
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	husband	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. S. Sebastiano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	father Francesco	South Cruz. Bowdoin Routh	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	nat. brow. brow.	none	Argentina La Plata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Richard Roberts, Master of the **P^{re} Pres. Wilson**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922,

at _____
W. J. Carney
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries for permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tamm, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, employed by same, himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Aug

1918

at

New York

W. J. G. Tamm
Dr. Fasciolo Tamm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **P^{re}s. Wilson** Passengers sailing from **N A P L E S**, August 6th, 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Schipano	Michele	18		M		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle	aunt Maria Lombarda Chiaravalle	N.J.	Harrison
2		Tino	Giovanni	28		M		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle	wife Giulia Chiaravalle	Ill	Chicago
3		De Toma	Nicola	37		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	wife Addolorata Valenzano	Ohio	Akron
4		Pansini	Agostino	29		M		M sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife Maria Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Grosso	Luigi	55		M		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toro	wife Maria Toro	Pa	Greensburg
6		Ricella	Biase	50		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toro	wife Ricella Toro	Pa	Phila
7		Dell'Ostia	Filomena	28		F		H.Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	mother Giovanna Benevento	R.I.	Providence
8	UNDER 16	son De Nicola	Paquale	2		M		S none	no father		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	grand mother Benevento	R.I.	Providence
9		Perasso	Nicola	24		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucito	wife Carmela Lucito	Iowa	Des Moines
10		Marciello	Antonio	43		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	wife Carmela Rionero	Mich	Detroit
11		Giannarino	Mauro	30		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	father Michele Rionero	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Bondinella	Antonio	23		M		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	wife Fausta Rionero	Pa	Windber
13		Fusco	Maria	23		F		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	father in law Cardone Pasquale	N.J.	Elizabeth
14	UNDER 16	daughter Cardone	Lucia	-		F		S none	no father		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	grand father do	N.J.	Elizabeth
15		Varlotta	Donato	23		M		S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	father Raffaele Rionero	N.Y.	New York
16												Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	father do	N.Y.	New York
17												Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	father do	N.Y.	New York
18		Santarsiero	Maria Luigia	18		F		S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atella	father Antonio Atella	Ill	Chicago
19		Varlotta	Giovanni	19		M		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atella	father Antonio Atella	Ill	Chicago
20		Cardone	Giovanni	39		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atella	father Michele Atella	Ill	Chicago
21		Locoro	Teodoro	27		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	wife Filomena Rionero	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Locoro	Giovanni	25		M		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	mother Maria Carmela Rionero	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Carlucci	Maria Carmela	19		F		S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atella	father Luigi Atella	N.J.	Trenton
24		Cardone	Donata	27		F		S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atella	father Michele Atella	Ill	Chicago
25		Amoroso	Michele	28		M		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	father Vito Rionero	N.J.	Hoboken
26		Bollettino	Filomena	16		F		S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barile	father Vito Barile	N.J.	Athenia
27		Maggio	Luigi	15		M		S barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	uncle Cardone Pasquale Rionero	R.I.	Westerly
28		Bruno	Concetta	22		F		S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casano	relation Bruno Gaetano Casan	N.Y.	New York
29		Paolaleo	Carmela	40		F		M H.Wife	no son		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraffa	father Rocco Caraffa	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Sarace	Giovanni	17		M		S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraffa	grand father Paolaleo Rocco	N.Y.	Rochester

Manif. 19/16-17 Varlotta Maria Lucia, Varlotta Maria Benedeta, do not embarked.

Total passengers

28

U. S. citizens

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-523

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 AGO. 1922, 191

List

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Time in possession of United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle			
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle			
3	no	self	53	yes	12/16 Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	V lensano			
4	no	self	25	yes	09/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Molfetta			
5	no	self	28	yes	13/15 Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Toro			
6	no	self	38	yes	02/16 M. as	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Toro			
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento			
8	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento			
9	no	self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Ludico			
10	no	self	45	yes	14/19 Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
11	no	self	65	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella			
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
14	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
18	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella			
19	no	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella			
20	no	self	45	yes	01/18 N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella			
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
23	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	brown	scar on the face	Italy	Atella			
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella			
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero			
26	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Barile			
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Atella			
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassano			
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Caraffa			
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	brown	none	Italy	Caraffa			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruprick Boat Master, of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRISLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1922

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of _____, 19

at

W. J. Cays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lommu, Surgeon of the P^o Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owner thereof}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1927

19

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	75	no	no	brother Michele 567 Forquet St. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Valenzano
2	no	self	50	no	no	father Alessandro 71 -4 St. Long Island N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn. brow.	none	Italy Pignataro
3	yes	self	25	yes	12/19 N.Y	brother Leonardo 194 First St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. brow.	none	Italy Castellammare
4	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Barruso Leonardo 194 First St. New York	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Castellammare
5	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Nicola Caputo 70 Baxter St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prignano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. brow.	none	Italy Prignano
7	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. brow.	none	Italy Prignano
8	no	self	25	no	no	son Emanuele 601 Guardian Bldg Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Secosara
9	no	self	25	no	no	do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. brow.	none	Italy Secosara
10	no	mother	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Secosara
11	no	mother	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	brn. brow.	none	Italy P. Tones
12	no	mother	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	brn. brow.	none	Italy P. Tones
13	no	self	25	no	no	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. brow.	none	Italy Catania
14	no	self	50	no	no	brother Domenico 1016 Bayme St. Ferrell a	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Settefrati
15	no	self	/ 25	yes	20/21 N.Y	brother in law Gabriele Emilio 133 Box Yamesville N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Arpino
16	no	self	25	no	no	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Arpino
17	no	self	25	yes	10-15 Ill	husband Cappello Alfonso 9636 Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
18	no	mother	/	B U S	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	brn. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
19	no	mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	brn. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
20	no	mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
21	no	mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	brn. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
22	no	self	25	yes	09/19 Ill	cousin Izzi Mariano 9651 Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
23	no	self	25	no	no	brother Battista 9651 Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy C. Volturmo
24	no	self	50	no	no	brother Giulio 328 E. Jefferson St. Butler Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy S. Antimo
25	no	self	25	no	no	brother Pasquale 1540 S. Joseph St. Detroit	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rionero
26	no	self	48	no	no	affianced Piacquadio Nicola Alliance Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Mercatino
27	no	self	35	no	no	brother Girolamo 185 W. Logan St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn. brow.	none	Italy M. Cilfone
28	no	self	25	no	no	aunt Acquistapace Costanza 211 Box S. Jose Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. brow.	none	Italy Sacco
29	no	self	25	no	no	aunt do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brow.	none	Italy Sacco
30	no	self	25	yes	04/12 N.Y	brother Ambrogio 502 H. St. Modesto Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sacco

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

at _____

W. P. Wynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascual Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson, employed by means thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ **P^{le} Pres. Wilson**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

August 6 th, 1922/91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intend—1 future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sabone	Giovanni	23	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Domenico	Acquaviva	N.Y.	New York
2	258774	Cace	Antonio	21	f	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	father Giuseppe	S. Angelo	Mich.	Detroit
3		Grisanzio	Giovanni	18	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Sabino	Mola	N.Y.	New York
4		Tagliamonte	Salvatore	30	m	S sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Grazia	Ponza	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Carone	Gennaro	22	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Maria	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
6		Caletta	Giovannina	23	f	M.H. wife	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	relation Caletta	Giuseppe	Pa.	Phila.
7		Gargano	Giuseppe	29	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Francesco	Acquaviva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Attisani	Eduardo	16	m	S barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	aunt Pizzella Maria	Acquaviva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Minelli	Riccardo	17	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Michelina	M. Falcone	Ind.	Forth Wayne
10	832420	Sesso	Maria	20	f	S artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	mother Rachela	Montella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	52832	La Norcia	Biagio	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Angela	S. Angelo	Mich.	Detroit
12	231992	Giustino	Pietro	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lola	father Giustino Marino	Lola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lucarelli	Alessandra	16	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Maddalena	Acquaviva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		De Santis	Giuseppe	25	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcone	wife Carmela	M. Falcone	Ind.	Porter
15		Mucci	Celeste	16	f	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	mother Vincenza	Tufara	N.J.	Camden
16		Mucci	Giovannina	28	f	S dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	mother Vincenza	Tufara	N.J.	Camden
17		Caneriore	Filomena	22	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rota Greca	brother Giuseppe	R. Greca	Mass.	Boston
18		Colombo	Annunziata	19	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rota Greca	sister Raffaella	R. Greca	Mass.	Boston
19		Valente	Mariano	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rota Greca	wife Clementina	R. Greca	Mass.	Boston
20		Sacchetti	M. Carmela	63	f	M.H. wife	no son	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcone	brother Michele	M. Falcone	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Contini	Concetta	35	f	M.H. wife	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	father Berardo	Fossacesia	Pa.	Phila.
22	UNDER 16	son Bada	Salice	13	m	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	grand father	do	Pa.	Phila.
23		son Bada	Domenico	12	m	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	grand father	do	Pa.	Phila.
24		Bucco	Maria	21	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	father Giuseppe	Fossacesia	Pa.	Phila.
25																	
26		Barbata	Vincenza	23	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Francesco	Monopoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Ippolito	Nicola	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	mother Ippolito	Monopoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Solati	Maria	21	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Roduni	mother Lorenza	M. Roduni	Pa.	Phila.
29	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	1	f	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Roduni	grand mother	do	Pa.	Phila.
30		Castelli	Gerardo	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Alessandro	S. Giorgio	N.Y.	Long Island
Manif. 17/25 Mandriola Giustina, do not embarked.																	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1466

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
4	no	self	25	yes	09/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Montella
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Mari
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	M. Falcone
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Montella
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
14	no	self	25	yes	12/14 Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	M. Falcone
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	R. Greca
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	R. Greca
19	no	self	25	yes	02/05 Oreg.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	R. Greca
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	M. Falcone
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Possacesia
22	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Possacesia
23	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Possacesia
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Possacesia
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Possacesia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	M. Roduni
29	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	M. Roduni
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Roberts, Master of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AUG 18 1922, 19

at

W. F. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lawrence, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Quava, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vampagna	
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vincenzo	
3	no	self	25	yes	13 Col.	brother in law Reale Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Fili	
4	no	father	1	yes	13 Col.	uncle do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Fili	
5	no	self	45	no	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Fili	
6	no	self	45	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Greca	
7	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Addiego Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro	
8	no	self	25	no	no	husband Stizzo Sante	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro	
9	no	mother	1	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torano	
10	no	self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torano	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	sister Domenica	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula	
12	no	self	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	
13	no	self	25	no	no	husband L'Abbate Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barletta	
14	no	mother	1	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barletta	
15	yes	self	30	no	no	brother in law Mossa Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barletta	
16	no	self	60	no	no	uncle Sassanelli Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto	
17	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Lacedra Saverio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	
18	no	self	25	no	no	brother Leonardo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Vito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Appula	
20	yes	mother	1	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gregorio	
21	yes	self	25	yes	20/21 N.Y.	brother Silvestro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gregorio	
22	yes	self	25	yes	11/14 Pa	cousin Bianchi Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Michele	
23	no	self	25	yes	17/20 Mich	uncle Evangelista Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro	
24	no	self	55	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Sassanelli Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo	
26	no	self	25	no	no	father Cosmo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Vito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Laterza	
28	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Maggipinto Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	relation Bruno Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Michele	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	affiliated Anello Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Quaquava	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Robert Hunter, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 18 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an estimator, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lombari, Surgeon of the P^{re} Wilson, employed by owner, vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

H. J. J. J.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

71

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Roberto Master of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 18 1922, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A stated or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tommasio, Surgeon of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (whether Surgeon "in long therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Handwritten signature)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and manifested before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russiaki</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i>).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-22

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Robato, Master of the P^{le} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1922,
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Time he read and understood).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tommaseo, Surgeon of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson employed by various hospitals
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

at _____

H. C. Carr
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

not used
 vacant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tommaso, Surgeon of the P^o Pres. Wilson employed by means thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

at _____

H. Cairns
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit as presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

not used
vacant

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **17 AGO. 1922**, **191**

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																													
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of stay when alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States.	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?			Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?		Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suparick Roberts Master of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of AUG 18 1922, 19
at NY
W. J. Carey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lourenco, Surgeon of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owners thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1922 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco
W. C. [Signature]
Mayor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

3 - AGO 1922, 191

S. S. PRES. WILSON													Passengers sailing from																
													10 11 12 13																
													Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)																
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
													State. City or town.																
													Country. City or town.																
													Race or people.																
													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																
													Able to—																
													Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.																
													Calling or occupation.																
													Sex.																
													Married or single.																
													Age.																
													NAME IN FULL																
													Family name. Given name.																
													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																
													No. on List.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
ADMITTED	22-588-7/27/26	138-229/12/27/26	2-58-974	1920/11/21/16	7-1453	11-147501-2-25-26	11-202338-7/23/9	11-47699	22-84209-12/6/39	22-114301-11/24/41	11-150943-3/13/36	13-2012	23-100653-5/21/41	22-114301-11/24/41	11-150943-3/13/36	13-2012	23-100653-5/21/41	22-114301-11/24/41	11-150943-3/13/36	13-2012	23-100653-5/21/41	22-114301-11/24/41	11-150943-3/13/36	13-2012	23-100653-5/21/41	22-114301-11/24/41	11-150943-3/13/36	13-2012	23-100653-5/21/41
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5</																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **17 AUG 1922**, **191**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in full, or by instalments, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to the country of origin.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to the country of origin, and then to return to the country of origin.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	uncle: Dionisio Ferrari East Vineland Box 137 N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Vigole Vattaro
2	yes	self	25	yes	912 Wym.	friend: Calceoni Riccardo Superior Wye. Box 287	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Renecegne
3	yes	self	25	yes	909 Mich.	cousin: Angeli Angelo Virginia Minn. Box 421	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Croiana
4	yes	self	25	yes	910 Pa.	friend: Domenico Geri Jemmer Pa. Box 197	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Colegna
5	yes	self	30	no	no	cousin: Albano Zanoni Semerset Co. Acosta Pa. Box 166	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Colegna
6	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Mire Bonera Brooklyn Pa. Box 317	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Gavasso
7	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Livie Santerum Raphen Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Gavasso
8	yes	self	25	no	no	Brother in law: Tom Barti Semerset Raphen Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Tenno
9	no	self	50	no	no	cousin: Leopoldo Bartoldi Indian Head Pa. Box 27 Palet Co	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	S. Giorgio
10	no	self	30	no	no	cousin: Ledevico Zanoni Acosta Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Colegna
11	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Merchibeller Michele Greshers Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Renecegne
12	no	self	23	yes	910 New York	Cousin: Canale Domenico Duth Hill Str. 58 Long Island City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Valle Cadere
13	yes	sister	25	no	no	sister: Maria Krar 223 St. Virginia Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	n	n	n	Italy	Novi Svet
14	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Kresimir Jese 538 - 35 Str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	n	n	n	Italy	Kuklica
15	no	self	25	yes	910 Oregon	brother: John Kroeg 781 Harvard Str. Portland Ore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Padabablj
16	yes	self	25	no	no	aunt: Maria Jelenich 5442 Lawrence Tacoma Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Racice
17	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother in law: Matt Nemes Box 132, Nobles Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Smerie
18	yes	brother	40	no	no	brother: Baft Anton 981-32 Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Hame
19	yes	brother	25	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Felzer West Alsed, Wisc. B. 217 r. 5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Goggan
20	yes	aunt	40	no	no	aunt: Gaveron Anna 401 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark gray	n	n	n	Italy	Espiccoole
21	yes	sister	25	no	no	sister: Anna Fritz 339 Box Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n	n	n	Austria	Goess
22	no	self	25	no	no	uncle: Terbison Alfonso Box 287 Morgantown W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark dark	n	n	n	Italy	Planina
23	yes	self	25	yes	909 Ohio	Brother in law: Andrea Carl 756 E 200 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Smerie
24	yes	self	25	no	no	stepbrother: Mike Stane 1224 Tweller Ave Pueblo Colo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Besava
25	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Marian Juranov R.F.D. 43 Tivoli New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Sauro
26	yes	self	25	no	no	Brother: Mate Rokov 15806 Halstead St. Harvey Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	n	n	n	Italy	Espiccoole
27	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Mike Marelich ind. 455 Vernon Ave East Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	n	n	n	Italy	Espiccoole
28	yes	self	25	yes	906 Ill.	Cousin: Santo Clarich 4419 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	n	n	n	Italy	Espiccoole
29	yes	husband	25	no	no	accomp. by the husband Bridgeman Flanderle John	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Rava
30	yes	Bridgeman	25	no	no	289 North 14 Str. Portland Ore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	n	n	n	Italy	Omlun granic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto, Master, of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19
at 4 Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Tommaseo, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owner thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1921 day of _____, 19____
at _____
W. C. Payne
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AUG. 1922

191

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	no	Italy S. Marco
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	no	Italy S. Marco
3	no	mother	0	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	no	Italy S. Marco
4	no	self	40	yes	912	Wash.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Italy S. Marco
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Italy S. Daniele
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	no	Italy S. Daniele
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	Italy Pelgiano
8	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	no	Italy Pelgiano
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	no	Italy Spilimbergo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy Spilimbergo
11	yes	self	65	yes	905	Mich	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	no	Italy Bregliano
12	yes	self	65	yes	909	Mich	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Italy Bregliano
13	yes	self	25	yes	912	Ind.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	no	Italy Vele Muno
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Italy Lisco
15	yes	self	45	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	no	Italy Vranja
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy Vranja
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray	no	Italy Lisco
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	no	Italy Sepiano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	Italy Bressa
20	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	no	Italy Bressa
21	no	self	25	yes	920	Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	right hand detached	Jugoslavia Palicoma
22	no	father	0	born in	Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	no	Ill. Lincoln
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray	no	Italy Villa Basile
24	no	self	50	yes	913	N. Jersey	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Italy Villa Basile
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	no	Italy Villa Basile
26	yes	self	125	yes	902	Pa	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy Solenne
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	no	Italy Villa Basile
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Italy Valfloriana
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	no	Italy See
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Italy Vigole Vattaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto Master of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Domenico Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson employed by means thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

at San Francisco
Calif.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 - AGO 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rutar	Maria	23	f	house- IN HOSPITAL	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Velzann	Father.-Jerrman Simeone Italy Velzann	Oh.	Lorain
2																
3		Relich	Maria	22	f	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zareoije	Father.-Relich Giovanni Italy Zareoije	N.Y.	Richfield-Springs
4		Zlosel	Maria	21	f	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zareoije	Father.-Zlosel Franz Italy Zareoije	Pa.	Export
5		Poglianiich	Immacente	22	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lus.piccolo	Father.-Poglianiich John Italy Lus.piccolo	N.Y.	New-York
6		Kadio	Marica	26	f	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Jesenice	Mother.-Kadio Anna Jugo- slavia Jesenice Father.-Rudio Frane Jugo- slavia Castelnovi	Ill.	Chicago
7		Rudio	Palma	22	f	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	C.Novi	Father.-Rudio Frane Jugo- slavia Castelnovi	Ill.	Chicago
8		Kadio	Katica	21	f	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Jesenice	Father.-Kadio Ivan Jesenice Jugoslavia (Dalmatia)	Ill.	Chicago
9		Brnicovic	Kate	21	f	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Jesenice	Father.-Brnicovic Ante Jesenice Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
10		Belli	Maria	24	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Condino	Father.-Belli Francesco Italy Condino	Ill.	Belle Ville
11		Dallavalle	Erminio	21	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sever	Mother.-Dallavalle Caterina Italy Monte Sever 32	Col.	Durango
12		Croce	Arcangelo	39	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Predazzo	wife.-Croce Maria Italy Predazzo	Pa.	Hazleton
13		Cavosi	Bruno	42	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sfruz	Father.-Cavosi Giuseppe Italy Sfruz Trentino	Pa.	Condale
14		Zambiasi	Giovanni	24	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagne	Father.-Zambiasi Celeste Italy Cagne	Pa.	Hazleton
15		Piazzini	Maria	26	f	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	Mother.-Cologna Maria Italy Castelfondo Bres	Pa.	West Newton
16	UNDER 16	Piazzini	Camille	9	m	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	Mother (grand) accomp. by the mother	Pa.	West New-York
17	CL USC.	Prevedal	Eugenio	29	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	brother.-Prevedal Giorgio Italy Len per Marano	Mich.	Besemer
18		Maestranzi	Giacomo	24	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	Mother.-Maestranzi Dorotea Italy Giustino (Pinzolo)	Ill.	Chicago
19		Tisi	Luigi	30	m	grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	wife.-Anna Tisi Italy Giustino Trento	N.Y.	New-York City
20		Cossini	Giovannina	37	f	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	Father.-Maestranzi Cesare Italy Giustino	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	UNDER 16	Cossini	Antonio	12	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	UNDER 16	Cossini	Erin	8	f	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	UNDER 16	Cossini	Luigina	2	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	accomp. by the mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		Maganzini	Luigi	25	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	Father.-Maganzini Giacomo Italy Giustino	N.J.	Newark
25		Ziochie	Alessandro	33	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovereto	Father.-Ziochie Valentino Italy Vallarsa Trento	N.J.	West New-York
26		Corredig	Pio	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Natiscene	Father.-Corredig Oletro Italy S.Pietro Natiscene	Ill.	Chicago
27		Fanutti	Luigi	40	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calamassone	wife.-Digane Maria Italy Calamassone	N.Y.	New-York
28		Giconi	Isidoro	32	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Daniele	wife.-Giconi Maria Italy S.Daniele Udine	N.Y.	New-York
29		Pabbre	Alfonse	29	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Daniele	Father.-Pabbre Luigi Italy S.Daniele de Friuli	N.Y.	New-York
30		Bosa	Angelina	21	f	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Daniele	accomp. by the husband (C.L. - 4-15-40)	N.Y.	New-York
Sent 10/2 some unknown (Farant)																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

$$\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ \sim \\ 29 \end{array}$$

9. Quinn
James G. Payne
with H. F. Scholtz

yes Italy Italian / Italy S. Daniele
except 1200. 14 / 10 (in hand)

accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New-York
2p, 8-19-22	1-	ad 8 v 3-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 81
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto Master of the P^{re} Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

82

I, Dr. Fasciolo Tommaso, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1922 day of _____, 19

at My W. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, at which time changes that may occur en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

17 AGO. 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Robert Roberts, Master of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1922 day of _____, 19
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money advanced, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Lomunio, Surgeon of the P^o Pres. Wilson employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AUG. 1923

191

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	n o n e	Italy	Dolanje
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Dolanje
3	yes	self	50	yes	920	Celo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Dolanje
4	no	self	750	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Sifrus
5	no	self	160	yes	919	W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Tres
6	no	self	40	yes	919	New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Valle Cadore
7	yes	self	150	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Pieve Cadore
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Germany	Gross Proven
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Valle Cadore
10	no	self	45	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Belluno
11	no	self	60	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Belluno
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Germany	Kniptwiller
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Valle Cadore
14	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	n o n e	Italy	Valle Cadore
15	no	self	60	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Ampezzo
16	yes	self	100	yes	921	New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Corsets
17	yes	husband	-	yes	921	New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Verete
18	yes	father	-	born in	U.S.A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	n o n e	Italy	New York
19	yes	father	-	born in	U.S.A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	n o n e	Italy	New York
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Cuggione
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Corbette
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Insego
23	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Cuggione
24	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Cuggione
25	yes	self	25	born in	U.S.A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Illinois	Pinkneyville
26	no	self	45	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Salerno
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Recca Pia
28	yes	self	45	yes	920	Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Reccapio
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Reccapio
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Reccapio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Robert Hoste, of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922
at New York

J. H. Cayer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (deceased).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Tascio Tommeco, Surgeon of the P^{re} Wilson ^{employed by owner thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 18 1922

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 - AGO 1922

191

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	<u>29</u>
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

87

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Roberto Master of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of 26, 1922
at W. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascolo Tomenico, Surgeon of the P^{re}s. Wilson employed by owner through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1921 day of August, 1921
at San Francisco

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

3- AGO 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

194

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

Total passengers 50

ILLUSTRATION

30

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

04-02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AUG. 1922

191

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vicenza
2	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trissino
4	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	Italy	Arsio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsio
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	the cheek	Italy	Lamon
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Robecchetto
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Robecchetto
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Inveruno
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumo
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	Italy	Rumo
12	yes	self	83	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	none	Italy	Rumo
13	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sasino
14	yes	self	65	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sasino
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumo
16	yes	self	25	yes	Pen Argyi Pa.	Pen. Argyi	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tarzo
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio Ven.
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Italy	Vittorio
19	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valdagno
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valdagno
21	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mura
22	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	brown	none	Italy	Meltrame
23	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	brown	none	Italy	Meltrame
24	yes	self	200	yes	1913-1920	brother. John Carlevato Box 74 Clinton Blanford Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Coredo
25	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Perth
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	brown	none	Italy	Clinton
27	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	brown	none	Italy	Clinton
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
29	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valdagno
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vicenza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Robert Master of the Pt. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The age must in this column be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lomewor, Surgeon of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by university}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1922, 19

at My
City
Switzerland

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 - AGO 1922

191

Manif. 5/26 Angaran Angelo, do not embarked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 AGO. 1922

191

91

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Was there intent at time of entry to remain permanently in the United States? If not, how long intended to stay? If for more than one year, under what law? If temporary, imported by treaty? If otherwise, specify.</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien landed in same place as the United States.	Has he taken oath of citizenship? If not, why not? Imported by treaty? If otherwise, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for attaining political ends? If so, state the organization to which he belongs, its aims, and the date of joining it.	Is he known to have been convicted of crime? If so, state the offense, date, and court.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1907-1914 Ironwood Mich.	husband.-Benetti Domenico 925 Ayer Street Ironwood Mich.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 - fair greybrown	none	Italy	Aziago									
2	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 4 fair brown	none	Mich.	Ironwood										
3	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	- - fair brown	none	Mich.	Ironwood										
4	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	- - fair brown	none	Mich.	Ironwood										
5	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	- - fair brown	none	Mich.	Ironwood										
6	yes	mother	--	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	- - fair brown	none	Italy	Aziago									
7	yes	self	50	no	no	uncle.-Panzoso Giuseppe 11618 Prairie Ave.Kensington Chicago Ill.	perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair brown	none	Italy	Trescho									
8	yes	self	100	no	no	brother.-Costa Antonio M.9 Str. Box 525 Clinton Ind.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 9 fair brown	none	Italy	Aziago									
9	yes	brother	--	yes	Clinton Ind.	Box 525 Clinton Indiana brother in law.-Predebon Gius.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 9 fair brown	none	Italy	Aziago									
10	no	self	150	yes	Spokyn Wash.	Box 258 Curtsville Pa.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair grayblue	none	Italy	Cocco									
11	no	self	50	no	no	cousin.-Girardi Francesco Box 82 Clarence Pa.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 7 fair brown	none	Italy	Cocco									
12	no	self	35	yes	Hoboken N.J.	Parabocchia Giovanni(cousin) 232 Adams Str.Hoboken N.J.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 9 fair brownblue	none	Italy	Sansogo									
13	no	self	40	yes	Hoboken N.J.	friend.-Bussanich Giovanni 232 Adams Str.Hoboken N.J.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 9 fair brownblue	none	Italy	Sansogo									
14	no	self	30	yes	Seattle Wash	cousin.Bussanich Dominik 902 Brooklyn Ave Hoboken N.J.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 10 fair brownblue	none	Italy	Sansogo									
15	no	self	80	yes	Vivian W.Va.	brother.-Casali Antonio Box 104 Vivian w.Va.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair brown	none	Italy	Prato Carnioo									
16	no	self	100	yes	PittsburgPa.	brother in law.-Casali Antonio Box 104 Vivian W.Va.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 8 fair brown	none	Italy	Prato Carnioo									
17	yes	self	100	no	no	bridgegroom.-Dorigatti Anadio Box 302 Rocks-Springs Wyom.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 9 fair brown	none	Italy	Miola Pine									
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother.-Messaros Frank Box 298 Clairton Pa.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair blackbrown	none	Hungary	Rabakezol									
19	yes	self	25	yes	New-York	brother.-Pilepich Giuseppe 413 West 48 Str. New-York N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair brownblue	none	Italy	Unie									
20	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin.-Carajoh Domenico 552 W.45th Str. New-York N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 7 fair brown	noge	Italy	Unie									
21	yes	self	25	yes	New-York	cousin.-Radoslevich Antun 552 W.45th Str. New-York N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 5 fair brown	none	Italy	Unie									
22	no	self	50	no	no	uncle.-Bettina Abbondio P.O. Box 73 Shelton W.Va.	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 - fair brown	none	Italy	Vighessolo									
23	no	self	50	no	no	bridgegroom.-Bettina Abbondio P.O.Box 73 Shelton W.Va.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 3 fair brown	none	Italy	Gantu									
24	no	husband	60	no	no	husband.-Regalbutti Costante Springfield Mass.(Ottenberg)	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 2 fair brown	none	Italy	Babbicchiego									
25	no	father	--	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	- - fair brown	none	Italy	Verbano									
27	yes	self	50	no	no	uncle.-Mezzofallo Giovanni Box 43 Moran Des Moines Iowa	yes 5 years	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 6 fair brown	none	Italy	Fonsaso									
28	yes	self	50	no	no	brother.-Piassente Pietro Box 251 Seward Pa.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 8 fair brown	none	Italy	S.Donato Lemon									
29	no	self	40	no	no	husband.-Maroon Angelo Box 134 Lakeville Conn.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	5 1 fair brown	none	Italy	Finsago									
30	no	mother	--	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no no good no	- - fair brown	none	Italy	Fonsaso									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether such individual or individuals are specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruparick Roberto Master, of the P^{le} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 18 1922, 19

at NY W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carmaker, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Farciso Lourenco, Surgeon of the Pto Pres. Wilson ^{employed by owner through}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at San Francisco
Calif

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

3 - AGO 1822

191

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	<u>29</u>
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AGO. 1922

191

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	70	yes	1913-1921 husband.- Collini Antun 306 High Street Baltimore M.D.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy Federzone
2	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Baltimore
3	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Baltimore
4	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Baltimore
5	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. Baltimore
6	yes	self	50	yes	1906-1921 brother.-Rozanski Marcin 521 Potted Street Utica N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Poland Holejevo
7	no	self	100	yes	1909-1921 brother in law.-Hafioriewicz Wl. 319 S.Str. Newark N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Poland Wasiewiecko
8	no	husband	--	yes	1909-1921 brother.-Dukic Josef Nont 49 Str. Nom. 5609 Tacoma Wash.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	fair	brown	none	Poland Wasiewiecko
9	yes	self	32	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Italy Zvonicio
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Italy Zeluki
11	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	Italy Kucel
12	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	Italy Kucel
13	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	Italy Kucel
14	yes	self	55	yes	1913-1920 brother in law.-Piemontesi G. 45 Pleasant U. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy Domegge
15	yes	self	27	yes	1913-1920 brother.-Kinkela Vinco R.F.D. 1 Box 19 New-Middlestown Oh.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 --	fair	brown	none	Italy Rukovac
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Italy Kuceli
17	no	self	70	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	Italy Knesak
18	no	mother	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	none	Italy Knesak
19	no	self	36	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Italy Knesak
20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy Borona
21	yes	self	65	yes	1901-1908 uncle.-Garin Pasiole John Box 205 Export Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy Domegge
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue	none	Italy Domegge
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Italy Prato Carnico
24	yes	self	45	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown	none	Italy Prato
25	yes	self	50	yes	1911-1920 brother.-Bolotanic Marian 512 W. 28 Str. New-York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Ulbe
26	yes	father	--	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia Ulbe
27	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy Prato di Perden
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray blue	none	Italy Pedana
29	no	self	65	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy Asiago
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Italy Asiago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Steparick Roberto, Master of the P. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

AUG 18 1922, 19

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (a) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{te} Pres. Wilson employed by means thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named Verin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 15 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG. 1922, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isparich Robert Mastri, of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 18 1922, 19

at

Cyprus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Lomenico, Surgeon of the P^{to} Pres. Wilson ^{employed by some thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of _____
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 - AGO 1922

191

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

3/17 Ladyik Antonia, do not embarked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 - AGO 1922

191

S. S. PRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

Manifest 1/1-2 Dussich Luigi, Dussich Giuseppina, 2nd Class Passengers, see Manifest 2 nd.Cl. Pag. 4/26-27.

1/17 Ludvik Antonia, do not embarked.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. K. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 AUG. 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in time of war as defined in the United States.	Whether alien enemy in time of peace as defined in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Country.													City or town.		
1	self	50	no	no	no	brother. -Dimitri Stasov 163 Bay 22 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
2	husband	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
3	self	40	no	no	no	brother. -Marcina John 275-17th Street San Pedro Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
4	self	50	yes	1920 New-York	brother in law. -Dorocco Ivan 521 West 27 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Luca (Sale)
5	self	50	yes	1912 New-York	cousin. -Bencio Ivan 510 West 29 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
6	self	50	yes	1911 New-York	cousin. -Dorocco John 516 West 27 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
7	self	50	yes	1919 New-York	husband. -Matejic Peter 37 13 Deodora Str. Ind. Harbor Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
8	self	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Bescanov
9	self	50	no	no	no	brother. -Frantim Lovro 511 W. 27 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Bescanov
10	self	45	no	no	no	husband. -Francesco Simic 3471 West 63 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cerovo
11	mother	no	no	no	no	accompanied by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cerovo
12	self	80	yes	1907-1912	28th Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cerovo
13	self	40	no	no	no	cousin. -Modero Luigi 97 Str. Marks Pl. New-York City NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	stutter	Italy	Montalto
14	self	70	yes	1912-1920	brother in law. -Ivanovich John P.O. Box 395 Scotia-Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
15	self	50	yes	1918-1919	brother. -Lovrovic Antun 521 West 27 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
16	self	50	yes	1912-1920	brother. -Lovrovic Antun 521 West 27 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
17	self	55	no	no	no	brother. -Jurasin Mike Box 10 Aberdeen Wash. Junction Cityno	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Castel stari
18	brother	40	no	no	no	brother. -Pandora Mijo 260 West 9th Street San Pedro Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kambelovac
19	brother	25	no	no	no	bridegroom. -Stipanovich Thomas 13462 Newborn Ave Hamtramck Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Castelnuovo
20	groom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom. -Raspovich Joseph Lehigh Stone Co. Kankakee Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Podacan
21	self	50	yes	1912-1919	cousin. -Jelicio Ivan 234 W. 24th Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Decimo inf.
22	self	35	yes	1906-1921	brother. -Brosina Antun Westport Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rupi
23	self	35	no	no	no	brother. -Raspovich Josef R. No. 4 Box 123 Kankakee Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Podbrach
24	self	45	no	no	no	cousin. -Pavle Antun 1214 Eiler Ave Pueblo Cal. (Colorado)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Dragova
25	self	50	no	no	no	uncle. -Batkovich Nikola 1508 So Palos Yards San Pedro Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Bosawa
26	self	35	no	no	no	Sutlovich Noela. (uncle) 624 Munroe Str. Howiam Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Isogrande
27	self	35	no	no	no	brother. -Sutlovich Nich. 624 Munroe Str. Howiam Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Isogrande
28	self	40	no	no	no	cousin. -Skific Josef 402 Vernon Ave East Chicago Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Sverinac
29	self	45	no	no	no	brother in law. -Pavle Nick P.O. Box 21 Ossing N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	red mole on the chin	Jugoslavia	Sverinac

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparick Robert, Master of the P^{re} Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people assigned to each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparick Roberts Master of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 18 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what inquires for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No.

3

Number

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRES. WILSON

sailing from

TRIESTE

3-AGO 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 AGO 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Misetic	Matteo	50	✓	m	m	./.	The U. St. Am. dep. of State Washington Pen. 158839 4-IV-1922 leg. of state Am. at Belgrade No. 472 13-V-1922	wife.-Misetic Pierina 6151 S. Hamstedt Str. Chicago Ill. friend.- 824- 10 Ave New-York N.Y. City
2	Sario I.	Andrew	40	✓	m	m	./.		
3	<div style="position: relative; height: 600px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg);"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10%; left: 10%; font-size: 2em;">7</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20%; left: 30%;"> <p>1. 1 Payer 10:30 am</p> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20%; left: 60%;"> <p>as to 82</p> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20%; left: 80%;"> <p>10:15 am</p> </div> </div>								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from NAPOLI, 6 AUG. 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 AUG. 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fiore	Caspare	38	m		born at Buffalo N.Y.	87978 Hughes Court Calhoun County Mich May 20/1919	N. 10-16 Edward St Detroit Mich
2	Perez	Carmelo	18	s		born at Buffalo N.Y.	Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 10/1922	N. 10-16 Edward St New York
3	Amato	Giuseppe	19	s		born at Brooklyn N.Y.	2013 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 14/1922	N. 222 Susolm t Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Landazzo	Antonino	19	s		born at Buffalo	2017 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 14/1922	N. 27 11th St Philadelphia N.Y.
5	Bitone	Giuseppe	32	m		born at Buffalo	178 7th St Brooklyn N.Y. August 10/1912	N. 483 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	18	s		born at Boston Mass	2018 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 24/1922	N. 10 St. 10 New York
7	Grimmaudo	Antonino	16	m		born at Buffalo	2063 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 27/1922	N. 308 10th Washington Ave N.Y.
8	Grimmaudo	Anna	9	f				
9	Grimmaudo	Francesco	7	m				
10	Grimmaudo	Antonino						
11	Landazzo	Giuseppe	22	s		born at Buffalo N.Y.	1931 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 18/1922	N. 107 10th St Buffalo N.Y.
12	Colonna	Enrico	18	s		born at New York	1638 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 21/1922	N. 107 10th St New York
13	Perez	Carlo	20	s		born at Buffalo	178 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 14/1922	N. 107 10th St New York
14	Butera	Salvatore	18	s		born at Buffalo	12717 Hughes Court Eastern Con. March 14/1922	N. 21 West St. Pittston Pa.
15	Perigino	Francesco	16	m		born at Buffalo	13139 Hughes Court Eastern Con. N.Y. November 2/1922	N. 107 10th St New York
16	Alfonso	Nichole	14	f		born at New York	2011 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 21/1922	N. 107 10th St New York
17	Agostino	Antonio	20	s		born at Buffalo	2015 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 24/1922	N. 1414 Polk St Chicago Ill
18	Alfonso	Sebastiano	13	s		born at Buffalo	2016 Hughes Rome (Italy) U.S.A. Embassy July 24/1922	N. 11 Elizabeth St New York
19	Diberis	Domenico	20	m		born at Buffalo	101333 Hughes Washington 11/30/21	37 Main St Beacon N.Y.
20	wife	Anna	21	f		born at Buffalo	Washington 11/30/21	37 Main St Beacon N.Y.
21	Mandassi	Vincenzo	26	m		born at Buffalo	19735 Hughes Washington 6/26/22	89 Temple St Hartford Conn
22	son	Erminio	9	s		born at Buffalo	Washington 6/26/22	do
23	son	Domenico	6	s		born at Buffalo	Washington 6/26/22	do
24	Verrone	Costabile	16	s		born at Buffalo	2001 Hughes Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 7/10/22	631 Beech St Johnstown Pa
25	Ventresca	Venanzio	48	m		born at Buffalo	37213 Hughes Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Washing. 7/30/20	Coraopolis Pa
26	son	Giuseppe	17	s		born at Buffalo	Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Washing do	do
27	Di Formoso	Pasquale	28	m		born at Buffalo	3912 Hughes Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Washing. 2/23/21	Freiden Pa
28	Clemente	Felice	46	m		born at Buffalo	8253 Hughes Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Washing. 9/21/21	560 Main St New Ohio
29	Holdstein	Philip	73	m		born at Buffalo	43379 Hughes Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Wash. 3/6/22	9000 Monroe St Scranton Pa
30	Caravito	Francesco	14	m		born at Buffalo	1920 Hughes Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 7/17/22	158 Castle Geneva N.Y.

Manif. 24/10 Grimaudo Antonino, †

Date and cause of death: August 6 th, 1922, Bronco-polmonite.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Pres. Wilson

sailing from

NAPLES

August 5th, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 AUG. 1922, 19

Number

100

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Ferro	Francesco	63	M	133421 H	Washington D.C. 25-3-22	Morrisdale Mines Pa
2	wife	Maria Anna	62	F		Washington D.C. 25-3-22	do do do
3	Gizzo	antonio	18	M	Bellevue Pa. March 5, 1904	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 23 June 921 1682/1840	224 Ellen St. Scranton Pa
4	De Pietro	Romualdo	45	M	146521 H	Scranton Pa. Oct 20, 1903	1050 Box Scranton Pa
5	son	Rocco Sen	16	M		do do	do do do
6	Mauro		29	M	96744 Colby May 22, 1904	Washington D.C. 4-12-1920	431 Lincoln Road Brooklyn N.Y
7	Elio	Giovanni	22	M	1499	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 22-7-922	Lady Col.
8	Marinella	Giuseppe	54	M	84728 H	Washington D.C. 31-9-221	406 Eleventh St. Windber Pa
9	Filippo	Leria	16	F	N.Y. 4/2/06	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 5-7-922 - #1744	387 Broome St. New York
10	Sal Vito	Giuseppe	36	M	1871361 H	Washington D.C. 29-9-221	1302 Locust St. Camden N.J
11	wife	Donatella	22	F		do do	do do do
12	Aiello	Francesco	22	M	Walston. Pa. Feb 4, 1900	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 14-7-22	Box Johnsonburg Pa
13	Rotondo	Antonio	20	M	Roselle Pa. April 2, 1902	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 10-7-22 1853/1893	439 Chestnut St. Portsmouth Va.
14	Illuzzi	Vincenzo	29	M	133415 H	Washington D.C. 25-4-22	8 Plain St. Milford Mass
15	Pierino	Giuseppe	32	M	13772 Colby	Washington D.C. 4-1-21	North Uxbridge Mass
16	Rullo	Luigi	28	M	Bellevue Pa. April 2, 1902	Naturalized 21 June 1918 Camp Dix N.J	245 St. Newark N.J
17	D'Alessio	Enrico	26	M	140367 Colby	Washington D.C. 11-1-21	1326 Dickinson St. Phila Pa
18	Minardi	Stefano	31	M	105108 Colby	Washington D.C. 28 October 1920	Second Av. Pittsburg Pa
19	wife	Albina	25	F		do do	do do do
20	D'isantonio	Angelo	29	M	100150 Colby	Washington D.C. 14 October 1920	212 Highland Av. Wayne Pa
21	Mazzucco	Rosa	11	F		Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 8-1-22 #1528	50 Genesee St. New York
22	son Abrascia	Vicela	3	M		do do	do do do
23	son Abrascia	Antonio	8	M		do do	do do do
24	daughter Abrascia	Therese	6	F		do do	do do do
25	daughter Abrascia	Josephine	4	F		do do	do do do
26	Burricese	Antonia	20	F		Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 7-7-22	224 E. 97 St. New York
27	Martunucci	Pietro	34	M	59260. Colby July 7, 1902	Campio. Arthur Texas	142 5th Av. Moline Ill.
28	Baroa	Agostino	32	M		129946	27 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y
29	Bellisario	Francesco	31	M	1469/Colby	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 3-1-22	17 Boundary St. Phila Pa
30	Minnito	Leonardo	31	M	73501 H	Washington D.C. 10-8-21	22 Box Norfolk W.Va

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

Number

26

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" sailing from NAPLES, 6 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 17 AUG. 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Scarcella Giuseppe	16 1/2	M	S 1884 Carnegie Pa Jan 7 - 1905	Issued by U.S. Embassy at Wash. 10/19/21 424 Mont Palace Schenectady N.Y.	235 Main St Carnegie Pa
2	Verrigni Alessandro	20	M	1884	Issued by U.S. Embassy at Wash. 10/19/21 424 Mont Palace Schenectady N.Y.	
3	wife Palomba	16 1/2	F	1884	Issued by U.S. Embassy at Wash. 10/19/21 424 Mont Palace Schenectady N.Y.	
4	Abrescia Teresa	14	F	1884	Issued by U.S. Embassy at Wash. 10/19/21 424 Mont Palace Schenectady N.Y.	

accomp. by the mother. (see Manifest No. 25 Line No. 24) accomp. by the mother accomp. by the mother.

#4 not inspected on ship - 1/3/22
#4 1st ind. Inspected 8/9/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

Oct. - Katinichy

S. S.

arrived

8/19/22

, 19

M.

, from

DEPORTED. MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		DATE.		DATE.		DATE.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.
27m	1	CAMARONE	23	25	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
28m	2	ROSE	1	20	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
30m	3	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
1m	4	YANKEE	20	25	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
32m	5	ROSE	1	2	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
34m	6	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
36m	7	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
38m	8	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
40m	9	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
42m	10	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
44m	11	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
46m	12	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
48m	13	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
50m	14	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
52m	15	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
54m	16	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
56m	17	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
58m	18	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
60m	19	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
62m	20	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
64m	21	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
66m	22	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
68m	23	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
70m	24	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
72m	25	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
74m	26	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
76m	27	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
78m	28	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
80m	29	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
82m	30	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
84m	31	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
86m	32	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
88m	33	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
90m	34	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
92m	35	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
94m	36	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
96m	37	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
98m	38	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
100m	39	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
102m	40	ROSE	1	1	1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

from

✓ 10¹⁵ am Prof. Pres Nelson 323
✓ 10¹⁵ am Prof. Pres Nelson 323
✓ 10¹⁵ am Prof. Pres Nelson 323
10¹⁵ am Prof. Pres Nelson 323

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

105

No.

S. S.

FROM WILSON

ARRIVED

arrived

8/19/22

19

M.

from

S. S.		WILSON		1918		8/19/22		arrived		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8/19/22		8	
-------	--	--------	--	------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---	--

3pm 8% Pres Wilson

to keep 8/19/22 - 12:00
Duck fine day 8/23/22

8/21 41 23 115 Duck 24B

8/24 26 28 90

8/21 191 11 115

8/11 35 11 115

8/25 41 23 115

8/26 41 23 115

8/26 41 23 115

8/25 35 11 115

8/24 26 28 90

8/27 41 23 115

8/31 37 11 115

8/21 153 298

8/22 11 11 115

Per W. C. Shaker

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

S. S.

PRESIDENT WILSON

arrived

8/19/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
							Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date										Page	Sec.	Time
50f	70	PROFMA	Ignacio	27 29	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	3:00	BURNS	8/21/22	19	28	4										
69f	71	ETIMO	Domenico	14 21	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2:55	WATSON	8/21/22	54	28	11										
52f	72	SLANC	Terence	14 16	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	3:00	"	8/21/22	67	28	3										
62f	73	UCHICH	Alba	2nd CAT	1 2/5	4	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2:00	FLAMINGO	8/21/22	104	28										
6f		Female	"																						
4f		Alba	"																						
2m		Polinico	"																						
61f	74	Verano	Concetta	30	1/2	2	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2:30	BURNS	8/21/22	11	28										
16m		PENI	Francisco																						
63f	75	CHICHO	Maria	29 27	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	3:00	"	8/21/22	125	28	11										
16m	76	BIRNO	Salvatore	11 19/20	2	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2:45	BURNS	8/21/22	160	28											
63f		Trucaldi	Maria																						
63f	77	SEBASTIO	Maria	2nd CAT	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	11:00		8/21/22	181	28	10										
14f	78	Basari	Pierina	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	1:32	BURNS	8/21/22	196	28	9											
53f	79	Megaron	Maria	5 18	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2pm	"	8/21/22	101	28	10										
75m	80	Rundine	Maria E	15 9	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2pm	"	8/21/22	152	28	10										
24f	81	Belli	Maria	10 10	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	2pm	"	8/21/22	152	28	10										
19f	82	Battistul	Monica	6 4	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	3:20	8/21/22	163	28												
22f	83	Bruns	Concetta	19 23	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	11:00		8/21/22	112	28	2										
23m	84	Negro	Antonio	8 25	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	9/8/22	12/25	8/21/22	115	28											
20m	85	Loja	Antonio	12 14	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	1:44	BURNS	8/21/22	115	28											
24m	86	Sanzi	Ricardo	14 1	1	LPC	18	DET	ILL	3:30	FLAMINGO	8/21/22	121	28											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON CONSUL arrived Aug. 19, 1922., 191, M., from Aug. Bonnelly

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME.	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector				
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	VALCIE, Marie	9:55	13	5	1		Call	Cousin Mary Valch 452 West St. N.Y.C. Lunch 8/21 1 ¹⁰ 2 3 2					
2	SERERO, Maira	9:50	16	10	1		"	Sister, Antonio, 440 E. 107 St. N.Y. Bel 8/19 1 ⁴⁰ 0 1 0					
3	LUCARELLI, Alessandra	9:45	17	13	1		"	Bro Charles, 2270 Pacific St. Bklyn. " " 2 ²⁰ 0 1 0					
4	SAPONE, Francisca	9:52	16	30	1		"	Italian Society, 612 E. 119 St. N.Y. Bel 8/19 4 0 1 0					
5	FONDATA, Caterina	10:10	29	19	1		"	Bro. Giuseppe, 216 Chrystie St. N.Y. Bel 8/19 2 ² 0 1 0					
6	BOLOBANIC, Carlo	10:10	4	25	2		Call	Mother M, Bolebanic 521 W 74 St. N.Y.C. Lunch 8/21 2 ⁴ 6 4					
	" Grovasini (Nep)							" " " " " "					
7	PATITUCCI, Gaetana	10:20	30	21	1		Money	RR to Hub. Luiggi 3218 Fairview Ave. Lunch 8/23 2 ⁴ 4 5 4					
8	SFORZA, Grajia	10:20	16	11	1		Call	Sister, Sforza, 241 St. 27 St. N.Y. Bel 8/19 3 ³⁵ 0 1 0					
9	ATHSANI, Eolurda	10:25	17	8	1		"	Mother, Margarethe, 215 Cooper Ave. Lunch " 2 ³⁰ 0 1 0					
10	PORTALES, Margarita	10:35	27	21	1		"	Bro. Samula, 442 No. 3rd St. Phila. Pa. " " 0 1 0					
11	MARCHEPPI, Margerita	10:40	6	5	1		Claims will call	RR to Int. Hub. Selv. Jansel Box 691 Christopher Ill. Lunch 8/24 3 ⁵ 5 6 5					
12	QURILLO, Anzela	10:50	16	12	1		Call	Hub. Angello, 2130 2 Ave. N.Y. Lunch 8/19 2 ³⁰ 0 3 0					
	" Antonia												
	Ch. To 2 Gulia Assnita												
13	FABULIC, Stasia	10:50	2	3	1		To meet	Bro Nick, 18 Percy St. Woodside Bel 8/19 2 ⁰ 0 1 0					
14	CASMORE, Chala	10:55	16	27	1		Call	Hub. Michele, 23 Jones St. N.Y. " " 2 ³⁰ 0 1 0					
15	POGLIANICH, Innocente	11:00	10	5	1		Call	Cousin, P. Yonae, 94 St. 25 St. N.Y. " " 3 ⁴⁰ 0 1 0					
16	MARICEIR, Giovanna	11:00	2	17	1		To meet.	" Mother, 647 E. 107 St. N.Y. Lunch " 2 ¹⁵ 0 1 0					
17	BOZICH, Elena	11:00	1	22	2		Tel \$	Hub. John, 234 Thurman St. Portland, Oregon. Lunch " 3 ⁰⁰ 0 2 0					
	" Maria												
18	ERCEG, Mate	11:40	12	15	1		Tel \$	RR to cousin, J. Erey, Box 613 Claraton, Pa. Bel 8/19 1 ⁴⁵ 0 1 0					
19	DI SCIPIO, Rosaria	11:00	14	22	1		Money	Italian Soc. Mr. Cusumano Chicago, Ill. De Mi 8/22 1 ⁰⁰ 2 2 2					
20	KADIC, Marija	11:10	10	6	1		Tel \$	RR to bro. M. Kadich, 3600 So. Mill St. Lunch 8/19 12 ³⁰ 0 2 2					
21	FUSCO, Maria	11:45	19	13	1		Call	Hub. Mich Cardone 1054 Magnolia Ave. Lunch 8/21 1 ² 4 0					
	Ch.) Cardone, Lucia							" " " " " "					
22	TAORMMA, Lucrezia	11:50	28	25	1		Call	Bro. Luis Scardina 155 1st St. Pk. Bel 8/23 1 ¹⁵ 0 1 0					
23	NADDEO, Maria	11:50	16	19	1		"	Hub. Vito, 5 Laight St. N.Y. Lunch 8/19 2 ⁰ 0 1 0					
	Ch) Leonardis, Angelo							(Cusumano) N.Y. " " " " " "					
24	PAGET, Maria	1:00	7	13	1		Call	Italian Society " " " " " "					

PRESIDENT WILSON Aug. 19, 1922.

PRESIDENT WILSON Aug 19, 1922.

1.222

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. PRES. WILSON COSULICH

arrived

Aug 19, 1922.

191

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year								
25	PADOVA, Antonia BELLINI, Vincenzo	12:50	29	25		2	Call	Husb Vincent Bellini 421 Ave	Carlstedt, Carlstedt	De Mi #21	10-4	2	4	
26	DERRICO, Elvira	1:45	14	12		1	To meet	Husb, L. Green, 161 Prince St. N.Y.C.	Beh	8/19	2:20	0	0	0
27	ULIANA, Ardenia PIAULE, Dema	12:50	11	2		2	Call	Husb. Italo, 104 Rockwell St. N.Y.C.	Clifford	"	5	0	0	0
28	AIRNO, Vweerisa	12:50	23	14		1	Call	B/P. Michele, 87 Clifton Ave Newark	Beh	"	2	0	0	0
29	SEIMARA, Rosaria " Maria Giuseppe Angelo	1:40	23	5	1	3	Call	Husb Giuseppe, 585 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	2:20	0	0	0
30	MECORA, Caterina DI GIACOMO, Grovanie Giuseppe Pasquale Laura Belvedere, Elizabeth	1:30	27	1	1	5	Call	Husb Giuseppe, 149 Columbia St. Bklyn	Beh	8/19	2:30	0	0	0
31	1. D'ARRICO, Ornastina 2 Brunetti, Maria 3 Bianchi, Anna Rosa	2:40	14	23		3	To meet	Husb D. Amica 115 Brewster Ave	Capwood Mich	Beh	8/11	11:2	6	3
32	CASTIGLIA, Felicia Turselli, Teresa " Michael	1:35 1:35	20	3		3	Call	Husb Coema 534 E. 175 St. N.Y.C.	Simi	8/19	2:50	0	0	0
33	BIAGINI, Luigi 11 Cab	11:00	9	3		1	Held Med Ex.	R.R. to Bro. Biagini Raffella St. Mass	Beh	8/19	2:10	1		
34	NACCARATO, Michele 11 Cab	11:00	11	18		1	" " "	Bro. Francisco, 274 41st St. Bklyn	Beh	8/19	3	1		
27	PADOVA, Maria Marchetti	1:45	6	22	33	1	Hosp	R.R. to Father Giacoma Box 67, N.Y.C.	John	8/24	4:05	5	5	5
36	MURO, Mariano	2:00	31	1		1	No good address	Bro. Antonio Muro 50 Quay	Beh	8/21	1:30	2	2	2
37	Burnna Concetta 19 28							Held S.I.	Beh	8/25	11	1		
38	Butiria Ignacio 28 30							Comm. Virgilio a alla 205-cul Q. Bklyn	Beh	8/28	10:29	1		
39	Fasol Santa 6 21 23 Marchetti America 11					2	ret fr. 8/24/24	R.R. to Husb Giacoma Marchetti	John	8/24	4:0			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-18 Pr Wilson

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 22th 1922 191

I, master of the **ITALIAN** S. S. **"PR ESIDENTE WILSON"**

from port of **TRIESTE** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **361** Number of seamen deserted **37**
Number of seamen discharged **14** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **36** Total crew this date **346**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **August 17th 1922**, 191, consigned to **Phelps Bros & Co. Battery Place 17 N.Y.** now lying at **Brooklyn Pushdock, Pier 1** is expected to sail **August 22th 1922** 191, for **BOSTON** via United States port of **BOSTON** First port of call in United States this voyage was **-**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
STOSSICH Antonio	20	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
VERZINA Bruno	22	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
RODARO Rodolfo	17	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
GREGORICH Ottavio	19	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
MENDIZZA Augusto	45	Italian	Trieste 31.7.922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS. --	27.4.22	--	28					
20	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	1ST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	--	37	FRESNARA	--	S.		
21	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	--	46	PICCOLO	--	N.		
22	CRISTO	GROSSIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--	37	ZARA	--			
23	SIEGLE	ANTONIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--	26	TEPLICE	--			
24	SARRELE	DONATO	1ST. M. OPERATOR	25.4.22	--	36	RODI	--			
25	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	25	VENEZIA	--	N.		
26	VEVE	RUGGERO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	25	LERICI	--			
27	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. --	24.4.22	--	26	BUIE	--			
28	OTTULICH	GIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	--	20	OSSERO	--			
29	SUCCICH	ANTONIO	--	25.4.22	--	38	S. MARTINO	--			
30	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	--	35	ISOLA	--			

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**
Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**
Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 361
14 Desert

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
STRK Pietro	24	Italian	Trieste 26.7.922
BURLA Stefano	18	Italian	Trieste 1.8.922
POHLEN Antonio	23	Italian	Trieste 26.7.922
RABAICO Avelino	18	Italian	Trieste 26.7.922
SALLUSTRO Salvatore	16	Italian	Trieste 28.4.922

DESERTING

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
VEIK Armando	19	Italian	Trieste 21.4.922
BEGO Antonio	27	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
BARCOVICH Antonio	32	Italian	Trieste 28.4.922
MASTUCCO Ioso	24	Italian	Trieste 1.8.922
LECHICH Carlo	32	Italian	Trieste 1.8.922
LUSTICA Matteo	27	Italian	Trieste 3.8.922
ARAMBASICH Stefano	27	Italian	Trieste 15.6.922
APPOLONIO Giacomo	28	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
PROFAZA Bartolo	44	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
MEDIC Natale	27	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
APPOLONIO Francesco	29	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
PRIVILEGGIO Carlo	22	Italian	Trieste 29.7.922
BABICH Martino	32	Italian	Trieste 15.6.922
PAULICH Arnaldo	17	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
STURMAN Guerrino	24	Italian	Trieste 26.7.922
GERMAN Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste 7.6.922
BRUNER Carlo	27	Italian	Trieste 13.6.922
KOKELY Giovanni	28	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MORIN Giuseppe	33	Italian	DELVESSOVO Cosimo	29	Italian
RANIERI Tomaso	30	Italian	MARZOFFA Mauro	30	Italian
TESTONE Agostino	38	Italian	PESCE Raffaele	22	Italian
KOS NOSKOVIC Matteo	44	Italian	DI MIGLIO Francesco	37	Italian
DATO Carmine	28	Italian	DE GENNARO Corrado	29	Italian
CELLICH Giovanni	44	Italian	DE ROBERTIS Carlo	44	Italian
VESSELIZZI Giuseppe	25	Italian	PETRUZZELLA Giacinto	33	Italian
DERUVO Verrado	53	Italian	BUONO Giobatta	38	Italian
DNICOLA Stefano	32	Italian	SALVEMINI Pasquale	33	Italian
TOPPUTO Giuseppe	35	Italian	RUFO Saverio	34	Italian

Discharged

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
AGUERRE Francisco	23	Peruviana	New-York 8.7.922	
MANUEL Paoline	25	Portoghese	New-York 8.7.922	
VUSCOVICH Marcello	29	Italian	New-York 8.7.922	
RIVERO Antonio	26	Portoghese	Boston 9.7.922	
LIVORA Clemente	25	Portoghese	Boston 9.7.922	
DIOS Alfredo	26	Portoghese	Boston 9.7.922	
PARDON Damian	27	Portoghese	Boston 9.7.922	
DARDI Antonio	26	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922	
VISCONTI Giuseppe	37	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922	
WONDRUSKA Franco	52	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922	
DUDINE Line	30	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922	
TEDESCHI Basilio	32	Italian	Trieste 20.4.922	
PALUMBO Aniello	48	Italian	New-York 19.5.922	
PREMUS Giacomo	56	Italian	Trieste 1.8.922	

Master.

[Page 1]

19	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS. --	27.4.22	--	28					
20	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	IST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	--	37	FRESONARA	--	3.		
21	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	IST. PURSER	21.4.22	--	46	PICCOLO	--	N.		
22	CRISTO	GROSSIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--	37	ZARA	--			
23	SIEGLE	ANTONIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--	26	TEPLICE	--			
24	SAGGELE	DOMATO	IST. OPERATOR	25.4.22	--	36	BOOI	--			
25	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	25	VENEZIA	--			
26	VEVE	RUGGERO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	25	LERICI	--			
27	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. --	24.4.22	--	26	BUIE	--			
28	OTTULICH	GIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	--	20	OSERO	--			
29	SUCCICH	ANTONIO	--	25.4.22	--	38	S. MARTINO	--			
30	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	--	35	ISOLA	--			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owner SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agent TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 361

14 Photos

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S.

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19, consigned to
is now lying at, and is
expected to sail 19, for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DE BIASE Domenico	40	Italian	Trieste 21.4.922
SINTICH Antonio	38	Italian	Trieste 26.4.922
OLICH Giovanni	30	Italian	Trieste 26.4.922
BUDINICH Antonio	30	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
ZUPPICICH Cirille	22	Italian	Trieste 1.6.922

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1013

19	LONGO	SUIBO	ASS. --	27.4.22	--	28	--	--	--	--	--
20	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	IST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	--	37	+	FRESONARA	--	S.	--
21	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	IST. PURSER	21.4.22	--	46	-	PICCOLO	--	N.	--
22	CRISTO	DROSSIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--	37	-	ZARA	--	--	--
23	SIEGLE	ANTONIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--	26	-	TEPLICE	--	--	--
24	SAGGELE	DONATO	IST. OPERATOR	25.4.22	--	36	-	ROBI	--	S.	--
25	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	25	-	VENEZIA	--	N.	--
26	VEVE	RUGGERO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	25	-	LERICI	--	--	--
27	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. --	24.4.22	--	28	-	BUIE	--	--	--
28	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	--	20	-	OSSERO	--	--	--
29	SUCCICH	ANTONIO	--	25.4.22	--	38	-	S. MARTINO	--	--	--
30	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	--	35	-	ISOLA	--	--	--

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

361
14 Sheet

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

110

Nome.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ACAMPORA Pasquale	25	Italian	Trieste 31.7.922
PRIORA Gustavo	39	Italian	Trieste 24.4.922
KESSISOGLU Angelo	19	Italian	Trieste 14.6.922
GENERUTTI Teodoro	24	Italian	Trieste 31.7.922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SIBILIA Vincenzo	22	Italian	MALTESE Francesco	38	Italian
DEPALMA Tommaso	29	Italian	BERTOLINI Petar	25	Italian
MELIOTA Pietro	31	Italian	ROVISCH Antonio	33	American
SANIBATE Giuseppe	22	Italian	LOUIC Francesco	22	Italian
VALENZANO Giuseppe	34	Italian	SAYAS Micoelo	50	Yugoslav
RICCARDO Claston	26	Italian	TADEI Antonio	23	Italian
RICCARDO Alfonso	32	Italian			
GARGIULO Alfonso	32	Italian			
BIANCO Ernesto	27	Italian			
QUARINO Gasparo	29	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

19	LONGO	SUIBO	ASS. ---	27.4.22	---	---	28	---	---	
20	FASCILO	DOMENICO	1ST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	---	37	+	FRESNARA	---
21	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	---	46	-	BO PICCOLO	---
22	CRISTO	DROSS IO	2ND. ---	21.4.22	---	---	37	-	ZARA	---
23	SIEGLE	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	21.4.22	---	---	26	-	TEPLICE	---
24	SARRELE	DONATO	1ST. H. OPERATOR	25.4.22	---	---	36	-	RODI	---
25	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	---	25	-	VENEZIA	---
26	VESE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	---	25	-	LERICI	---
27	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. ---	24.4.22	---	---	26	-	BUIE	---
28	OTVILION	DIABIO	BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	---	20	-	OSERO	---
29	SUCCION	ANTONIO	---	25.4.22	---	---	38	-	S. MARTINO	---
30	VACCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	---	---	35	-	ISOLA	---

W. H. Payne

AMERICA

FRATELLI TRISTANA DI NAVIGAZIONE

1. ROMANIA A CEE- TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

st information in column 3. (C)

8/18 Mr. Wilson

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112



PORT OF Boston Mass.

August 23th 1922, 19

I, master of the ITALIAN

S.S. "Presidente Wilson"

from port of NEW-YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 362 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 363

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23th 1922, 19, consigned to PATERSON & Co. Boston; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail August 25th 1922, 19, for Trieste via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
VISCIANO Raffaele	23	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
DI DONNA Salvatore	43	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
GUIDA Raffaele	23	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
LOFFRENDO Gire	21	Italian	Trieste 21.7.22

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1081

19	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS.	27.4.22	--	28	--	--	--	--
20	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	IST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	--	37	9	FRESOHARA	--	2.
21	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	IST. PURSER	21.4.22	--	46	-	PICCOLO	--	Ms
22	CRISTO	BROSSIO	2ND.	21.4.22	--	37	-	ZARA	--	
23	SIEGLE	ANTONIO	2ND.	21.4.22	--	26	-	TEPLICE	--	
24	SARRELE	DONATO	IST. OPERATOR	25.4.22	--	34	-	RODI	--	0.
25	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND.	25.4.22	--	25	-	VENEZIA	--	No
26	VEVE	RUGGERO	2ND.	25.4.22	--	25	-	LERICI	--	
27	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS.	24.4.22	--	28	-	BUIE	--	
28	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	--	20	-	OSERO	--	
29	SUCCICH	ANTONIO	--	25.4.22	--	38	-	S. MARTINO	--	
30	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	--	35	-	ISOLA	--	

W. H. Payne

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owner COSELICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

361
14 Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

Aug 18, 1922 from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	19.4.22	TRIESTE	Yes	YES	47	MALE	LUSS IN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	--	Yes	--	36	"	--	--			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	--		--	32	"	TRIESTE	--			
4	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	--		--	33	"	L. PICCOLO	--			
5	SCOPINICH	NICOLO	3RD. OFF.	13.6.22	--		--	45	"	--	--			
6	BOLLE	MATTEO	ASS. OFF.	21.4.22	--		--	26	"	TRIESTE	--			
7	GHERLANZ	LUIGI	CH. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--		--	44	"	--	--			
8	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST. --	20.4.22	--		--	45	"	--	--			
9	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST. --	20.4.22	--		--	37	"	--	--			
10	POSCHICH	ENRICO	1ST. --	20.4.22	--		--	33	"	--	--			
11	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	2ND. --	20.4.22	--		--	30	"	MOMIANO	--			
12	WENTZILSKA	ENRICO	2ND. --	20.4.22	--		--	36	"	TRIESTE	--			
13	DERNEVICH	EGONE	2ND. --	20.4.22	--		--	30	"	Fiume	--			
14	ANTONINI	EULIO	3RD. --	20.4.22	--		--	25	"	Fiume	--			
15	BAUMMEISTER	GIORGIO	3RD. --	27.4.22	--		--	29	"	ZARA	--			
16	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. --	20.4.22	--		--	28	"	MOMIANO	--			
17	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. --	20.4.22	--		--	32	"	POLA	--			
18	COVACICH	VITTORIO	ASS. --	20.4.22	--		--	33	"	TRIESTE	--			
19	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS. --	27.4.22	--		--	28	"	--	--			
20	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	1ST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	--		--	37	"	FRESNARA	--			
21	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	--		--	46	"	L. PICCOLO	--			
22	CRISTO	GROSSIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--		--	37	"	ZARA	--			
23	SIEGLE	ANTONIO	2ND. --	21.4.22	--		--	26	"	TEPLICE	--			
24	SAGRELE	DONATO	1ST. M. OPERATOR	25.4.22	--		--	36	"	RODI	--			
25	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--		--	25	"	VENEZIA	--			
26	VEVE	RUGGERO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--		--	25	"	LERICI	--			
27	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. --	24.4.22	--		--	28	"	BUIE	--			
28	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	--		--	20	"	OSSERO	--			
29	SUCCICH	ANTONIO	--	25.4.22	--		--	38	"	S. MARTINO	--			
30	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	--		--	35	"	ISOLA	--			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 361
14 sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, Aug 11, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	A	VOLGICH	✓ FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	25.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	42	M.	CERNICANO	ITALIAN	N.	
32	B	GODAS	✓ MARIO	---	25-4-22	---		---	36	"	BUIE	---		
33	B	BONGIOVANNI	✓ ANTONIO	SA ILOR	23.4.22	---		---	31	"	PIZZO	---	S.	
34	A	LEITER	✓ LEOPOLDO	---	21.4.22	---		---	32	"	TRIESTE	---	N.	
35	B	BRAM	✓ SEMINIANO	---	26.4.22	---		---	31	"	ALONA	---		
36	B	SINTICH	✓ ANTONIO	---	26.4.22	---		---	37	"	CHERSO	---		
37	X	ROCCO	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	26.4.22	---		---	26	"	ROVIGNO	---		
38	B	ONDATO	✓ SILVERIO	---	26.4.22	---		---	42	"	T. GRECO	---	S.	
39	B	BEGHO	✓ ANTONIO	---	21.4.22	---		---	27	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN		
40	10	MASTROPASQUA	✓ FRANCESCO	---	21.4.22	---		---	33	"	WOLFETTA	ITALIAN	S.	
41	11	PISAN	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	21.4.22	---		---	41	"	---	---		
42	12	SANTUCCIO	✓ ORAZIO	---	21.4.22	---		---	25	"	SIRACUSA	---		
43	13	BUDINICH	✓ ANTONIO	---	21.4.22	---		---	30	"	L. GRANDE	---	N.	
44	14	FRAGIACOMO	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	21.4.22	---		---	23	"	CAPODISTRIA	---		
45	15	TORRE	✓ FRANCESCO	---	22.4.22	---		---	26	"	PIRANO	---		
46	16	DE BIASE	✓ DOMENICO	---	21.4.22	---		---	30	"	WOLFETTA	---	S.	
47	17	POLESE	✓ LUCA	---	21.4.22	---		---	43	"	TR. GRECO	---		
48	18	SALVENINI	✓ CORRADO	---	21.4.22	---		---	43	"	WOLFETTA	---		
49	19	SANCINI	✓ ROMANO	---	21.4.22	---		---	31	"	TRIESTE	---	N.	
50	20	BELICH	✓ ANTONIO	---	25.4.22	---		---	28	"	COSLIACO	---		
51	21	OLICH	✓ GIOVANNI	---	26.4.22	---		---	30	"	PUNTADURA	---		
52	22	OLIVIERO	✓ SALVATORE	---	26.4.22	---		---	41	"	TR. GRECO	---	S.	
53	23	MORETTI	✓ ULISSE	---	26.4.22	---		---	57	"	RIMINI	---		
54	24	BARCONICH	✓ ANTONIO	---	26.4.22	---		---	32	"	MOSCHIANIZZE	---		
55	25	TORRE	✓ DOMENICO	---	26.4.22	---		---	32	"	PIRANO	---	N.	
56	26	CORSI	✓ GIOVANNI	---	21.4.22	---		---	24	"	PIRANO	---		
57	27	SABLICH	✓ PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---		---	22	"	L. GRANDE	---		
58	28	LATKOVICH	✓ GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---		---	26	"	PETRECANI	---	S.	
59	29	CANCELLIER	✓ MATTEO	---	26.4.22	---		---	26	"	CHECCANO	---		
60	30	NABERGOI	✓ ALBERTO	---	27.4.22	---		---	19	"	TRIESTE	---		

Line 20th AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, RESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922² from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	✓	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	28.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	15	MALE	L. PICCOLO	ITALIAN	S.	
62	✓	SALLUTRSO	SALVATORE	---	28.4.22	---		"	12	"	BARI	ITALIAN	S.	
63	✓	GOGLIANOVICH	MARCO	---	---	---		"	36	"	SEBENICO	DALAMATIAN		
64	✓	GIOVANI	CASTORE	---	---	---		"	26	"	MONTEAR- GENTARDO	ITALIAN	S.	
65	✓	PARENZAN	ROCCO	---	---	---		"	47	"	PIRANO	---	N.	
66	✓	CARLI	VITTORIO	---	22.4.22	---		"	33	"	ITALIAN	---	S.	
67	✓	NICESIOTI	NICODIMO	---	---	---		"	45	"	ITALIAN	---	N.	
68	✓	COLAGE	DOMENICO	---	21.4.22	---		"	40	"	---	---		
69	✓	TAMARO	LUIGI	---	22.4.22	---		"	38	"	PIRANO	---	N.	
70	✓	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	---	21.4.22	---		"	33	"	T. GRECO	---	S.	
71	✓	MILO	NESTORE	---	22.4.22	---		"	28	"	ITALIAN	---		
72	✓	COLAGE	GIUSEPPE	---	21.4.22	---		"	35	"	---	---		
73	✓	CILIO	ANTONINO	---	14.6.22	---		"	28	"	---	---		
74	✓	MARCUCCI	DARLO	SANITARYMAN	24.4.22	---		"	38	"	---	---	N.	
75	✓	ROBBA	GIUSEPPE	---	25.4.22	---		"	46	"	MUGGIA	---		
76	✓	KLOBUGAR	IDA	SANITARYWOMAN	24.4.22	---		YES	44	FEMALE	TRIESTE	---		
77	✓	DARDI	ANTONIA	---	---	---		"	25	---	MUGGIA	---		
78	✓	VREGERO	EMILIO	COALMAN	20.4.22	---		"	37	MALE	TRIESTE	---	S.	
79	✓	TEDESCHI	BASILIO	---	---	---		"	28	"	ORDERA	---		
80	✓	FURLAN	VITTORIO	LABORER	26.4.22	---		"	39	"	TRIESTE	---		
81	✓	APOLLONIO	GIULIO	---	28.8.22	---		"	34	"	---	---		
82	✓	FURLANI	LUIGI	---	---	---		"	25	"	---	---		
83	✓	PUGLIESE	MARIO	---	---	---		"	29	"	ISOLA	---		
84	✓	CORBELLI	EDUARDO	GREASER	24.4.22	---		"	29	"	S. REMO	---		
85	✓	BATTISTA	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---		"	33	"	FIUME	---		
86	✓	DIDONIS	GIOVANNI	---	---	---		"	32	"	PIRANO	---		
87	✓	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	---	---	---		"	30	"	T. GRECO	---		
88	✓	VITIELLO	LUIGI	---	---	---		"	37	"	---	---		
89	✓	CANEPA	ANTONIO	---	---	---		"	22	"	ITALIAN	---		
90	✓	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---		"	32	"	---	---	S.	

Line NORTH-AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents Q. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	✓	DE MARINO	✓	CIRO	GREASER	29.4.22	TRIESTE	10	YES	51	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S.
92	✓	GIORG ETTO	✓	CARLO	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	---
93	✓	ZANETTI	✓	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	N.
94	✓	BARRA	✓	CRESOENZIO	CH. FOREMAN	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	S.
95	✓	PRIORA	✓	GUSTAVO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	---	---	---	39	---	CAPODISTRIA	---	N.
96	✓	CERULI	✓	SANTE	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	ITALIAN	---	S.
97	✓	APOLLONIO	✓	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	CAPODISTRIA	---	N.
98	✓	MEDIS	✓	NATALE	---	29.4.22	---	---	---	28	---	ZARA	---	---
99	✓	ZACCANINO	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	ITALIAN	---	S.
100	✓	FRADELLONI	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	PESARO	---	N.
101	✓	CAMOVILLA	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	---	---	38	---	ITALIAN	---	---
102	✓	BABIC	✓	ANTONIO	---	28.4.22	---	---	---	36	---	POLJE	---	---
103	✓	SCOTTO	✓	SILVIO	---	24.4.22	---	---	---	36	---	ITALIAN	---	---
104	✓	LULICH	✓	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	---	---	34	---	TRIESTE	---	---
105	✓	TECLE	✓	PASSAL	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	GENARICO	AFRICAN	---
106	✓	ZAIA	✓	UMBERTO	---	---	---	---	---	42	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	N.
107	✓	APOLONIO	✓	GIACOMO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	CAPODISTRIA	---	---
108	✓	PROFAZA	✓	BARTOLO	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	ITALIAN	---	---
109	✓	BARLOT	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	GORIZIA	---	---
110	✓	PETRICH	✓	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	MONFALCONE	---	---
111	✓	BRAIDA	✓	LORENZO	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	TRIESTE	---	---
112	✓	GERBAC	✓	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	ISOLA	---	---
113	✓	PALISCA	✓	MATTEO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	ALBONA	---	---
114	✓	VISCIANO	✓	RAFFAELE	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	ITALIAN	---	8.
115	✓	DI MARTINO	✓	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	---
116	✓	SANNINO	✓	VINCENZO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	---
117	✓	AIELLO	✓	RAFFAELE	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	---
118	✓	MOGERINO	✓	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	---
119	✓	ABDEL	✓	ABRAM	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	MASSARA	---	---
120	✓	KOMBURA	✓	ANTONIO	---	28.4.22	---	---	---	42	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	N.

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	JURASSICH	✓ EDOARDO	FIREMAN	28.4.22	TRIESTE	10	YES	44	MALE	POLA	ITALIAN N.			
122	BUOVOLO	✓ GALTANO	---	2.5.22	---		"	32	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
123	CIUK	✓ CARLO	---	24.4.22	---		"	24	"	TRIESTE	---	M.		
124	FIGLIOLINO	✓ ANTONIO	---	---	---		"	24	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
125	BRATOS	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	19.5.22	---		"	31	"	TRIESTE	---	N.		
126	DI DONNA	✓ SALVATORE	---	24.4.22	---		"	43	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
127	D'AMATO	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	12.6.22	---		"	36	"	---	---			
128	PANARIELLO	✓ BERNARDO	---	---	---		"	32	"	---	---			
129	DI SONNA DONNA	✓ ANIELLO	---	---	---		"	27	"	---	---			
130	LIGEN	✓ MARIO	---	15.6.22	---		"	24	"	TRIESTE	---	N.		
131	BABICH	✓ MARTINO	---	---	---		"	32	"	TOPLIACO	---			
132	VALBOA	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	---	---		"	29	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
133	STEFFE	✓ NIGOLO	COALMAN	24.4.22	---		"	39	"	CAPODISTRIA	---	N.		
134	ANNO	✓ ANTONIO	COALMAN	---	---		"	28	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
135	VIEZZOLI	✓ GIORGIO	---	---	---		"	24	"	PIRANO	---	N.		
136	LISICA	✓ ANTONIO	---	---	---		"	24	"	PETERCANE	---			
137	GHERBAVAZ	✓ ANTONIO	---	---	---		"	28	"	ROVIGNO	---			
138	BULIGATTO	✓ ALBERTO	---	---	---		"	44	"	TRIESTE	---	N.		
139	NOTARO	✓ ALESSANDRO	---	---	---		"	80	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
140	MALINCONICO	✓ ANIELLO	---	---	---		"	24	"	---	---			
141	VITIELLO	✓ NUMIZIO	---	---	---		"	27	"	---	---			
142	PEPE	✓ VINCENZO	---	---	---		"	29	"	---	---			
143	FERRARA	✓ PAOLO	---	---	---		"	24	"	---	---			
144	JORDI	✓ GAETANO	---	---	---		"	27	"	---	---			
145	HAILU	✓ GIOVANNI U.S. 867-245	---	---	---		"	21	---	---	---			
146	BRE	✓ GABER U.S. 867-246	---	---	---		"	24	"	MASSAUA	AFRICAN			
147	ESPOSITO	✓ ANIELLO	---	---	---		"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
148	BLASICH	✓ RICCARDO	---	---	---		"	30	"	TRIESTE	---	N.		
149	BUONINCONTRI	✓ AGOSTINO	---	2.5.22	---		"	26	"	ITALIAN	---	S.		
150	FRAINO	✓ ANTONIO	---	2.6.22	---		"	30	"	---	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents O. TARABUCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

Aug 16, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	DI MARCO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	12.6.22	TRIESTE	16	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
132	VENTRE	GIUSEPPE	---	14-6.22	---			27	---	---	---			
133	SPALANZIN	LUCA	---	---	---			36	---	TRIESTE	---			
134	GAVINEL	ATTILIO	---	15.6.22	---			25	---	---	---			
135	ARANBASIC	STAFANO	---	---	---			25	---	CURZOLA	---			
136	DATO	DOMENICO	---	---	---			29	---	ITALIAN	---			
137	COLLUCI	BENEDETTO	---	18-6.22	---			32	---	---	---			
138	BARACCO	ANDREA	STOREKEEPER	21.4.22	---			43	---	---	---			
139	NADIZAK	EDUARDO	---	24.4.22	---			31	---	TRIESTE	---			
140	BUNICICH	MARCO	---	20.4.22	---			37	---	CHERSO	---			
141	MAKOVICH	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---			33	---	TRIESTE	---			
142	MORA	MANIERI	---	---	---			23	---	ITALIAN	---			
143	VITTORI	VIRGILIO	---	---	---			25	---	TRIESTE	---			
144	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	---	28.4.22	---			32	---	---	---			
145	MOENISO	ERMANO	---	20.4.22	---			42	---	---	---			
146	RIVA	ATTILIO	---	9.6.22	---			25	---	---	---			
147	BERNIZZ	PIETRO	BAKER	20.4.22	---			55	---	---	---			
148	GODEBICH	AGOSTINO	---	24.4.22	---			25	---	---	---			
149	KOKELJ	GIOVANNI	---	---	---			28	---	GORIZIA	---			
150	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---			37	---	COMEN	---			
151	MILANICH	VINCENZO	---	---	---			42	---	ELANZ	---			
152	SKERK	GIOVANNI	---	15.6.22	---			33	---	SALEZ	---			
153	RIGUTTI	ANTONIO	COOK	20.4.22	---			42	---	TRIESTE	---			
154	EPPI	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---			33	---	---	---			
155	ZUANICH	NICOLO	BAKER	24.4.22	---			34	---	SEBENICO	---			
156	WONDRUSKA	FRANCESCO	COOK	24.4.22	---			51	---	ZUBLAK	---			
157	VISINTINI	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---			37	---	TRIESTE	---			
158	ONCIAK	VITTORIO	---	---	---			28	---	---	---			
159	FURIAN	ROGGERO	---	---	---			30	---	---	---			
160	IARZ	ANTONIO	---	---	---			30	---	---	---			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	✓	MISOUR	✓	LUIGI	COOK	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	33	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
182	✓	ZUANICH	✓	NICOLO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	
183	✓	SPAZZAPAN	✓	RUGGERO	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	
184	✓	CHERICI	✓	CARLO	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	
185	✓	SUMBERAZ	✓	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	S. DOMENICO	---	
186	✓	BRUNO BUDA	✓	BRUNO	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	TRIESTE	---	
187	✓	RODARO	✓	RODOLFO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	
188	✓	GREGORICH	✓	OTTAVIO	---	24.4.22	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	
189	✓	DEPOLLI	✓	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	
190	✓	TOSSICH	✓	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN	
191	✓	VERZINA	✓	BRUNO	---	28.4.22	---	---	---	26	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
192	✓	DEZORZI	✓	MARIO	---	13.6.22	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	
193	✓	JERKICH	✓	PIETRO	COOK	20.4.22	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	
194	✓	CIRILLI	✓	AMEDEO	---	7.6.22	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	
195	✓	GOMBAC	✓	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	
196	✓	SEMSICH	✓	ERMINIO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	
197	✓	LAMBIASE	✓	GENNARO	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	ITALIAN	---	S.
198	✓	SVAB	✓	MARIO	COOK	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	N.
199	✓	SCHAEFER	✓	RODOLFO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	MONFALCONE	---	
200	✓	DALVISE	✓	LUCIANO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	TRIESTE	---	
201	✓	PALSCOVICH	✓	NICOLO	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	
202	✓	NERI	✓	FERRANTE	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	24	---	ITALIAN	---	
203	✓	MLAKAR	✓	GIOVANNI	M.D. HOTEL	20/4/22	---	---	---	43	---	TRIESTE	---	
204	✓	ZANON	✓	ROBERTO	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	
205	✓	SUSTER	✓	ANDREA	---	21/4/22	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	
206	✓	HAUSER	✓	ATTONIO	---	23-4-22	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	
207	✓	MENEGHELLI	✓	BRUNO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	
208	✓	SLAVEC	✓	CARLO	---	24-4-22	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	
209	✓	REGGIO	✓	ADAMO	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	
210	✓	MAITI	✓	ENRICO	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Pres. Kelson

arriving at

NY

192

from the port of

Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	<i>N</i>	PRLESNIK	✓	ADOLFO	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE	<i>No</i>	YES	31	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	N.
212	<i>L</i>	PECENCO	✓	ROMANO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	---
213	<i>S</i>	PAMUSCA	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	---
214	<i>H</i>	STRGACICH	✓	GUIDO	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	---
215	<i>L</i>	DELL'AGNOLO	✓	EUGENIO	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	---
216	<i>L</i>	TURALO	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	---
217	<i>H</i>	NACINOVICH	✓	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	---
218	<i>L</i>	SUSSAN	✓	ROGGERO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	---
219	<i>L</i>	QUERINI	✓	BRUNO	---	20-4-22	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	---
220	<i>N</i>	CASTELLAN	✓	VIRGILIO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	---
221	<i>N</i>	POMAR	✓	ERNESTO	---	22/4/22	---	---	---	49	---	ITALIAN	---	S.
222	<i>N</i>	CARLOVICH	✓	GIOVANNI	---	24/4/22	---	---	---	40	---	ULIANA	---	N.
223	<i>L</i>	COGLIATI	✓	LUIGI	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	PISINO	---	---
224	<i>L</i>	D'UDINE	✓	VIRGILIO	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	ISOLA	---	---
225	<i>L</i>	SHUB	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	TRIESTE	---	---
226	<i>L</i>	PETERNELLA	✓	VITTORIO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	VERONA	---	N.
227	<i>L</i>	GRABELLI	✓	MATTEO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	ROVIGNO	---	---
228	<i>L</i>	DE DONATO	✓	NICOLA	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	ITALIAN	---	S.
229	<i>L</i>	CAPPELLI	✓	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	22.4.22	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	S.
230	<i>L</i>	SCOBOSNA	✓	LUIGI	MESSBOY	---	---	---	---	26	---	TRIESTE	---	N.
231	<i>L</i>	NORDIO	✓	GUIDO	---	24.4.22	---	---	---	26	---	TRIESTE	---	---
232	<i>L</i>	PREDONZAN	✓	AMEDEO	---	---	---	---	---	16	---	PIRANO	---	---
233	<i>L</i>	DELISE	✓	ANSELMO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	ISOLA	---	---
234	<i>L</i>	PETRONIO	✓	GIORGIO	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	PIRANO	---	---
235	<i>L</i>	VEICK	✓	ARMANDO	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	TRIESTE	---	---
236	<i>L</i>	PETRONIO	✓	GIUSEPPE	---	13.6.22	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	---
237	<i>L</i>	COZZI	✓	MADALENA	STEWARDESS	26.4.22	---	---	---	61	FEMAL	---	---	---
238	<i>L</i>	AVIANI	✓	ANITA	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	GRAZ-	---	---
239	<i>L</i>	DE DRAGO	✓	GIOVANNI	M.D'HOTEL	---	---	---	---	41	MALE	ZARA	---	---
240	<i>L</i>	DE LUCA	✓	UMBERTO	STEWARD	23.4.22	---	---	---	33	---	TRIESTE	---	---

Line 1 COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Owners NORTH-AMERICA
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
74-124

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic arriving at Aug 18 1922 from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
241	✓ VIDALI	✓ GIORGIO	STEWARD	20.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	37	MAL.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
242	✓ KLUN	✓ MARCELLO	---	25.4.22	---			33	---	---	---			
243	✓ DUDINE	✓ LINO	---	24.4.22	---			30	---	---	---			
244	✓ PALANK	✓ RODOLFO	---	---	---			41	---	MUGLIA	---			
245	✓ LESIGNAK	✓ GERMANO	---	---	---			33	---	TRIESTE	---			
246	✓ PETRICH	✓ FEDERICO	---	---	---			27	---	MONFALCONE	---			
247	✓ GRIMSICH	✓ NICOLO	---	---	---			27	---	LOVRANA	---			
248	✓ TOMASICH	✓ FERRUCCIO	---	20.4.22	---			31	---	TRIESTE	---			
249	✓ BENCICH	✓ ALBERTO	---	---	---			25	---	---	---			
250	✓ ORLICH	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---			36	---	ZARA	---			
251	✓ TABOGA	✓ MASSIMO	---	---	---			31	---	TRIESTE	---			
252	✓ FRANZIA	✓ PAOLO	---	---	---			25	---	---	---			
253	✓ PAGAN	✓ DOMENICO	---	---	---			30	---	ZARA	---			
254	✓ FUSTACCI	✓ VITTORIO	---	---	---			43	---	CAPRATA	---			
255	✓ SITTER	✓ NATALE	---	---	---			28	---	TRIESTE	---			
256	✓ STAFFETTA	✓ ALDO	---	---	---			26	---	UMAGO	---			
257	✓ VIDALI	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	---	---			24	---	FIUME	---			
258	✓ PAVANELLO	✓ CARLO	---	---	---			26	---	ISOLA	---			
259	✓ FRAGIACOMO	✓ GIUSEPPE	---	---	---			23	---	TRIESTE	---			
260	✓ SILLA	✓ FRANCESCO	---	---	---			24	---	---	---			
261	✓ ZANDIGIACOMO	✓ VINCENZO	---	---	---			27	---	DIGNANO	---			
262	✓ ULICRAI	✓ LUIGI	---	---	---			27	---	ISOLA	---			
263	✓ DEROSI	✓ MARIO	---	---	---			26	---	---	---			
264	✓ PULIESE	✓ ARISTIDE	---	---	---			29	---	---	---			
265	✓ HUMARC	✓ RODOLFO	---	28.4.22	---			23	---	TRIESTE	---			
266	✓ PECCHENINO	✓ PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---			27	---	GENOVA	---			
267	✓ CASELLI	✓ GIORDO	---	---	---			25	---	TRIESTE	---			
268	✓ BIDOLI	✓ ANGELO	---	---	---			16	---	---	---			
269	✓ DEGRASSI	✓ AUGUSTO	---	28.4.22	---			26	---	ISOLA	---			
270	✓ SEMAK	✓ GIOVANNI	---	21.4.22	---			22	---	S. CROCE	---			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH-SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922 from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
271	BREUER	CARLO	MESSBOY	16-6-22	TRIESTE	YES	YES	28	MALE	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
272	BONACCI	GIROLAMO	---	7.6.22	---			19		MILNA	---			
273	GERMANI	GIOVANNI	---	7.6.22	---			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
274	LEVI	OLIVERO BRUNO	---	14.6.22	---			15		---	---			
275	TERZI	FRANCESCO	M. HOTEL	---	---			32		ITALIAN	---			
276	PLUSNIE	EMILIO	STEWARD	20.4.22	---			44		TRIESTE	---			
277	ROTH	LADISLAW	---	25.4.22	---			32		---	---			
278	FONDA	CELESTE	---	24.4.22	---			29		---	---			
279	PODGORNICK	CARLO	---	28.4.22	---			30		---	---			
280	VITES	MARIO	---	24.4.22	---			31		---	---			
281	KRECICH	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---			27		---	---			
282	DRIOLI	NICOLO	---	---	---			24		ISOLA	---			
283	BURUL	ANTONIO	---	---	---			24		POLA	---			
284	TAMPLENIZZA	VITTORIO	---	26.4.22	---			27		TRIESTE	---			
285	RUZZIER	VITTORIO	---	24-4-22	---			26		---	---			
286	CORONICA	PIETRO	---	---	---			25		ISOLA	---			
287	CATTARUZZI	TRANQUILLO	---	20.4.22	---			23		TRIESTE	---			
288	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---			28		ISOLA	---			
289	ZANDIGIACOMO	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---			25		DIGNANO	---			
290	PARENZAN	CORRADO	---	20.4.22	---			27		TRIESTE	---			
291	DELISE	GIUSTO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	---			32		ISOLA	---			
292	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	---	---	---			17		ITALIAN	---			
293	STOKOV	CARLO	---	---	---			18		---	---			
294	PAULICH	ARNOLDO	---	---	---			17		TRIESTE	---			
295	DAMIANI	ATTILIO	---	25.4.22	---			19		---	---			
296	ORBANCICH	OTTONE	STEWARD	24.4.22	---			33		CAPODISTRIA	---			
297	SOSSICH	RODOLFO	---	---	---			25		TRIESTE	---			
298	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	---	---			25		ROVIGNO	---			
299	PANZERA	ROMANO	STEWARD	---	---			34		TRIESTE	---			
300	MALISAM	CARLO	---	---	---			24		---	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bras Petros* arriving at *NY - Aug 18* 192, from the port of *Trieste*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301	STARZ	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	17	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
302	WIDER	ANGELO	---	9.6.22	---			18		---	---			
303	RUSSO	VITTORIO	LABORER	24.4.22	---			41		ZARA	---			
304	RUDES	EDUARDO	BARBER	20.4.22	---			39		TRIESTE	---			
305	FRAGIACOMO	ERDOLE	---	---	---			39		---	---			
306	CIPEI	GIACOMO	MUSICIAN	14.6.22	---			21		SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
307	MESSISOLU	ANGELO	---	---	---			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N			
308	FABRI	AUGUSTO	---	---	---			52		FANO	---			
309	SEMPORAT	MENOTTI	---	---	---			45		TRIESTE	---			
310	PREMUS	GIACOMO	SAILOR	15.6.22	---			58		ITALIAN	---			
311	AGNENE	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	8.7.22	NY YORK	yes		27		PERU	---			
312	MANOEL	PAOLINO	---	---	---	yes		25		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			
313	VUSCOVICH	MERCELLO	---	8.7.22	---	yes		29		ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
314	RIVERO	ANTONIO	---	9.7.22	BOSTON	yes		23		Port	Port			
315	SIROVA	CLEMENTE	---	---	---	yes		27		Port	Port			
316	DIOS	ALFREDO	---	---	---	yes		26		✓	✓			
317	COLANTUONO	DOMENICO	COBMAN	21.7.22	NAPOLI	No		44		ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
318	LOFREDO	CIRO	---	---	---			19		---	---			
319	BORTOLINI	GIORGIO	SAILOR	---	---			32		---	---			
320	BORTOLINI	DOMENICO	---	---	---			32		---	---			
321	BONG	FRANK	---	---	---			23		ULIANA	---			
322	POLITEN	ANTONIO	---	26.7.22	Trieste			23		ITALIAN	---			
323	RABAJLAO	VELINO	---	---	---			18		ZARA	---			
324	SALVA	ROBOLFO	---	---	---			17		TRIESTE	---			
325	STOK	PIETRO	---	---	---			24		ZARA	---			
326	STURMANN	GUERRINO	KITCHENBOY	---	---			24		FIUME	---			
327	PASTORE	DANTE	---	---	---			18		TRIESTE	---			
328	FERRON	DOMENICO	---	---	---			31		ITALIAN	---			
329	SIMEONI	UMBERTO	---	---	---			17		SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
330	CANTINI	AMEDEO	STEWART	---	---			50		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-198

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 16*, 192*2*, from the port of *Trieste*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
331	<i>✓</i> RANCICH	<i>✓</i> GIUSEPPE	SEER SAILOR	28/7/22	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>16</i>	YES	26	MALE	FIANONA	ITALIAN N.			
332	<i>✓</i> VIOLIN	<i>✓</i> MARIO	LABORER	--	--			25		TRIESTE				
333	<i>✓</i> STRAULINO	<i>✓</i> AGOSTINO	SAILOR	24.4.22	--			39		L. PICCOLO	--			
334	<i>✓</i> KOENICK	<i>✓</i> CARLO	ENGINEER	27.7.22	TRIESTE			22		MONFALCONE	--			
335	<i>✓</i> SCOGNAMILIO	<i>✓</i> ANIELLO	SAILOR	28.7.22	--			35		ITALIAN	-- S.			
336	<i>✓</i> SPADON	<i>✓</i> MARIO	KITCHENBOY	--	--			33		TRIESTE	-- N.			
337	<i>✓</i> SERIO	<i>✓</i> LUIGI	FIREMAN	28/7/22	--			25		ITALIAN	-- S.			
338	<i>✓</i> PANARIELLO	<i>✓</i> GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	29.7.22	--			25		--	--			
339	<i>✓</i> GALATOLA	<i>✓</i> AMBROGIO	FIREMAN	--	--			29		--	--			
340	<i>✓</i> CRISCUOLO	<i>✓</i> VINCENZO	--	--	--			19		--	--			
341	<i>✓</i> TARDONE	<i>✓</i> GIULIO	--	--	--			26		--	--			
342	<i>✓</i> FURLAN	<i>✓</i> ANGELO	--	--	--			24		TRIESTE	-- N.			
343	<i>✓</i> PRIVILEGGIO	<i>✓</i> CARLO	--	--	--			26		DUINO	--			
344	<i>✓</i> BUJAS	<i>✓</i> GIUSEPPE	--	--	--			48		SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
345	<i>✓</i> VALENTICH	<i>✓</i> GIOVANNI	COALMAN	--	--			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
346	<i>✓</i> SINIGOI	<i>✓</i> ANTONIO	FIREMAN	--	--			44		--	--			
347	<i>✓</i> STUPARICH	<i>✓</i> GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	--	--			19		L. PICCOLO	--			
348	<i>✓</i> DE VECCHI	<i>✓</i> MARIO	COALMAN	--	--			31		TRIESTE	--			
349	<i>✓</i> MATESSICH	<i>✓</i> STEFANO	--	--	--			30		BIELLO	--			
350	<i>✓</i> GUIDA	<i>✓</i> RAFFAELE	--	31/7/22	--			22		ITALIAN	-- S.			
351	<i>✓</i> LIGNORO	<i>✓</i> LUIGI	--	--	--			22		--	--			
352	<i>✓</i> AVERSANO	<i>✓</i> GIOVANNI	FOREMAN	--	--			24		--	--			
353	<i>✓</i> PICCARDI	<i>✓</i> GENARO	--	--	--			25		--	--			
354	<i>✓</i> ACCAMPORA	<i>✓</i> PASQUALE	--	--	--			25		--	--			
355	<i>✓</i> DANIOLO	<i>✓</i> MATTEO	SAILOR	--	--			24		ROVIGNO	--			
356	<i>✓</i> MENDIZZA	<i>✓</i> AUGUSTO	STOREKEEPER	--	--			46		POLA	--			
357	<i>✓</i> ZERIAL	<i>✓</i> ORESTE	KITCHENBOY	--	--			23		VENEZIA	--			
358	<i>✓</i> CUSINELLI	<i>✓</i> ONORINA	STEWARDESS	--	--			38	FEMAL	NAPOLI	--			
359	<i>✓</i> BEMPORAT	<i>✓</i> DALISCO	MUSICIAN	--	--			48	MALE	TRIESTE	--			
360	<i>✓</i> ILBERTI	<i>✓</i> STELLIO	--	--	--			17		--	--			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-124

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" arriving at New - York August 18, 1922, from the port of Algiers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
363	KERSIC	Adle	Nurse	31.7.22	Trieste	NO	Yes	24	Female	Trieste	Italian N.			
364	KAISER	Rodolfo	Eletricher	26.7.22	"	NO	Yes	40	Male	Pola	"			
365	ALABANDA	Giovanni	W. Operator	27.7.22	"	NO	Yes	30	"	Zara	"			
366	CANZIANI	Attilio	Mess. Boy	1/8.22	"	NO	Yes	19	"	Trieste	"			
367	MATRICEK	Giovanni	3rd Engineer	1.8.22	"	NO	Yes	25	"	Pola	"			
368	BIAGINI	Biagio	Dofter	29.7.22	"	NO	Yes	46	"	Veletri	"			
369	PARDO	Damian	Coalman	25.7.22	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	PORTORICO	"			
370	MASTHUCO	Ioso	Sailor	1.8.22	"	NO	Yes	24	"	Ugliana	Dalmatia			
371	ZUPPICICH	Cirille	"	1.8.22	"	NO	Yes	26	"	Vlaccovo	"			
372	LECHICH	Carlo	"	1.8.22	"	NO	Yes	32	"	Naracina	Italian			
373	MALUSA	Paolo	"	1.8.22	"	NO	Yes	21	"	Revigno	"			
374	BURLA	Stefano	"	1.8.22	"	NO	Yes	18	"	"	"			
375	ACAMPORA	Luigi	"	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	41	"	T. Grece	" S.			
376	BISBIGLIA	Antonio	Fireman	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	33	"	"	"			
377	MARINCIC	Rodolfo	Mess. Boy	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	22	"	Trieste	" N.			
378	CAPUTO	Arturo	"	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	19	"	"	"			
379	IANCIC	Antonio	Baker	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	32	"	Grisca	"			
380	ZIMICH	Mario	Sailor	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	18	"	Lussimpiccolo	"			
381	LUSTICA	Matteo	Coalman	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	27	"	Zara	"			
382	RUGGIERO	Stefano	"	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	41	"	T. Grece	" S.			
383	MORSETTI	Umberto	Steward	5.8.22	Napoli	NO	Yes	31	"	Sarzana	" N.			
384	PALUMBO	Aniello	Coalman	5.8.22	"	NO	Yes	40	"	Resina	" S.			
385	TOMMASINI	Mario	Royal Commissioner	1.8.22	Trieste	NO	Yes	27	"	Roma	"			
386	MOSCHINI	Alberto	Inspector	3.8.22	"	NO	Yes	45	"	Trieste	" N.			
25	American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria													
26	Date AUG 1922													
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
28	crew list has been checked in accordance with regu-													
29	lations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	Consul of the United States of America.													

Line North - America

Owner

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert L. Lanza of the U.S.S. Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, Aug 18 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
361	GENERUTTI	TEODORO	MUSICIAN	31/7/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	24	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
362	HUDAY	FRANCESCO	ENGINEER	27/7/22										
3	American Consulate at Trieste Italy.													
4	August 1st 1922.													
5	I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
6	Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
7	prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	 Edwin L. Hunter Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
10	 TRIESTE (Italy) 1153 Port Edwin L. Hunter Vice - AUG 1 1922													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14 sheets
361 crew

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE -

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

ING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Roberto Huparich* of the *T.S.S. Pres. Wilson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DANTE ALIGHIERI, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of Aug, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	100	1					101	101
2nd Cabin	180	21	1				181	181
3rd Cabin	593	60	2				595	595
TOTAL	873	82	3				876	876

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the
classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the origi-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Saudi
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Do
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Sc
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific	
French.	Polish	other than
German.	Port	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	101
2nd Cabin	180	181
3rd Cabin	593	595
TOTAL	873	876

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
100	180	593	873
101	181	595	876

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
100	180	593	873
101	181	595	876

Handwritten notes and signatures:
8/9/22
E. Butler
Card...
Dante Alighieri
W. J. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

AGD 1522

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
																</

Number 5, Rea Luigi and number 12, Napoliello Caterina did not sail;
Number 27, Minutaglio Ernesto transferred to List 3 number 5; This list ends with number 29.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Index

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for one year immediately preceding the date of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

128

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use of force.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, such as political, religious, or social persecution, or for other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	28	no	no	husband Deria Romolo 189 Farenham Av Garfield N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Maenza
2	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	200	yes	11/21 Mo	broth. in law Rosario De Angelis 6718 Glades Av Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ponte
4	"	"	50	yes	11/19 N.Y	uncle Pasquale Res 66 Weaver St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Isola Liri
5	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Pasquale Res 66 Weaver St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	07/15 Mo	husband Carlo Marcelli 1442 10th St St. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Carrara
7	"	mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	B. U. S.	S.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis
10	"	self	25	yes	12/12 N.Y	nousin Perrini Felice 698 Degrad St Elyon N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Melfi
11	"	"	50	no	no	broth. in law Giuseppe Gentilella 691 Bank St New London Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Seneschia
12	"	"	50	"	"	broth. in law do Scranton's Vescey	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	yes	14/21 Pa	brother Antonino 1700 Wyoming av. Pittston Miss.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	none	Italy	Illera
14	"	"	100	"	00/22 Ohio	brother Antonino Box 326 Cleveland Miss.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
15	"	husband	/	"	"	broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	B. U. S.	S.	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brown	none	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	"	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
18	"	self	1	yes	08/11 Ohio	broth. in law Camillo Gaetano Leland Miss.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	husband	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	50	"	"	affianced Parlagreco Calopero 301 E. 108 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Piazza Armeria
22	"	"	50	"	"	uncle Domenico Tringali 34 Oliver St New York N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Palermo
23	"	"	100	yes	12/22 Pa	broth. in law Fortunato Vitanzo 126 So 13th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Nasi
24	"	"	100	no	no	brother Francesco 118 Poplar St Greenville N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
25	"	"	100	"	"	husband Giuseppe Pace 421 E 13th St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Castroville
26	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	yes	yes	920/22 Pa.	brother in law Antonio Fracassa Greensburg Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Roma
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use of force.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DANTE ALIGHIERI, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, miner, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground of exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See instructions for the reason people as given in each case. Special attention should be given to the country of last permanent residence reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks, and the head of race or people should be given in connection therewith.

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

The entry should show of which citizen or subject the alien is, and if he is a subject of a foreign power, the name of that power should be given.
Moravian.
Pacific Island.
Polish.
Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

2

I, Giuseppe Russo, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Russo

Sworn to before me this Nov. 11 1922 day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

John J. [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Genoa 11 AUG 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Grosso Enrico	45	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian N. Italy	Nizza Monferr. Nizza Monferrato	N.Y. New-York
2		Zanotti Francesco	22	m	do	do	do	do	Brescia	Cal. Eureka
3		Bosi Zelma Vittoria	27	f	h.wife	do	do	do	Villa Soraggio	Ill. Chicago
4		Orecchini Romeo	54	m	merchant	do	do	do	Pesaro	Conn. Norwich
5		Tadducci Adele	27	f	h.wife	do	do	do	Lucca	Ill. Chicago
6		Epis Rosa	49	f	do	do	do	do	Melegnano	N.Y. New-York
7		Vietti Maria	55	f	do	do	do	do	Pont S. Martin	Col. Colorado Springs
8		Brasca Giuseppina	29	f	do	do	do	do	Cardano Primo	Cal. S. Francisco
9		Crivelli Carolina	20	f	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Gambero Carolina	25	f	do	do	do	do	do	brother Giuseppe Cardano Primo Mo. S. Louis
11		Gani Ottavia Elda	29	f	do	do	do	do	Chiaverano	mother Gillie Ubertina Chiaverano E.J. Camden
12		Alido	27	f	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Dosi Irma	20	f	do	do	do	do	Castellarquato	father Paolo Dosi Castellarquato N.Y. New-York
14		Lorenzoni Giovanni	35	m	merchant	do	do	do	U.S.A. Stockton	father Lorenzoni Giuseppe S. Lorenzo & Vaccoli Cal. Stockton
15		Boletti Adalgisa	35	f	h.wife	do	do	do	do	father in law do do do do
16		Garavelli Silvio	32	m	artist	do	do	do	N. Italy Bassignana	father Mario Bassignana N.Y. New-York
17		Masciaghi Giuseppe	50	m	do	do	do	do	do	mother Masciaghi Trinchieri Milano Mass. Boston
18		Aries Pietro	35	m	hotelkeep.	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Besozzo do do
19		wife Tullini Teresa	53	f	h.wife	do	do	do	do	father in law do do do do
20	UNDER 16	daughter Aries Maddalena	9	f	-	do	do	do	do	gr. father do do do do
21		Girardo Sicaero Margherita	26	f	h.wife	do	do	do	S. Giovanni Canav.	husband Sicaero Giacomo San Giovanni Canavese Cal. Guadalupe
22	UNDER 16	daughter Anna	9	f	-	do	do	do	do	father do do do do
23		Nicoletti Mario	22	m	possidentio	do	do	do	Azeglio	father Carlo Nicoletto Azeglio N.Y. New-York
24		Specker Ernesto	39	m	merchant	do	do	do	Milano	father Specker Carlo Zurigo Tex. Dallas
25		Cerruti Dina	63	f	h.wife	do	do	do	Italy Italian S.U.S.A.	friend Solazzi Carlo Torino N.Y. New-York

State Dept. with Number 25.

Pureor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

130

or Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Genoa

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the QUANTE ALIQUANTI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of Aug, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

Aug. 4

19

Arriving at Port of

18 - AGO 1922

131

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Epis	M.	Attilio	36	✓ m	B	Passport issued at Washington May 27. 1922. No. 180263	17 West 49th Street New York N.Y.
2	Boatti		Carlo	45	✓ m	m	" " " April 3. 1922 No. 137514	736 8th Avenue do do
3	Lavesso		Matilde	31	✓ f	m	" " " May 8. 1922 No. 132560	630 West 141 Street do do
4	son		Baniel	20	✓ m	s	New York July 20. 1917	do do do do
5	Focacci		Adele	42	✓ f	m	do do Sept. 4. 1879	do do do do
6	overboard ship 7 PM							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

This List ends with Number five

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 132

S. S. sailing from 1900, Arriving at Port of 1900, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ciolino	Francesco	27	m	s	Pass. issued At Washington Jan. 24, 1922, No. 113507 118 Popolar Street Greenville Mis
2	Monetti	Errico	45	m	m	" " " " July 7, 1922 No. 16034 1446 77 Street Brooklyn N. Y.
3	wife	Carolina	33	f	m	" " " " " " " " do do do
4	son	Salvatore	8	m	s	New-York August 7, 1912 " " " " " " " " do do do
5	Minutaglio	Ernesto	35	m	w	" " " " April 18, 1922 " 148293 77 1st Place Brooklyn N.Y.
6	A line is drawn from row 6 to row 20, indicating the end of the list.					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

This list ends with Number five

Purser

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-400

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. SANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Subsequent intended permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Napoliello	Caterina	71	f	h.wife	no	4-5831	no	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Santi Nicola	Cousin Ponzino Giuseppe	Com.	New-London
2		Maldone	Nicola	52	m	artist	yes	4-1631	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Napoli	son Eugenio Baldasso	N.Y.	New-York
3			Glennice	26	f	do	do	4-5631	do	do	do	do	step son do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Elona	3	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	step brother do do	do	do
5		Cibelli	Luigi	23	m	mechanic	yes	4-1631	do	do	do	do	father Gennaro Cibelli	do	do
6		Gaudiosi	Umberto	42	m	artist	do	4-1631	do	do	do	do	Via Ferrara 74 Napoli	do	do
7	UNDER 16	son	Armando	14	m	do	do	2-95566	do	do	do	do	brother Girelamo	do	do
8	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	12	m	do	do	2-936	do	do	do	do	Via De Brindisi 8 Napoli	do	do
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Fausta	8	f	do	do	268-11/22/41	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

This list ends with authority.

St. John

*Arrived - 11/24/41
Midnight*

This list ends with number 30.

60

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 18 1952, 19

134

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the SAUTE ALIGHIERI, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. ...
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

John M. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

D10

REFERENCES

Passengers sailing from

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DA

CHIARI

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Montra	with cousin Teresa 11-30	36	✓	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy.	Villa S. Giov. mother Maria	Villa S. Giov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	659793	Linazzi-	Paola	30	✓	M. M. Owner	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini mother Antonina	Canicattini	Mass	Boston	
3	11/4/30	wife	Giuseppe	16	✓	M. H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	moth. in law	do	"	"	
4		Yenute	Santa	59	✓	W	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manforte	friend Stefano Micari	Manfor. Pa	Frankfort	
5		daughter	Francesca	16	✓	S	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"	
6		Cardemone	Giovanni	41	✓	M. M. Owner	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Giovanni	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
7	11/4/30	wife	Giovanna	38	✓	M. H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	fath. in law	do	N.Y.	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	3	✓	S	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grandfather	do	"	"
9		Leone	Eunice	56	✓	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria	Vittoria	"	"
10		Costanzo	Maria	22	✓	M. H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monreale	sister Rosalia	Monreale	Pa	Meadville
11	ADMITTED	Battaglia	Giuseppe	67	✓	W	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	brother Angelo	Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
12	ADMITTED	daughter	Maria Concetta	14	✓	S. seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	"	"
13		Bonafede	Rosa	35	✓	W	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Orazio	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
14		Cascio	Giuseppe	17	✓	M. S. Merchant	no	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cefalu'	father Giovanni	Cefalu'	N.J.	Greenville
15		Sarofano	Rosario	20	✓	S. H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palma M.	father Giuseppe	Palma M.	Conn	Georgetown
16		Sciarrotta	Liborio	32	✓	M. laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siculianna	wife Miceli Croce	Siculianna	Ind.	X Rome
17		Ingrao	Angele	30	✓	M. Clerk	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	parents Ingrao	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	8	✓	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand parents	do	"	"
19	971008	D'Anna	Domenico	24	✓	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balestrate	wife Caterina	Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
20	6/1/34	Vivacqua	Mariano	19	✓	M. S	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirano	mother Concetta	Mirano	Ill	Chicago
21		Severino	Alessandro	23	✓	M. mason	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianche	wife Elisa	Chianche	N.J.	Passaic
22		Bartolone	Maria	29	✓	M. Owner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambuca	father Calogero	Sambuca	N.Y.	Eklyn
23		Candela	Vincenza	24	✓	M. H. wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giuseppe	father Vincenzo	S. Giuseppe	"	Rochester
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	5	✓	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand father	do	"	"
25		Lucente	Antonio	29	✓	M. P. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Maria	S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Holden
26		Brocchi	Carlo	31	✓	M. m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gravoli	sunt Adele Pierangeli	Gravoli	Mass	North Adams
27		wife	Teresa	28	✓	M. m. h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Beghiniello	Francesco	22	✓	M. s. laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Massa Lubrese	father Luigi	Massa Lubrese	N. Y.	New York
29		De Santis	Amelia	27	✓	S. h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roveto	father Michele	Roveto	do	do
30	483487-4	Candela	Giovanni	41	✓	M. m. laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Lauretta De Santis	Roveto	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1944
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(column 4) *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Immigration and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Language to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian speak." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)" when their actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11) *Last permanent residence* is defined as the country or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This column should be filled in with the country or territory of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

6 ASD 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sorrenti	30	m	S merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Roma	father Luigi Via Nazionale 69 Roma	N.Y.	New York.
2		Rizzo	24	m	S merchant	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ginosa	father Armando Ginosa	"	Brooklyn
3		Palmisano	60	m	M merchant	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Felice Maria Ginosa	"	"
4		Melo	25	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Valenzano	wife Cesarea Valenzano	Ill	Higwood
5		Giallorenzi	42	m	W advocat	"	Italy	Italian S.	Polla	son Alfredo Polla	N.Y.	New York
6		Armentano	34	m	S tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cassano	mother Maria Cassano	N.Y.	New York
7		Aniello	34	f	S H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	P.Lanciano	father Francesco P.Lanciano	M.D.	Baltimore
8		Capozio	56	m	M owner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Vicalvi	wife Cesidia Vicalvi	N.Y.	New York
9		Della Croce	25	m	S mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	V.Pompei	mother Carolina V.Pompei	R.I.	Bristol
10										brother Girolamo Via S. Lorenzo 8 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
11										uncle do	"	"
12										uncle do	"	"
13										uncle do	"	"
14		Cannizzaro	60	m	M owner yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Misilmeri	brother Francesco Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		wife	58	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	brother in law do	"	"
16		daughter	26	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	uncle do	"	"
17		Verdina	14	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Corleone	uncle Carmelo Spadaro Corleone	N.Y.	New York
18		Corrao	50	m	M laborer no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Palermo	sister Salvatrice Corso dei Mille 52 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		wife	35	f	M H.Wife yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister in law do	"	"
20	UNDER 18	daughter	14	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	aunt do	"	"
21		Di Lorenzo	44	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister Maria Via S. Onofrio 24 Palermo	"	"
22		wife	34	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister in law do	"	"
23		Costa	24	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Bisacquino	brother Giuseppe Bisacquino	"	New York
24		Bonomonte	52	m	W laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Palermo	mother in law Polizzi Giovanna via Francesco Riso 42 Palermo	"	"
25		Pellegrini	24	f	M H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Patrica	father Giuseppe Patrica	Pa	Hermine
26	UNDER 18	daughter Mantini	4	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	"	grand father dp	"	"
27										mother Angela S. Lawrence	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28										mother in law Sabarano Angela	"	"
29										father Michele Retonde	N.Y.	Madison
30		Santoro	27	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cannitello	wife Maria Cannitello	N.Y.	P. Chester

Number 10, Giuseppe Umberto; 11, son Armando; 12, son Umberto; 13, daughter Fausta have been transferred to list 13 numbers 677, 678, 679. Number 27 Strina Felice; Number 28, Capozio Gilda; Number 29, Vello Luigi, did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. Census

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 18 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	"	"	50	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Naoli
3	"	"	25	yes	03/13 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palagianello
4	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
5	"	"	25	yes	13/14 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bolla
6	"	"	25	yes	04/21 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
7	"	"	35	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Lancia
8	"	"	30	yes	11/13 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontechiari
9	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Misilmeri
14	"	self	100	yes	06/08 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	husband	100	yes	06/08 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	100	yes	06/08 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cosleone
17	"	self	100	yes	06/08 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
18	"	self	100	yes	05/22 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Meta
19	"	husband	100	yes	05/22 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brooklyn
20	"	father	100	yes	05/22 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
21	"	self	200	yes	00/22 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	200	yes	00/22 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisacquino
23	"	self	25	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
24	"	self	25	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
25	"	self	25	yes	17/22 Pa	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pa	Hermine
26	"	mother	25	yes	03/19 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bosino
27	"	self	25	yes	03/19 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Botende
28	"	self	25	yes	19/22 N.Y.	brother in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cannitello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11

I, G. L. Alighieri, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914
at W-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List
10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

6 AUG 1924

19

S. S. Passengers sailing from													12		13	
													11		Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)	
													* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country. City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.							
1	8-11-24	Papa	Angelo	31	m	S employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Giovanni Papa Roma Mass Boston		
2		niece Papa	Rosa	9	f	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do do	
3		Segneri	Maria	46	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli	brother Giuseppe Ascoli Pa Phila		
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Bernabel	14	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do		
5	UNDER 16	"	Ada	12	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		
6	UNDER 16	"	Remata	9	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		
7	UNDER 16	son	Armando	8	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		
8		Tagliaferri	Flora	24	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forano	father Vincenzo Forano N.Y. Tukahoe		
9	UNDER 16	son	Bartoli	4	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do		
10	UNDER 16	"	Remato	2	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do		
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Piera	3	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do		
12		Tagliaferri	Teresa	17	f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Forano		
13		Martello	Placido	65	m	W laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Mirteto	brother Giacomo M. Mirteto Pa New Eagle		
14		Piore	Giuseppe	30	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	wife Maria Lucito Iowa Des Moines		
15		Campopiano	Nicola	18	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanni Lucito		
16		Tasuiello	Nicola	33	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	wife Innocenza Bitonto N.Y. Brooklyn		
17		Cilenti	Maria Teresa	40	f	M dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Garganico	father Giovanni R. Garganico New York		
18		Malacarne	Nicola	52	m	M artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	noted		
19		Malacarne	Cleonice	26	f	Wendevill's	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		
20		Bovenszi	Ida	28	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Olimpia Bovenszi Napoli		
21		Bovenszi	Laura	23	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	do do do do		
22	8-11-24	Onofri	Apollia	16	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Assunta Braccio Via Donalbina 54 Napoli		
23		De Bartle	Elvira	30	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Russo Raffaele via Zuroli 6 Napoli		
24		Russo	Salvatore	28	m	S artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do		
25		Di Legge	Lidia	30	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Carlo Via Palermo 83 Roma		
26		Sacconi	Amalia	62	f	W H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	daughter Olimpia Bovenszi Napoli		
27	8-11-24	Onofri	Giuglielmo	35	m	M artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta Braccio Via Donalbina 54 Napoli		
28	5-5-24	Liberti	Rosaria	23	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna Salita S. Raffaele 7 Napoli		
29		Balsamo	Raffaele	37	m	M artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emelinda Torione S. Martino Napoli		
30		Rosa	Ernesto	54	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nephew Rossi Giuseppe Calata S. Severo P. Santa 23		

Number 18 Wife Cleonice transferred to East 13 Numbers 2 and Three.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

ates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law-
 on of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 wised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 ber of specific individuals or of groups, or of the Government of the United States or of any

_____ See also _____

_____ MASTER _____

Aug. 18 1922

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person. Examples: physician, delivery engineer, local

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, etc.), (mechanic, painter, cooper, etc.), (farmer, etc.), (miner, etc.), (motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of his birth, and so forth. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France is under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Spanish-speaking people.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Hindustani Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If he has no such intention, he shall state his present residence. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If he has no such intention, he shall state his present residence. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall be shown for the United States, and the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 18) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized inspection, a further application should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be

10

Семант

MASTER

John M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DALE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1918

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur after the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

6 AUG 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended or permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Napoleone	Lucia	29	f	M H. wife	no	join. her husb.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barrano	mother Lereta Barrano	Pa WilkesBarre
2	UNDER 16	Scirella	Maria	3	f	S none	"	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother de	" "
3		Scirella	Santa	64	f	W H. wife	no	join. her son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	nephew Paolo Scirella- Turi	Conn Thompsonville
4		Urge	Assunta	21	f	S	"	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Paolo Cirille	" "
5		Massimo	Maria	49	f	W	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	friend Maggialini Pasqua	" "
6		Tramontano	Antonio	33	m	S Merchant	"	4-10-22	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Cistergo	father Antonio Castel Cistergo	N.Y. Bklyn
7		Pasqua Cavarri	Giulia	70	f	W H. wife	no	join. her son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villaliberi	nobody	Pa New Castle
8		Martelli	Giovanni	44	m	M laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamandolfi	wife Maria G. Roccamandolfi	N.Y. Huntington
9		Vitale	Paolo	22	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garzano	father Alessandro Garzano	" New York
10		Lisi	Giuseppe	22	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Vito Bari	N.J. Jersey City
11		Bucci	Vittoria	20	f	M Dress-mak	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	" "
12		Gentile	Chiara	42	f	M H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo Appulo	sister Maria Gentile Grumo App.	N.Y. New York
13		Gentile	Adele	21	f	S Hat-mak.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Gentile, Via Sagariga Viscontil 155 Bari	" "
14		Marrone	Raffaele	66	m	W P. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	son Silvestro Melito	N.J. Hoboken
15		Alviti	Ester	23	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guarcone	father Biagio, Guarcone	Ill. Highwood
16		Belmonte	Filiberto	23	m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	wife Carolina Marano	Ill. Chicago
17		La Posta	Maria	22	f	M H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola Liri	mother Lucia Isola Liri	N.Y. New York
18		Lavecchia	Angela	18	f	S Embroider	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teritto	father Giuseppe Teritto	" "
19		Mamone	Antonio	26	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fabrizio	wife Caterina Fabrizio	" "
20		Pando	Pasquale	34	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	" Victor
21		Mantelone	Bruno	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nardodipace	wife Maria Nardodipace	" New Rochelle
22		Tassone	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Raffaella	" Victor
23		Caputo	Antonio	50	f	M H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodi G.	husband Nicola Rodi Gangan	N.D. Baltimore
24		Vincenzo	"	24	m	M labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father de	" "
25		Verrelli	Vincenzo	24	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potterano	wife Giuseppa Potterano	N.Y. Lakawanna
26		Del Signore	Crescenzo	49	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Carmela Sulmona	Ohio Youngstown
27		Anselmi	Angelo	22	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potterano	mother Enrichetta Potterano	" Stemberville
28		Melfetta	Giovanni	16	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pale del Colle	father Riccardo Pale-Celle	N.Y. Bklyn
29		De Palma	Fortunato	35	f	M H. wife	no	join. her husb.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirigliano	uncle Donato Gruesse, Cirigliano	N.Y. Yonkers
30		Delle Donne	Giovanni	37	m	S Doctor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Giuseppe Sulmona	" Staten Island

Number 23, Caputo Antonio and Number 24, Solarra Vincenzo did not sail

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OW Henry says 11:50 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 18 1922

19

142

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Free in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	740	self	\$25	no	no	husband Salvatore Di Iorio 14 E. Northampton St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Barane ✓
2	no	mother	\$40	"	"	676 Hazel St. Wilkes-Barre Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
3	"	self	\$25	"	"	son Paolo 90 West St. Thompsonville Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Turi ✓
4	"	"	\$25	"	"	brother Paolo 90 West St. Thompsonville Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
5	"	"	\$45	"	"	daughter Angela 453 Box Thompsonville Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
6	"	"	\$12	12/21 N.Y.	"	brother Pietro 771 Belgen St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ CastelCister. ✓
7	"	"	\$18	11/12 N.Y.	"	son Alfonso 1910 Hamilton St. New Castle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. white w.	none	Italy ✓ VillaLiberti ✓
8	"	"	\$18	no	no	nephew Martelli Carlo Cherry Lane Farm Huntington N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Reccomandara ✓
9	"	"	\$18	"	"	brother Francesco 42 Oliver St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Garsano ✓
10	"	"	\$32	"	"	uncle Castore Michele 401 Grove St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Bari ✓
11	"	"	\$25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
12	"	"	\$25	04/13 N.Y.	"	husband Michele Di Girelame 532 W. 49 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ GrumaAppula ✓
13	"	"	\$25	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Bari ✓
14	"	"	\$25	"	"	son Luigi Marrone 326 Division Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Melito ✓
15	no	father	\$25	"	"	tetroted Viti 186 Box 186 Highwood Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Guarino ✓
16	no	self	\$25	"	"	brother Salvatore 64 Randolph St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Marano ✓
17	no	"	\$25	"	"	husband Antonio La Posta 665 Weirton Rd. Hagerstown W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Isola Lina ✓
18	"	"	\$25	"	"	brother Cesare 226 E. 89 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Taritto ✓
19	"	"	\$25	"	"	cousin Domenico Cirillo 116 Matt St. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Fabrizi ✓
20	"	"	\$25	04/19 N.Y.	"	cousin Middle Franze 14 Box Victor N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
21	"	"	\$25	no	no	cousin Maiale Guglielmo 4-3 St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Hardodipada ✓
22	"	"	\$25	"	"	cousin Middle Franze 14 Box Victor N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
23	"	"	\$25	"	"	cousin Maria Altomare 224 Albermarle St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Redi Garg ✓
24	"	mother	\$25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ " ✓
25	no	self	\$25	"	"	broth. in law Antimo D'Eramo 343 Box Lakewood N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Petterano ✓
26	"	"	\$25	16/19 Ohio	"	cousin Gabriele Del Signore 74 Dollar Sav. Trust Co Young Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Sulmena ✓
27	no	"	\$25	07/12	"	father Olimpio 601 South St. Thompsonville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Petterano ✓
28	"	"	\$25	no	no	cousin Antonio Vessia 544 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Pale Gelle ✓
29	"	"	\$25	"	"	husband Ugo Nicolai 53 Morris St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Cirigliana ✓
30	"	"	\$25	"	"	uncle Domenico Delle Denne 162 Richmond Av. Staten Island N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy ✓ Sulmena ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Essen and
MA 01800

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H. Harris

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1933 day of August, 1933

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

Paros

5 - AUG 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Birone Vincenzo	31	m	M	carter	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello wife Lucia	Pettoranello N.J. Princeton
2		Rizzi Elvira	43	f	S	H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioni mother Rizzi	Lioni " Raritan
3		Giliberti Liberato	65	m	W	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele daughter Carolina	S.Michele N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Giliberti Angela	25	f	W	H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister Carolina	S.Michele " "
5		daughter Rensulli Alba	6	f	S	none	no uncle	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt	do " "
6		son " Letizio	5	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt	do " "
7		Fusaro Vincenzo	26	m	M	barber	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina wife Rosa	Gravina " New York
8		De Luise Giuseppe	22	m	S	sailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratano grand father Antonio	De Luise " "
9		Fusco Luigi	24	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Carmela	Pratano " "
10		Lionello Giovanni	57	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Anranea brother Antonio	S. Anranea N.J. Hoboken
11		Di Lanno Giovanni	55	f	M	H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" brother Giovanni	S. Anranea " "
12		Reposito Francesco	76	m	S	laborer	no daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procidia sister in law Mariuccia	Labrone N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Monetti Gaetano	57	m	M	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli wife Assunta	Via S. Giovanni a Mare 28 Napoli " Bronx
14		Monetti Emma	27	f	S	H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother	do " "
15		Fanciulli Antonio	60	m	M	mason	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano brother in law Vincenzo	Catano Pa Greensburg
16		Pecoraro Lucia	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufo father Agostino	Tufo Me Portland
17		De Angelis Giovanni	77	m	W	teacher	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano sister in law Mugnano	Vincenzo L.I. Baldwin
18		Guglielmo Donato	25	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta wife Angelina	Andretta N.Y. Mt. Vernon
19		Di Guglielmo Raffaele	16	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Filippo	Andretta N.Y. New York
20		Tedesco Salvatore	26	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spigno wife Luigia	Spigno Conn New Britain
21		Costanzo Alessio	29	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Civita	Spigno N.Y. New York
22		Blumetti Pietro	29	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Paolo wife Caterina	S. Paolo " "
23		Poti Elisabetta	30	f	M	H.Wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanaconi mother in law Angela	Pranzo N.J. Newark
24		UNDER 16 daughter Barbieri Angela	5	f	S	none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand mother	do " "
25		UNDER 16 " Elisabetta	3	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand mother	do " "
26		Colangelo Marianna	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua father in law Volpe	Pietro Ohio Columbus
27		UNDER 16 son Volpe Pasquale	3	m	S	none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father	do " "
28		UNDER 16 daug. " Paolina	1	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father	do " "
29		Ferri Paolina	32	f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister Maria	Introdacqua N.Y. Hartford
30		Sacco Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacalvieri father Francesco	Sacalvieri N.Y. Astoria

Number 10 Lionello Giovanni; No. 11 Di Lanno Giovanni; No. 12 Repposito Francesco and Number 30 Sacco Antonio did not sail

OW Kenn Sup 11:30 PM

T. Salvi

Total passengers
S. S. officers

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	45	yes	17/21 N.Y.	brother in law Perna Sebastiano 30 Winterspoon Lane Princeton N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pettoranello
2	"	"	30	no	no	affiliated Borino Pasquale 224 Box Raritan N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lioni
3	"	"	50	"	"	son Gilberta Sabato 1122 42 nd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Min. 303
4	"	"	50	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	mother	1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	"	1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	self	50	"	"	uncle Colombo Pasquale 237 107 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy T. Maggiore
8	"	"	25	"	"	father Gennaro 831 Columbus St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Praino
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Pasco Michael 871 Amsterdam Av. 102-103 St.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Positano
10	"	"	50	yes	15/19 N.Y.	son Giuseppe 410 Amsterdam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gaurance
11	"	"	50	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	"	25	no	no	daughter Maria 189 E. 1st. Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Provida
13	"	"	50	"	"	son in law Ragazzino Giovanni 1866 Valencia Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
14	"	"	50	"	"	affiliated do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	40	yes	01/20 Pa	wife Anna 225 Stech. St. Greensburg Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Catignano
16	"	"	25	no	no	affiliated Gregorio Sassi 55 Washington Av. Portland Me.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy H. Inferiore
17	"	"	25	"	"	son Alberico De Angelis Baldwin L.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Cipriano
18	"	"	45	"	"	uncle Guglielmo Antonio 136 South 4th Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Andretta
19	"	"	35	"	"	brother in law Occhione Vito 626 E. 187 th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Antonio Ferraro 434 South Main St. New Britain	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Piovato I.
21	"	"	25	yes	10/21 N.Y.	uncle Costanzo Filippo 436 E. 109 th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Spigno
22	"	"	25	yes	12/15	brother in law Buccolo Pietro Hester Str New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Paolo
23	"	"	25	no	no	husband Francesco Barbieri 36 Willow St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Stefanacomi
24	"	mother	30	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	self	25	"	"	husband Volpe Luigi 714 Decontar Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
27	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	self	25	yes	11/15 W. Va	brother in law Buccini Concesio Marling N. Va Box 67	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Sauto Giovanni 62 Box Askell N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO ALIGHIERI, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1891 day of August, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Canuto

I, Dr. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Canuto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

L. M. B. B. B.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1920

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DAVIDE ALONER. Passengers sailing from London 6 Aug 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	73407	Battaglia	Tommaso	34	✓ M	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini Merossister Antonina Termin Meross	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT 2	"	wife	Rosa	27	✓ f	M. H. wife	"	Eng	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sist. in law do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	son	Salvatore	9	✓ M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt do	"	"
4	UNDER 18	daughter	Saveria	8	✓ f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt do	"	"
5	UNDER 18	daughter	Dorotea	6	✓ f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt do	"	"
6	UNDER 18	son	Ignazio	11	✓ M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt do	"	"
TRANSIT 7	73406	Calderane	Agata	31	✓ f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Liberio Termini	"	"
8	73406	Giuffre	Carmela	13	✓ f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand mother Provvidenza Termini	"	Toronto
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ow Stern Insp 11.50 PM

66

This list ends with number 8.

This list ends with number 8.

Turner *John H. Turner*
 Total passengers *Turner*
 U. S. citizens *1*
 Name *John H. Turner*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

1922

191

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in possession of United States passport? Ever in possession of United States passport? Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	200	no	no	brother Salvatore	in	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termini	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	broth. in law	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	father	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Canada	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Canada	Toronto	
5	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termini	
7	yes	self	175	no	no	husband Domenico Calderoni	30	Queen St	Toronto	Can.	"	"	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	"	175	"	"	father Giuseppe Giuffre	205	Parliament St	Toronto	Can.	"	"	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (ROUTE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Giovanni Basco, Surgeon of the R. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of 5
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

4 Apr 1929

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
X		Vascovo	Rosa	21	f	s. embroideress	italian yes	Italy	north Italy	Bassagnane mother Maria Barozza Bassagnane	Tenn.	Memphis
2		Maglia	Eufresia	25	f	a homhold	yes italian yes	do	do do	Esino Infer. father Constantino Maglia Esino Inferiore	Ari.	Gilbert
3		Giannini Luchetti	Maria	26	f	m housewife	italian yes	do	south do	Vareseligure mother Maddalena Lucchetti Varese Ligure	Cal.	Oakland
4	UNDER 18	Giannini	Pietro	son 1	m	s	-	do	do do	do grand-mother do do	do	do
5		Giannini	Antonio	23	m	a farming	yes italian yes	do	do do	Vareseligure father Pietro Giannini Varese Ligure	Cal.	Oakland
6		Cacola	Giovanni	53	m	a grinder	yes italian yes	do	north do	Pinzolo wife Libera Cacola - Pinzolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Bolcato	Giuseppe	26	m	a laborer	yes italian yes	Italy	north Italy	Sarego father Antonio Bolcato Sarego	Conn.	Torrington
8		Boggiano	Maria	25	f	a homhold	yes italian yes	do	south do	Borzonesca brother Mario Boggiano Borzonesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Rampone	Teodoro	40	m	m merchant	do do do	do	North do	Princo D'asti father Rampone Luigi Princo D'asti	Cal.	Oakland
10	UNDER 16	son	Ugo	6	m	s	-	-	do do	grand father do do	do	do
11		Bosco	Luigia	23	f	s typewr.	yes italian yes	do	do do	Mombello Monfer. father Bosco Francesco Mombello Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
12		Beroni	Bazzarona	26	f	e h.wife	do do do	do	South do	Monsambelo father Pietro Beroni Monsambelo	Pa.	Washington
13		Lagomarsino	Bice	19	f	s do	do do do	do	do do	Lumario father Giuseppe Lumario	L.I.	Brooklyn

V.W. Henn Insp 11:50 PM

This list ends with number 13

This list ends with number 13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

⁴⁵ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7217

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 30 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943

Date

E. J. Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7217
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Eve Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11/18 1922, 19

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	\$20.00	no	brother Luigi Vascovo Memphis Tenn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	fairbrown	none	Italy / Bassignana
2	no	self	\$10.40	no	betrothed Giovanni Vigliani box 492 Gilbert Ari.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	chestnut	none	do / Esino Inf.
3	no	self	\$14.00	no	husband Bartolo Giannini #1174 61st Str Oakland Cal	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	do / Varese Liguria
4	no	mother	-	no	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do / do
5	no	self	\$14.00	no	sister Maria Giannini Rossi #1174 61st Str Oakland Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do / Varese Liguria
6	yes	brother-in-law	\$3.00	no	brother-in-law Rodolfo Maffei #156 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	graybrown	none	do / Pinzolo
7	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Domenico Bolcato 32 Jane St Torrington Conn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	black	none	Italy / Montebello
8	no	self	\$25.00	no	brother Luigi Boggiano Cincinnati N. Ohio	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	do / Foronassos
9	no	do	yes	yes	wife Fermine Rampone 902 Cal. 511 11 Str. Oakland Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do / Spinosa d'asti
10	-	father	25.00	-	mother do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	do	do do	do	U.S.A. / Oakland
11	yes	do	yes	no	cousin Gallina Virginia 2515 Amsterdam Av. New-York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do do	do	Italy / Montebello Monf.
12	no	affianced	\$20.00	no	affianced Lorenzo Mosso Box 274 Lawrence Washington Co. Pa.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do / Santorani
13	no	self	\$25.00	no	c/o. Lagomarsino Giacinto Roslyn L.I.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do / Luzzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALIGHIERI, of the GENERAL, from GENERAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of 19, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Italy,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1922, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature of Surgeon)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. DANTE MOWER

Passengers sailing from

G-1100

4 AUG 1966

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Gavasse	Severina Fiorina	18	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Refrancore	father Secondo Gavasse	Cal.	Oakland
2		Gavasse	Luigi	38	m m	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Refrancore	father Stefano Gavasse	Cal.	Oakland
3		Gavasse	Capellina Rosa	36	f m	dressmak yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
4		Gavasse	Luigi	4	m				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
5		Lando	Luigi	23	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rossano Ven.	father Vittorio Lando	Ill.	Cicero
6		Della Mogara	Paolo	45	m m	carpent yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lusiana	wife Pierina Contele	Wisc.	Quarry
7		Nave	Vittorio	25	m s	farming yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	VeraseLigure	father Pietro Nave	Cal.	Berkeley
8		Beroni	Giacomo	24	m s	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Comuneglia	mother Rosa Chiggeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Peterlini	Francesco	38	m s	tradesman yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Collio	mother Maddelone Sprengo	Pa.	Monongahela
10		Testolin	Ducolina	30	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Zugliano	mother Rosa Rizzotto	Ill.	Stanton
11		Nave	Maria Cristina	23	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	VeraseLigure	father Domenico Nave	Cal.	Berkeley
12		De Vincenzi	Maria	24	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Comuneglia	father Giuseppe De Vincenzi	N.Y.	New York
13		Giovanazzi	Giuseppina	22	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	AscoliPiceno	father Francesco Giovanazzi	Pa.	Swatara
14		Nardini	Quintilla	61	f wd	housewif no	care of her daughter	no	do	do	do	Berga	brother Vittorio Nardini	Ill.	Cicero
15		Giosepina		20	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Lonate Pozzolo	father Francesco	Cal.	Sutter Creek
16		Lunardon	Maria	24	f	shomhold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Molvana	father Gio Battia Lunardon	Jo.	Centerville
17		Manni	Ermenegilda	20	f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Trissino	father Giuseppe Manni	Mo.	St. Louis
18		Airola Magnetti	Giuseppina	21	f m	housewif yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lenso Tor.	mother Marianna Busetto	Ind.	Universal
19	UNDER 10	Airola	Maria	6	f s				do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
20		Mayan Osella	Maria	59	f wd.	housewif no	care of her son	no	Italy	north	Italy	Corio C.	daughter Corgist Osella	Ut.	Price
21		Marchello	Antonio	32	m m	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellamonte	wife Marianna Marchello	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Zero	Pietro	26	m s	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	LonatePozzolo	father Francesco Zero	Cal.	Sutter Creek
23		Butini	Roma	24	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Berga	brother Vittorio Butini	Ill.	Cicero
24		Togneri	Carlo	24	m s	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Berga	father Almachilde Togneri	Ill.	Chicago
25		Simoni	Leone	34	m m	commercial yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Morgex	uncle Antonio Vercellone	Conn.	Waterbury
26		Favero	Giovanni	25	m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ponte Pieve	father Francesco Favero	Cal.	Point Nichols
27		Bacoli	Micael	12	m				Italy	north	Italy	SabbioChiese	uncle Pietro Bacoli	Mass.	Pittsfield
28		Bertelli	Andrea	36	m s	farmer yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	do	Vobarno	mother Angela Bertelli	Mass.	Pittsfield
29		Raimondo	Giovanni	40	m m	tradesman yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Montemagno	brother Pietro Raimondo	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Raimondo	Caterina	30	f m	housewif yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do

Number 3. Gavazza Capellini Roma; Number 4. Gavazza Irma; Number 15 Zaro Giuseppine; number 22 Zaro Pietro, did not sail

159

Total receipts

U. R. chinensis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

150

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is connected with any such organization, society, or association?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is connected with any such organization, society, or association?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	father	150.00	no	brother Pietro Gavazza #4717 Onest Str. Oakland Cal.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy Refrancore
2	no	self	160.00	yes	friend G. Garibaldi #6119 Dovey Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Refrancore
3	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do Ville S. Secondo
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do Refrancore
5	no	self	126.00	no	cousin Sebastiano Lando #1406 30 50th Str Cicero Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do chestnut	none	do Roseano Ven.
6	no	self	66.00	no	brother-in-law Carlo Onesti Quarry Wisc.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do Lusiana
7	no	self	50.00	no	uncle Giulia Nave Romano #2028 9th Str W. Berkeley Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	Italy Varese Ligure
8	yes	self	30	no	brother-law Beniamino D'Ambra # 95 Conellie Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do chestnut	none	do Varese Ligure
9	no	self	50	yes	brother Antonio Peterlini #474 Palurist Str Monongahela City Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Collio
10	no	self	65	no	sister Testoloni Isolina 807 Mill Street Stanton Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Zugliano
11	no	self	40	no	brother Antonio Nave #2028 9th Str Berkeley Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do Varese Ligure
12	yes	self	25	no	sister Veronica Alberici #104 Sullivan Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Varese Ligure
13	no	self	25	no	brother Ignazio Romanucci box 223 Swaters Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do fair blue	none	Italy Ascoli Piceno
14	no	daughter	50	no	daughter Arnaldo Moscardini #4704 100th Place Cicero Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do gray gray	none	do Berge
15	no	self	50	no	brother Antonio Braccatori Suter Creek Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Lonate Pozzolo
16	no	brother	85	no	brother Domenico Campagnolo box 45 Strass Station Centerville Jo.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do fair brown	none	do Molveno
17	no	self	90.00	no	sister Maria Manni Montese #6012 Loretta Str St. Louis Mo.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Trissino
18	no	self	70.00	no	husband Antonio Airola box 293 Universal Ind.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Lenso Tor.
19	no	mother	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do do
20	no	self	70.00	no	son Domenico Osella #914 9th Str Price Ut.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do gray brown	none	France Anchel
21	no	self	50	no	brother-law Gaudenzio Mantino #438 Cypress Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do brown gray	none	Italy Castellamonte
22	no	self	50	no	brother-in-law Antonio Braccatori Suter Creek Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Lonate Pozzolo
23	no	sister	190.00	no	sister Arnaldo Moscardini #4704 100th Place Cicero Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	France
24	no	self	60	no	brother Pietro Tognari #768 W. Adams Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	Italy Berge
25	no	self	50	yes	brother-law Gaudenzio Mantino #102 S. Leonard Str Waterbury Conn.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do fair gray	none	do Ponsombrone
26	no	self	150.00	no	brother Pavro Olibrio Point Nichols Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Ponte Pieve
27	no	uncle	40	yes	brother Angelo Beccoli Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	U.S.A. Lee Mass.
28	no	self	50	yes	brother-in-law Vigilio Vella box 28 Pittsfield Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	Italy Vobarno
29	no	self	50	yes	cousin Felice Lombardo #104 Alpine Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Montemagne
30	no	husband	no	no	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Castegnole Monferrato

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

151

Alfred Barry

John B. Montgomery
President

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. DANTE 11447

Passengers sailing from

Генерал

4 - AGO 1922

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	2

John R. Montgomery Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 15 1922

19

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Is he going to obtain an alien's license for sale and treatment of stock? or is he going to obtain a license for sale and treatment of stock? or is he going to obtain a license for sale and treatment of stock?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	50	no	brother Egisto Calli #4812 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Vorno
2	no	self	45	yes 1920 Ill.	brother Paolo Lazzari #4812 Elston Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Vorno
3	no	self	40	no	brother Giuseppe Dossola box 552 Menlo Park Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do brown blue	none	do	Moncuoco
4	yes	self	30	no	sister Paulina Lingua Buffanti #526 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do brown gray	none	do	Fossano
5	yes	self	30	yes 1911 N.Y.	sister Sofia Cuez Caygnier #18 W 35th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Cogne
6	yes	self	50	yes 1905 Cal.	home - #426 Magnolia Str Tropico Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do gray	none	do	Castellamonte
7	no	mother	30	no	mother Angela Ferrero #107 W. Market Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut	none	Italy	Torino
8	yes	self	180	no	father Giuseppe Pagano #1914 Powell Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do black brown	none	do	Centalupo Ligure
9	no	self	50	no	husband Severino Ferraris #2116 Winter Str Philadelphia Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut	none	do	Monorivello
10	no	self	50	no	husband Emiliano Ballotto No. Douglas Street New York N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	Cigliano
11	no	mother	-	yes born	father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn
12	no	do	-	yes born	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do do
13	no	self	50	no	brother Giovanni Scapitro #548 Poplar Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	Italy	Bassignana
14	no	self	180	no	husband Giulio Martinelli #77 Kear Main Str Butte Mont.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do black brown	none	do	Canigliano
15	no	mother	-	no	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	self	50	no	brother Guido Calli #4812 Elston Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Capannori
17	no	self	25	no	husband Adolfo Simonini #200 B Ave Monmouth N.J.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Galliano
18	no	self	125	yes 1910 Ill.	husband Giuseppe Morelli #244 Hohman Str Hammond Ju. Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do black brown	none	Italy	Vorno
19	no	mother	-	yes born	father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do fair brown	none	U.S.A.	Illinois Ill.
20	no	do	-	yes born	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do fair brown	none	do	Chicago Ill.
21	no	do	-	no	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do fair brown	none	Italy	Borgo Buggiano
22	no	self	150	no	brother Giulio Pardini #139 2nd Str Eureka Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	S. Anne
23	no	self	180	no	husband Granato Achille Walnut Creek Calif.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Villorba
24	no	self	120	yes 1911 N.Y.	husband Angelo Ferrero #331 Broad Ave Leonia N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do black	none	do	Lumase
25	no	mother	-	yes born	father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do black	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
26	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do brown black	none	Italy	Lumase
27	yes	self	50	yes U.S. Citiz.	wife Margherita Bernabo #226 E. 59th Str New York N.Y.	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Badonia
28	no	self	250	yes 1905 Cal.	home - Santa Rosa Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Motta deluso
29	no	self	300	no	sister Colombo Figeri Ubaldi #148 Washington Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Repalle
30	no	self	50	yes 1911 N.Y.	husband Alberto De Ritis #109 Clinton Str Binghamton N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do gray blue	none	do	Piacenza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni M. [unclear], of the ALICE [unclear], from [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, Dante Alighieri, Surgeon of the SS. F-16, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1922, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Генерал

ACQ 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended (where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Tessera	Giovanna	16	f	s	embroider	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Rapello	mother Maria Tessera	Cal.	Colma
2		Demestri	Giuseppe	35	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Finalborgo	father Vincenzo Demestri	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Conci	Gustavo	36	m	m	tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	U.S.A.	West Hoboken	father Giovanni Conci	N.J.	West Hoboken
4		Pacini	Danielle	27	m	m	tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Zone	father Narciso Pacini - Zone	Wisc.	Kenosha
5		Bonini Trivella	Mansueta	35	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Cedrasco	father Emilio Trivella	N.J.	Salvay
6		Agosti	Dante	48	m	e	singer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	mother Angela Gasparini	N.Y.	New York
7		Menatti	Pierino	23	m	e	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cedrasco	father Agostino Menatti	Mass.	Westfield
8		Oberti	Aurelio	23	m	e	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cedrasco	father Pietro Oberti	Mass.	Lee
9		Pieri	Danielle	53	m	m	marble worker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cedrasco	wife Onesta Menatti	Mass.	Westfield
10		Paca	Giuseppe	48	m	e	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Detroit	brother Gerolamo Pace	Mich.	Detroit
11		Buonlamperti	Domenico	23	m	e	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giuseppe Buonlamperti	Cal.	Crockett
12		Cornaggia	Silvio	24	m	e	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cosio	father Antonio Cornaggia	Cal.	Smithflat
13		Moiola	Carlo	34	m	e	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cosio	wife Onetti Elvira Cosio	Cal.	Huntington Beach
14		Massei	Giuseppe	43	m	m	hotel keeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Eureka Cal.	father Antonio Massei	Cal.	Eureka
15		Dalmasso	Giovanna	22	f	e	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Piasco	father Vincenzo Dalmasso	Or.	Portland
16		Balossini	Emilie	33	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bassignana	father Giuseppe Balossini	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Sillico	Margherita daughter	21	f	e					do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
18	DEPORTED	Parino	Giovanni	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Morgan Hill Cal.	father Giuseppe Parino	Cal.	Morgan Hill
19		Zanallato Buseto	Giustina	48	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Serego	son Lelio Zanallato	Mass.	Dorchester
20		Zanallato	Olga daughter	19	f	e	household	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do do	do	do
21		Castagnola	Agostina	23	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Riva Trigoso	father Tomaso Castagnola	Cal.	San Diego
22		Cordoni	Angelo	23	m	e	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Torre Lago	father Domenico Cordoni	Rev.	Montello
23		Lencioni	Italo	18	m	e	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Arancio	mother Nicole Lencioni	Cal.	Merbel
24		Giovannetti	Narciso	32	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Ginese	wife Assunta Giovannetti	Cal.	Bakersfield
25		Biagi	Carlo	24	m	e	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S. Andrea	father Pietro Biagi	Cal.	Stockton
26		Milizia Savio	Emilia	27	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Settimo	father Giuseppe Savio	Cal.	Woodrich
27	UNDER 16	Milizia	Maria daughter	5	f	e					do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Milizia	Pierina daughter	2	f	e					do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29		Servetti	Virginia	24	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Orcoaligno	father Giovanni Servetti	Cal.	San Francisco
30		Borsa	Maria	20	f	e	household	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Orcoaligno	mother Giuseppina Borsa	Cal.	San Francisco

Except 14 in Ship's Shop, Med Hold Mumps. M. Sten Dray 11:35 pm 8/18/12

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 18 1922, 19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30.00	no	-	brother-in-law Sebastiano Gaggero	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Rapello
2	yes	brother-in-law	12.00	no	-	San Matteo Colma Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	browngray	none	do	Finalborgo
3	no	self	50	yes	1912	N.J. wife Ida	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fairbrown	none	do	Milano
4	no	self	90	yes	1914	Wisc. brother Annibale Racini	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Zona
5	no	self	50	no	-	husband Isidoro Bonini	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	fairgray	none	do	Cedrasco
6	yes	self	110	yes	1914	N.Y. Metropolitan Opera House	no	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Antova
7	no	self	50	no	-	brother Cirillo Menatti	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairblue	none	do	Cedrasco
8	no	self	50	no	-	cousin Domenico Cavazzi	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cedrasco
9	no	self	50	yes	1902/6	Mass. brother-in-law Cirillo Menattino	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Lecco
10	no	self	70	yes	1920	Mich. brother Cristoforo Pace	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	none	do	Monte San Giuliano
11	no	self	20	no	-	cousin Antonio Magnaghi	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairgray	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo
12	no	self	90	no	-	box 824 Crockett Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cosio
13	no	self	150	no	-	brother Giacomo	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cosio
14	no	self	100	yes	1897	Cal. wife Georgia Measei	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pagenico
15	no	self	100	no	-	brother Antonio Avena	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Piesco
16	no	self	40	yes	1907	N.Y. husband Francesco Sillico	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	browngray	none	do	Bassignana
17	no	mother	-	no	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	fairgray	none	do	do
18	no	self	130	yes	1905	Cal. home - Morganhill Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Belengero
19	no	self	200	no	-	husband Domenico Zanello	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Sarago
20	no	mother	50	no	-	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	-	brother Stefano Zolesi	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	RivaTrigoso
22	no	self	120	no	-	P.O. box 1205 San Diego Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Torre Lago
23	no	self	140	no	-	father Carlo Lencioni	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Arancio
24	no	self	150	yes	1907	Cal. brother-in-law Giovanni Cinelli	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Compito
25	no	self	140	no	-	cousin Giovanni Maranetti	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Compito
26	yes	self	50	no	-	husband Francesco Milio	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	do	Settimo
27	yes	mother	-	no	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no	-	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	yes	brother	30	no	-	brother Giacomo Sarveto	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fairblue	none	Italy	Oreo Felice
30	no	master	20	no	-	sister Benedetta Bosco	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Oreo Felice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

MANTE ALIEN

sailing from

Go202

4, AGO 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AG 18 1922

19155

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Baldo	Peter	24		m			Passp. issued at Washington D.C. March 30.22.135903	808 2nd Av. New-York N.Y.
2	Baldo	Ida wife	21		f		New-York January 8.1901	" " " " " " " "	" "
3	Bernabò	Amedeo	36		m			March 25.922.132915	226 E 59 Str. do do
4	Lagomarsino	Giacinto	44		m			Oct. 22.922.92658	Roslyn L.I. New-York
5	Lagomarsino	Mary wife	36		f			" " " " " " " "	Willow Ave.
6	Lagomarsino	Liah daughter	15		f		Roslyn November 18.1907	" " " " " " " "	" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with Number 6.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 6 186 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1922, 19 156

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	Bonanno	James	26		m	m		Passport issued at Washington D.C. December 12, 1921	1337 Medial Str. Pittsburg Pa.
2	wife	Concetta	21		f	m	do do do do	do	do do do
3	Romeo	Antonino	31		m	m	do do do	4 do Jan. 1, 1922. 112992.927	Mo. Millon Str. Cincinnati Ohio
4	wife	Eva	25		f	m	do do do	do do do	do do do
5	sister in law	Cusinotte Ida	22		f	s	do do do	14 do 3026	6 do 45th St. do
6	Gallo	Emanuele	27		m	m	do do do	113026	136 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	wife	Paola	23		f	m	do do do	99037	do do do
8	Petralia	Calogera	17		f	s	Nov. 10. 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	do do by U.S. Emb. Rome July 6. 1922. 1812	166 Troop Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	De-Santis	Adolfo	15		m	s	May 30. 1907 Chicago Ill.	do do do do Rome 1437	5717 10th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	<div>overseas ship 730 3M</div>								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with number 9.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI RUSSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing under the flag of Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

157

Giovanni Russo

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1921 day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. B. Montgomery

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
GRAND IN CHIEF

223

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

naples t AGO 752

19

Expt No. 12
Scarlett Bush

No. 22 Free Locomotive 014 not sail, No. 15 ~~014~~ 015. This list ends with number 14.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

223
The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 18 1922

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	father	\$100	no	no	no	sister Marianna Sutera 16 Teroh. St Caldeville N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerami
2	"	self	\$30	yes	08/12 N.Y.	no	brother Paolo 8 Monroe St N.Y.C.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Militello
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	broth. in law do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	yes	10/12 N.Y.	no	brother do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	11/20 "	no	cousin do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	broth. in law Capria Raffaele 1297 Lever St Buffalo N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
7	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	brothers Salvatore & Giuseppe 114 Board St Brighton Conn	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
8	"	"	\$50	yes	08/20 Ohio	no	broth. in law Pace Ventresca 172 Main St Madison N.J.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Raimondo Narbano 2555 Law St Chicago Ill	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	50	yes	B. U.S.	no	broth. in law Vincent Mirasola 364 Elisabet St New York	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
12	"	"	125	"	01/00 N.Y.	no	sister Pace Giacomina 45 Lane St New Orleans N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vioglia
13	"	husband	\$30	no	-	-	husband Nicola Miale 325 Delancy Str. New-York N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frariddie
14	"	father	@	no	-	-	father do do do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catania
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

223

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22 222

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1921 day of August, 1921
at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALICHERI

Passengers sailing from

8-100-130

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Bonvegna	M. Antonia	16	f	S. dress-maker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Domenico Family Bonvegna S. Domenico N.J. Guttenberg				
ADMITTED		Savera	Isabella	31	f	M.H. wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ferdinandocunt Crampai Rosa S. Ferdinandocunt N.Y. Buffalo					
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Daughter De Marco	Nunziata	7	f	S. None no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do do	" "				
		Musolino	Rocco	44	m	M. tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giovanni mother Caterina V.S. Giovanni	" Brooklyn			
		wife	Angela	44	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother in law do	" "			
		Santo	Rosalie	37	f	S. dress-m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadafora brother Fortunato Spadafora	" Astoria			
		Minniti	Santo	35	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito wife Carmela Melith Pa. Steelton				
		Sapone	Antonio	30	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Antonia Melito	" "			
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Carosone	Elisena	28	f	M.H. Wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Calabro brother Pasquale C. Calabro N.Y. New York					
		son Idoro	Domenico	17	m	S. None " father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" uncle do	" "				
		magliata	Carmelo	24	m	S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Locadi relation Magliata Agostino	" "			
		Romeo	Giuseppe	23	m	S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosati mother Nunziata Rosati	" "			
		Russo	Antonio	25	m	S. mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giovanni mother Concetta V.S. Giovanni	" P. Chester			
		Similiano	Antonio	24	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano wife Fortunata Ferrazzano	" Rochester			
		Zuccala	Stefano	45	m	M. " "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Rosa Ferrazzano N.Y. New York				
		Ganti	Antonio	38	m	M. " "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello wife Maria Cannitello	" P. Chester			
		Acursio	Domenico	23	m	M. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello wife Maria Cannitello	" "			
		Sciarrone	Sebastiano	24	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Faro wife Eugenia T. Faro	" Brooklyn			
		Marino	Carmelo	27	m	M. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli father Antonio M. lilli Mass Lawrence				
		Romeo	Giuseppina	26	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father in law Marino Sebastiano	" "			
		Saraceno	Giovanni	27	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Carmela Melilli	" "			
		Marino	Salvatore	34	m	M. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Antonio Melilli	" "			
		Sciuto	Palma	26	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father in law Antonino Marino	" "			
		Spada	Sebastiano	57	f	M.H. Wife no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" son Spada Melilli Conn. Middletown					
		La Bella	Antonio	38	m	M. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Giuseppina Melilli	" "			
		La Bella	Gastano	22	m	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Francesco Melilli	" "			
		Giardino	Sebastiano	17	m	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Vincenzo Melilli	" "			
		Stefanelli	alfredo	24	m	M. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore wife Silvia Ardore N.Y. Rochaway Beach				
		Grasso	Giuseppina	21	f	S.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerami father Antonio Cerami	" New York			
		Grasso	Anna	23	f	S. " "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Antonio Cerami	" "			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUG 18 1922

191

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no no no	mother Domenica 312 26 th St. Guttenbergh N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy S. Domenico		
2	"	"	25	" " "	husband Marco Polito 20 Daveg St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Rosarno		
3	"	mother	"	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
4	"	self	50	" " "	brother Domenico 5121 Second Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy V.S. Giovanni		
5	"	husband	"	" " "	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
6	"	self	25	" " "	with the sister citizen American Astoria N.Y 20 Wilson Place	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Spadafora		
7	"	"	25	yes 12/19 Pa	cousin Francesco Minniti Steelton Pa Box 110	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Melito		
8	"	"	25	yes 13/19 "	cousin Saponi Giovanni Steelton Pa Box 135	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
9	"	"	25	no no no	husband Idone Giuseppe 403 East St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 -	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy C/Calabro		
10	"	mother	"	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
11	"	self	25	" " "	cousin Scarcella Giuseppe 431 E. 123 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Locadi		
12	"	"	50	" " "	brother Antonio 101 Astoria St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Rosati		
13	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Nastro Rosario 109 Embanish Road P. Chester	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy V.S. Giovanni		
14	"	"	25	" " "	brother in law Pulitano Franco 202 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Ferrazzano		
15	"	"	25	yes 09/12 N.Y	brother in law Di Bartolo Stefano 226 Erie St. Newbury N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
16	"	"	25	yes 10/22 "	brother in law Aglicandro Giovanni 45 South Main St. P/ Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Cannitello		
17	"	"	25	no no no	brother in law Agourso Sinto 45 S. Main St. P. Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
18	"	"	25	yes 15/18 N.Y	brother Salvatore 1364 60 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 9	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Torre Faro		
19	"	"	25	yes 08/20 Mass	father in law Romeo Sebastiano 28 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Melilli		
20	"	"	25	yes 10/20 Mass	father do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy S. Maria		
21	"	"	25	no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Melilli		
22	"	"	25	yes 08/21 Mass	brother in law Sinto Giuseppe 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		6 7	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
23	"	"	25	yes 10/21 Mass	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Catania		
24	"	"	25	yes 12/21 Conn	daughter Giuseppina 53 College St. Middletown Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Melilli		
25	"	"	25	yes 13/21 Conn	brother Angelo 31 Green St. Middletown Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
26	"	"	25	no no no	cousin La Bella Michele 44 Perry St. Middletown Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
27	"	"	25	" " "	sister Rosaria 61 Center St. Middletown Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		
28	"	"	25	" " "	brother Giuseppe 256 82 St. Rochaway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy S. Ilario		
29	"	"	25	" " "	brother Gaetano 254 E. 30 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy Cerami		
30	"	"	25	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	nat. brown, brown.	none	Italy "		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mastard, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1922,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the Italian building therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

220

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

6-16-1902

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
TRANSIT 258010		Mondello	Carmelo	44	✓	M. Laborer	4-1664	Italian	S. Italy	S. Pratiello	brother Giuseppe S. Pratiello	Can. Ottawa
TRANSIT 258010		wife	Benedetta	32	✓	M. H. wife	4-1664	Italian	S. Italy	"	broth. in law do	" "
3 UNDER 16		daughter	Marianna	9	✓	S. none	no	do	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle do	" "
4 UNDER 16		"	Teresina	4	✓	S. "	"	do	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle do	" "
5 UNDER 16		son	Paolo	3	✓	S. "	"	do	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle do	" "
6 UNDER 16		"	Carmelo	2	✓	S. "	"	do	Italian S. Italy	"	uncle do	" "
TRANSIT 258009		Casella	Pietro	36	✓	M. laborer	4-1664	Italian	S. Italy	Ucria	father Salvatore Ucria	" Montreal
TRANSIT 258009		wife	Maria	27	✓	M. H. wife	4-1664	do	Italian S. Italy	"	fath. in law do	" "
9 UNDER 16		son	Salvatore	7	✓	M. none	no	do	Italian S. Italy	"	grand father do	" "
TRANSIT 258012		Di Palco	Giorgia	40	✓	M. H. wife	4-1664	Italian	S. Italy	Ragusa	father Giorgio Ragusa	" Toronto
11 UNDER 16		daughter	Salvatrice	7	✓	S. none	no	do	Italian S. Italy	"	grand father do	" "

This list ends with number 11.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

220
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 1922, 19 162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last arrival in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or detention or subject to deportation or removal from the United States for any cause and treatment of the same for such and treatment of the same which is reported by citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	Canadian Cit.	God father Cerino Crevellaro 187 Pesser St Ottawa Can	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Fratello	
2	"	husband	/	no	God father do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
3	"	father	/	"	do do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
4	"	"	/	"	do do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
5	"	"	/	"	do do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
6	"	"	/	"	do do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
7	"	self	400	no	sist. in law Carmela Rapogna 111 Lusignan St Montreal Can	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Uria		
8	"	husband	/	"	sist. in law do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
9	"	father	/	"	aunt do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	"	self	300	"	husband Giorgio Occhipinti 2692 Danforth Av Toronto Can	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ragnia		
11	"	mother	/	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

220

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the DANTE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 2, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924, at NEW YORK

John B. [Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from

6 - AGO 1972

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	CL. USC.	Stabile	Gioacchino	28	m	M. f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campofiorite	friend Leonard	Campofiorite	N.Y.	New York									
2	CL. USC.	wife	Caterina	18	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	friend do	"	"	"									
3		Cicci	Baldassarre	23	m	S. Owner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambuco	mother Francesca	Sambuco	Ill.	Venice									
4		Guarino	Calogera	41	m	M. Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	N.Y.	Bklyn									
5		Galie	Giuseppe	40	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	mother Maria	Terranova	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie									
6		wife	Emmanuela	32	f	M. H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	moth. in law Maria	"	"	"									
7	UNDER 16	son	Calogera	13	m	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"								
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Grasia	9	f	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"								
9	UNDER 16	son	Sebastiano	7	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"								
10	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	5	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"								
11	UNDER 16	"	Rosaria	1	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"								
12			Matteo	24	m	S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Carmelo	Ragusa	N.Y.	N. Tarrington									
13		Licitra	Emmanuele	23	m	S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrogiov.	wife Concetta	Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	W. V. Welch									
14		Campisi	Pasle	36	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciaccia	father Giacomo	Sciaccia	N.Y.	Bklyn									
15		Galina	Antonino	27	m	M. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"									
16		wife	Francesca	24	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Guglielmo	Ragusa	"	"									
17		Carmemella	Giovanni	23	m	S. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Michele	"	"	"									
18		Carmemella	Carmela	28	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"	New York									
19		Arnane	Nicola	26	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Antonia	Palermo	"	Bklyn									
20		Lorina	Gastano	22	m	S. Porter	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Via Cipressi 10 Palermo	"	"									
21		Giannone	Raffaele	47	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colosimo	wife Carolina	Colosimo	Pa.	Bradford									
22		Facco	Giuseppe	24	m	M. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	uncle Domenico	Rosarno	N.Y.	New York									
23		Maurici	Maria	18	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	wife Giuseppa	Montebello	Pa.	Barnesboro									
24		Zampaglione	Rocco	24	m	M. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"									
25		sister	Francesca	25	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monforte	father Stefano	Monforte	"	W. Chester									
26		Polline	Maria	28	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagana	father Michele	Lagana	Ohio	Cleveland									
27		Serra	Giuseppe	20	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	N.Y.	Syracuse									
28		Misiano	Domenico	24	m	S. joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth. in law Michele	Serra Lagana	"	Rochester									
29		Battaglia	Francesco	56	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth. in law	do	"	"									
30		wife	Maria	56	f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth. in law	do	"	"									
No. 12 Carmelo Matteo did not sail																									

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 219

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (food engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fratue" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

165

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DANIE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
218

RECORD OF ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. DANIE ALIQUERI

Passengers sailing from

6 - AGO 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Hear what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Restiva Anna	27	f	S	H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Camporeale	uncle, Silvio Camporeale	N.Y. Bklyn
2		sister Maria	14	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
3		brother Michele	11	m	S	none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
4		sister M. Antonia	7	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
5		brother Giuseppe	6	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
6		sister Antonina	25	f	S	H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
7		brother Calogero	16	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
8		sister Franc. Mod.	18	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	uncle do	" "
9		Bennici Alfonsa	25	f	S	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Angelo Camporeale	Ill Chicago
10		Vaccaro Rosa	17	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand mother Rosa S. Angelo	" "
11		Ravanna Nunziata	27	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	moth. in law Rosa	" "
12		Vaccaro Angela	39	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	mother Rosa	" "
13		Perrara Gisacchino	24	m	S	tailor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Canicatti	father Giuseppe Canicatti	Ohio Toronto
14		Regina Tommaso	22	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Alcamo	father Gaspare Alcamo	N.Y. Bklyn
15		sister Rosa	17	f	S	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father do	" "
16		Anedea Vincenzo	18	m	S	sheepman	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Sambuca	father Baldassarre Sambuca	" "
17		Martino Paolo	46	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Castrogiovanni	wife Carmela Castrogiovanni	Pa. Phila
18		Ternabene Calogero	27	f	M	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Angelo	Pa. W. Maryland
19		Gala Calogero	69	f	M	F. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Musumeli	son Salvatore Musumeli	" Pittsburg
20		Sola Antonino	22	m	S	"	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Vincenzo	" "
21		Vetri Maria	24	f	M	Owner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Castrogiovanni	father Salvatore Castrog.	" Phila
22		daughter Cietti Maria	1	f	S	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father do	" "
23		Vetri Liboria	19	f	M	H. wife	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father Salvatore Castrog.	" Bklyn
24		daughter Angelina	10	f	S	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand father do	" "
25		Scierra Francesco	17	m	S	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Sicilian	brother Antonino Sicilian	Tenn Memphis
26		Guerciarde Vincenzo	22	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	grand mother Rosa Bruno	Mo Crystal City
27		Benomo Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Casteltermini	mother Caterina C. Termini	N.Y. New York
28		Pelliciano Rosaria	28	f	S	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Monreale	father Alessandro Monreale	Ill Chicago
29		sister Caterina	23	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy "	father do	" "
30		Orlando Luigi	23	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Palermo	father Orlando Palermo Via della Giostra 30	N.Y. Bklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Except No 27
Scarlett

#27 Cannusson 8/5/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 18 1922

191

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Postal Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Railroad Administration.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	yes	self	\$20	no	father Angelo Restino 81 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Camporeale
2	"	sister	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
3	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
4	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
7	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
8	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
9	yes	self	\$100	no	uncle Calogero Ravano 22-43 Leven St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Girgenti
10	yes	self	\$400	no	uncle Pietro Vaccaro 28 Louve Av Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy S. Angelo
11	yes	self	\$50	no	broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
12	yes	self	\$50	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
13	yes	self	\$30	no	broth. in law Antonio Mantia 405 Box Toronto Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Canicatti
14	yes	self	\$50	no	uncle Surda' Ludovico 200 Monroe Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Alcamo
15	yes	sister	\$100	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
16	yes	self	\$40	no	brother Antonio 604 Wandersbilt Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Sambuca
17	yes	self	\$18	no	broth. in law Celine Paolo 927 929 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Castregiovanni
18	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Marie Longi 378 Box W. Maryland Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
19	yes	self	\$23	no	son Sebastiano 2832 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Mussano li
20	yes	self	\$23	no	broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
21	yes	self	\$20	no	husband Francesco Ciotti 1327 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Castregiovanni
22	yes	mother	\$100	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
23	yes	self	\$40	no	husband Paolo Greca 6822 16th Av Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
24	yes	mother	\$100	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
25	yes	self	\$75	no	brother Giuseppe 633 Mississippi Memphis Tenn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Siculiana
26	yes	self	\$47	no	father Vincenzo 332 Box Crystal Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
27	yes	self	\$62	no	brother Vincenzo 54 Oliver St, N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Castellamare
28	yes	self	\$100	no	brother Vincenzo 318 So St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy Monreale
29	yes	sister	\$100	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy "
30	yes	self	\$30	no	uncle Schiro' Nicolo' 432 Margy St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown, brown	none	Italy New Orleans

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MONTAGNERY, of the S.S. DANTE CHIERI Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1921 day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed). If an surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from 6 - AGO 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Fatone	Gaspare	25		m		M shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambuco	wife Paola Sambuco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Maggio	Gaspare	19		m		M mason	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Sambuco	"	"
3		Tamburello	Badassarre	18		m		S smith	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Sambuco	"	"
4		Ferrara	Giuseppe	66		m		M carter	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Andazio Sambuco	"	"
5		wife	Fiorina	74		f		M.H. Wife	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
6		Ferrara	Vincenzo	39		m		M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solaceo	wife Giuseppa Solaceo	"	"
7		Pipito	Antonio	22		m		M	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	sister Francesca Via Coronati 4	"	New York
8		wife	Antonina	23		f		M.H. Wife	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
9		Guercio	Filippa	41		f		M.H. Wife	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia Corso Olivuzza 10	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Isabella	13		f		S none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Antonina	7		f		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandmother do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Carmelo	3		m		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
13		Costanza	Maria	57		f		M.H. Wife	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Nicoletta Via Scaparelli 7	"	"
14		daughter	Messina	21		f		S	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
15		Brother	Giuseppe	22		m		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelepre	uncle Ileana Vito Montelepre	"	"
16		brother	Salvatore	16		m		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Brother	Giuseppe	27		m		S laborer	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Montelepre	"	"
18		Brother	Calogero	20		m		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagheria	brother Carmelo Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
19		Buttafuoco	Concetta	24		f		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Bagheria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Falletta	Maria	35		f		M	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalmuto	father Michela Regalmuto	"	New York
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Alfonse	6		f		S none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22		Broccella	Giovanni	70		m		M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balestrate	brother Pietro Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
23		Galante	Pasqua	30		f		M.H. Wife	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giovanna Balestrate	"	"
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Bagarella	14		f		S none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	10		m		S none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Pietro	5		m		S	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
27		Pasano	Mattio	32		m		M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Balestrate	"	"
28		D'Aleo	Anna	19		f		S H. Wife	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvo Balestrate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Castello	Giacchino	15		m		S laborer	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villabate	father F. Paolo Villabate	N.Y.	Utica
30		Lipari	Antonio	75		m		W	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camporeale	nephew Lipari Severio V. Reale	N.Y.	Brooklyn

No. 25 Kicari Giuseppe, No. 16 Brother Salvatore, No. 17 Palermo Giuseppe, No. 18 Frisco Calogero, No. 28 D'Aleo Anna did not sail

Except nos. 6 & 9 Bihari & Enay, 8-19-22

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 18 1922

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio	165 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambuco
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Ganci Giuseppe	5705 7 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Paolo	416 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	150	"	"	"	son Antonio	1295 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	husband	8	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	yes	03/04 N.Y.	"	father Angelo	477 Umble St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Di Natale Salvatore	302 E. 103 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solomon
8	"	husband	9	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
9	"	self	50	yes	06/12 N.Y.	"	husband Domenico Campani	5 Monroe St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
10	"	mother	1	B	U	S	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
11	"	"	1	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	son in law D'Amico Angelo	1641 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nussumeli
14	"	mother	9	"	"	"	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	50	yes	06/10 N.Y.	"	brother Francesco	801 E. 22 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giuseppe
16	"	brother	7	no	no	no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Gastano	201 E. 32 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelepre
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Caterina	165 E. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reggio
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico	230 Barry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	65	"	"	"	husband Amato Salvatore	152 Cherry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Recalmuto
21	"	mother	9	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	self	100	"	"	"	son Rosario	6640 Robert St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	35	"	"	"	husband	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Balestrate
24	"	mother	9	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	4	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	9	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	65	"	"	"	brother in law Russo Vito	2255 Jones St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Saputo Grazia	504 Picking Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giacomo	214 Mott St. Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villabate
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Giuseppe	478 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Offinale

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mankaberg of the DANI - GHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1922,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1921 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

6 - 100 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended return permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Trasatti	Cesira	34	W f S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	unc. Tea Serafin	Roma	Pa	Phila
2		Zelante	Antonio	24	W m S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Micheline	Roma	Mass	Boston
3		laroucci	Maria	27	W f S	seamstr	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pondi	mother Elisabetta	Pondi	"	Beverly
4		Clemente	Vincenzo	21	W m M	tailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	sister Nunzia	Corato	N.Y	New York
5		Di Gioia	Giuseppina	27	W f M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cataldo	Corato	"	"
6	UNDER 18	daughter Clemente	Giuseppina	1	W f S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7									Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
8		Bertuglia	Paolo	22	W m S	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.S.Giuliano	father Antonio	M.S.Giuliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Minardi	Carmela	34	W f M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reggio Emilia	husband Letarra	Salvatore	"	New York
10		Grasoli	Maria	30	W f S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	father Giuseppe	Tortorici	Ohio	Ravena
11	UNDER 18	daughter Favazza	Carmela	8	W f S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
12	UNDER 18	"	Sebastiam	4	W f S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
13		Lo Forte	Maria Concetta	18	W f M	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lercara	mother Graziana	Lercara	N.Y	New York
14		Modica	Alfonso	38	W m M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Impedocle	wife Concetta	P. Impedocle	N.Y	New York
15		Sciandra	Vincenzo	66	W m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.D'Oro	daughter Maria	M.D'Oro	Pa	Pittston
16		Duminea	Calogera	60	W f M	dress.m	no	son.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Maria	M.D'Oro	"	"
17		Calogera	Calogera	16	W f M	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Salvatore	M.D'Oro	"	Erie
18		Galante	Rosa	21	W f M	dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	M.D'Oro	Pa	Pittston
19		Vullo	Giuseppe	31	W m M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Francesca	S. Angelo	Ill	Chicago
20		Lo Presti	Maria	18	W f S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Filippo	father Beniamino	G. Filippo	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Trapani	Silvia	60	W f M	dress.m	no	husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calatabellotta	nephew Vetrano	Alberto	N.Y	New York
22		son Vetrano	Giuseppe	17	W m S	shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"	"
23		La Sala	Angela	35	W f M	H.Wife	no	husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Calogero	Calatabellotta	"	"
24	UNDER 18	daug. Aquilina	Antonia	15	W f S	none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
25	UNDER 18	son	Paolo	12	W m M	none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26	UNDER 18	"	Giuseppe	9	W m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
27	UNDER 18	"	Calogera	6	W f M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
28		LA SALA	Giuseppa	28	W f M	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filippa	Calatabellotta	"	"
29	UNDER 18	son La Sala	Paolo	9	W m S	none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
30		Licata	Vito	28	W m M	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castromuovo	brother Giuseppe	Castromuovo	Miss.	Hotchez

No. 7 wife. Bol7 Sforazza Calogero did not sail

Except nos 3, 10, 14, 20, 21, 28 & 29.

No. 7 ^{Walter} ~~Walter~~ Bol7 Sforrasse Calogero did not sail

Except nos. 3, 10, 14, 20, 21, 28 & 29.

Total passengers	.	0	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	1	0	.	.	.	----- 28
Aboard	.	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 13 1924

191

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	self	45	no	no	no	brother Filippo 1421 S. Bancroft St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acquasanta
2	"	48	"	"	"	cousin Giamasca Achille 27 Benz Broghn St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mirabella
3	"	30	"	"	"	brother Arcangelo Marcucci 30 Home St. Beverly Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fendi
4	"	25	no	no	no	brother Savino 200 Holza St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Corapo
5	"	86	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Vario Pietro 88 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M.S. Giuliano
9	"	85	yes	10/21 N.Y.	"	daughter Santina 6870 Stanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ragusa
10	"	50	yes	20/21 Ohio	"	husband Favarra Antonio 249 Maple Alley Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tartorici
11	"	17	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	17	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	50	no	no	no	husband Scallisi Angelo 212 E. 108 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lercara
14	"	50	yes	19/21 N.Y.	"	brother Giuseppe 82 Baitater St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Empedocle
15	"	50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 156 Pain St. Pittston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M.D'Oro
16	"	50	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 156 Pain St. Pittston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Dumineo Carmelo 1604 Belmont St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	50	"	"	"	husband Scialandra Giuseppe 156 Pain St. Pittston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Cosimano Antonio 2822 Lower Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Angelo
20	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Astuto Alfonso 822 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Filippo
21	"	50	"	"	"	husband Vetrano Alberto 749 6 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Bellotte
22	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	50	"	"	"	husband Aquilina Benedetto 314 E. 68 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	50	"	"	"	husband La Sala Felleggrino 315 E. 60 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Zuccato Vincenzo 315 E. 60 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castromovo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Senger, of the S. DANTE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTERS

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 day of 1903, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, Giovanni Baaro, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

5-180 1902

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Imbrogno	Francesco	22	W	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zumpano	relation Caruso Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2		Imbrogno	Emilio	27	W	m	W laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele Zumpano	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Miglio	Michèle	24	W	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Aquila Zumpano	"	"
4		Perrone	Luigi	28	W	m	S joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	father Costano Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Amato	Carmine	70	W	m	M f. laborer	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	brother Alfonso Sarno	"	New York
6		Oochinto	Giuseppe	26	W	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnano	wife Grazia Fagnano	Pa	Phila
7		Sirena	Fausto	25	W	m	S joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo Fagnano	Oreg.	Portland
8		Russo	Rosa	27	W	f	M H. Wife	no	husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	father Giovanni Agropoli	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Petrocchi Flora	10	W	f	S none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Sparaco	Angela	27	W	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	father Pasquale Capodrise	Conn.	New Haven
11		D'Alessandro	Filomena	24	W	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Nerodomo	father Alessandro M. Nerodomo	Pa	Aliquippa
12	UNDER 16	son	Di Giacomantonio Domenico	3	W	m	S none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
13		Iagocca	Michèle	23	W	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Teodora S. Marco	N.J.	Waterliet
14		Galasso	Giovanni	22	W	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Maria S. Marco	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Zumpano	Filippo	18	W	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	mother Rosina Celico	Pa	Houston
16		Di Falco	Giuseppe	29	W	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Rosina Isernia	N.Y.	Athens
17		Di Spirito	Antonio	17	W	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cuccaro	father Carmine Cuccaro	Pa	Hasleton
18		Di Pizzo	Angelo	17	W	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosina Cuccaro	Mar.	Lattimer
19		Perrone	Giovanni	18	W	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	father Angelo S. Marco	Mass	Falls River
20		Fratini	Raffaele	40	W	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Giuseppe Roma	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Capuzzi Vera	9	W	f	S none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	" Mario	14	W	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daughter	" Fernando	11	W	f	S none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
24		Capuzzi	Milena	16	W	f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Giuseppe Fratini Via Francesco Garacciolo 6 Roma	"	Brook
25		Capuzzi	Vincenzo	17	W	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Pierantoni	Luigi	38	W	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frontone	wife Vittoria Frontone	Pa	Macanaga
27		Candiali	Domenico	22	W	m	S mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licenza	brother Giovanni Licenza	Pa	Phila
28		Montecassio	Letizia	40	W	f	W H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Montecassio	relation Gambini Santa	Pa	Smith Mills
29		Gerlini	Amatino	24	W	f	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Gerlini Plinio Via Nazionale 60 Roma	N.Y.	Rochester
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Raponi Adriana	1	W	f	S none	no	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
Do. Montecassio Letizia did not sail																

Do. Montevachio Letizia did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typed or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 18 1924

19

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	42	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Zumpano	
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
3	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
4	"	"	25	yes	20/21 Mass	brother in law Capodanno Vincenzo 104 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Elena	
5	"	"	25	no	no	son Raffaele Amato 244 1st Av New York	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barne	
6	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Occhiuto Michele 1614 S. 18 th St. Phila Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pagnano	
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Parise Vincenzo 632-634 1st St. Portland Oreg.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
8	"	"	25	"	"	husband Petroschi Orlando 88 Mulberry St. New York	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Agropoli	
9	Q	mother	1	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
10	"	self	25	"	"	husband Maurio Donato 128 Congress Av. New Haven	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capodrise	
11	"	self	25	"	"	husband Giacomantonio Antonio 104 Box Aliquippa Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Herodomo	
12	"	self	25	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
13	"	self	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 23 19 th Av. Waterliet N.J.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Marco	
14	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Petracca Giovanni 16-17 Boulevard St. Jersey N.J.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
15	"	"	33	"	"	uncle Zompani Michele 327 Box Houston Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Galico	
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother De Falco Antonio 7 Arch Rots Athens N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Isernia	
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 213 Box Hasleton Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Quccaro	
18	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Ignazio Aniello 138 Box Lattiner Minn.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
19	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Carpinelli Salvatore 109 Donnelly St. Falls River Mass	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Marco	
20	"	"	25	"	"	husband Capuzzi Nicola 2312 Hughes Av. Bronx N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nocera Umbra	
21	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
22	"	"	1	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
23	"	"	1	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
24	"	self	50	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roma	
25	"	"	50	"	"	father do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
26	"	"	50	"	"	brother in law Paschett Marino 206 Box Moccanaqua Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Frontone	
27	"	"	50	"	"	brother Natale 2419 S. Main St. Phila Pa	perman.	yes	no	no									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

214

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the S. DANIE ALICHERI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

173

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the SS. DANIELE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of 19
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but not the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 18 1920

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	A. To obtain permanent residence in the United States.	B. To remain temporarily in the United States.	C. To go to some other country, either as a tourist, or for business, or for pleasure, or for study, or for medical treatment, or for religious purposes, or for other reasons.	D. Whether a polygamist.	E. Whether an anarchist.				F. Whether he is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any political party, or of any labor union, or of any other organization.	G. Whether he is known to be a member of any secret society, or of any other organization.		H. Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed in the United States.	I. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	husb.	50-60	no	no	husband Giovanni De Frenza 1689 W. Chicago Ill Grand Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
2	"	father	130	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	self	13	"	"	brother Cataldo Leo 228 W. 27th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Cerata
5	"	"	20	"	"	cousin La Marca Felice 924 S. Bishop St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	10th bn	"	"	father Antonio Buell 178 Box Havelle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Faste
7	"	mother	1	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	self	34	"	"	cousin Vita Pinto 794 Rogers Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
9	"	"	25	"	"	sister Maria Salatino 43 W. Av Red Bank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	husb.	25	"	"	husband Carlo Milletto 410 Canal St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
11	"	father	48	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Villabate
13	no	"	20	"	"	husband Di Giacomantonio Camillo 104 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Monterodomo
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	23	no	no	no	husband Calodonte Vincenzo 637 Carneham Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Monterodomo
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	180	no	no	no	brother Giorgio 321 St Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Higlierima
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Ermete Campa 173 Box M.Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Palena
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 61 Box Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Nicola Rosato 139 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	no	husb.	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Celio 5616 W. 64 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	father	130	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	no	self	180	no	no	no	cousin Vincense Felce 58 Box Great Falls Mont	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	S.Metro
25	no	"	25	no	no	no	son Giorgio 321 St Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. white. brow.	none	Italy	Migliarina
26	"	husb.	25	"	"	"	husband Isacco Ludovico 1306 Locust St McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Palena
27	"	father	130	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	no	self	29	"	"	"	broth.in law Giorgio Gaudis 1320 8th St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown. brow.	none	Italy	Sumpano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

213

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (a) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DANTE ALICHER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 23 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1918

at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Naples 5 - AGO 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Volpe Pasquale	17	m	M f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	father Vito Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
2		Lubeo Vito	25	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Highwood
3		Sardone Francesco	52	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teritto	wife Palma Teritto	N.Y	New York
4		Leucio Angela	50	f	M H. wife no husband	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	broth. in law Lani Luigi Corato	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son Giuseppe	13	m	S none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Luigi	11	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
7		Lucia	16	f	S H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
8		Caterina Antonia	23	m	S P. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Corato	"	"
9		Maldara Teresa	23	f	M H. wife no husband	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	"	"
10		Piera Antonia	23	m	M Butcher	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paeto	father Vito Paeto	Pa	Newell
11	UNDER 16	son Leonardo	1	m	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
12								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13		Canalle Cataldo	23	m	M P. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Camille Corato	N.Y	New York
14		Leucio Rosa	23	f	M H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Irioni Cam. Corato	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter Filomena	8	f	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
16								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cuccaro	mother Rosina Cuccaro	Ill	Joliet
17								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"
18								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Anna Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
19								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
20		Pelagio Vito	49	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y New York
21		Pelagio Michele	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
22		Zelle Giuseppe	21	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellamare	father Giovanni Cellamare	"	"
23		Defranza Pietra	17	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michele Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
24								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
26		Mercieri Beniamino	21	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Chicago
27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	"	"
28		Marchiselle Tommaso	31	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Chicago
29								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	father Antonio Valenzano	Mich	Detroit
30		Selvaschi Francesco	30	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellamare	wife Rosa Cellamare	Ill	Chicago

No. 12 Corato, No. 13 24 Basso Angela, No. 17 DiPiano Domenico, No. 18 Lombardi Michele, No. 19 Setanni Vito, No. 24 Giangaspero Vitantonio, No. 25 Pascella Vito, No. 27 Donato Nicola, No. 28 Nicola did not sail

Forster John H. Thomas
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 18 1921

191

176

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

212

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the S. DANIE ALICHERI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Aug 15 day of 1917,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Dasso, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED AT NEW YORK
AUG 18 1920

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **211** this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 18 1921

191

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by way of inspection.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by way of inspection.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by way of inspection.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by way of inspection.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by way of inspection.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by way of inspection.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara	
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	"	stepmother	"	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	self	25	"	"	brother Virginie	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	25	yes	08/14 N.Y.	uncle Luigi Coletta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	25	no	no	sister Adele Castaldi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bologna	
7	"	mother	"	"	"	aunt	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
8	"	self	25	yes	08/13 N.Y.	father Stefano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bologna	
9	"	"	25	no	no	father Saverio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giannotta	
10	"	"	25	"	"	sister Grazia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovannazza	
11	"	"	75	"	"	husband Angelo Illussi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	self	50	"	"	father Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	75	"	"	husband Michele Camporeale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	self	50	"	"	francesca Nicola Stagnola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	"	50	yes	09/15 Mass	uncle Antonio Monaco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettiarano	
20	"	"	25	no	no	brother Americo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	"	"	55	yes	08/20 N.Y.	nephew Domenico DiGiov. Battista	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tarantano	
22	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Pasquale Leoni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino	
23	"	"	25	yes	06/12 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Rainone	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata	
24	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Domenico Bagnolio	"	2	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	"	25	yes	11/15 N.Y.	cousin Sabatino Libardi	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	25	no	no	broth. in law Cipriani Franco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascone	
27	"	"	25	yes	19/21 Mich	Irving Bank Trust Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Recco Schiavone	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	"	25	yes	19/21 Mich	1569 Liliad St Detroit Mich	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
30	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Romaldo Palmieri	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
31	"	"	25	yes	13/19 Ill	brother Onofrio	"	5	"	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	
32	"	"	50	"	19/21 "	brother Battista Vito Michele	"	6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS FIELD

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the SS DANTE MONTORI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this April 18 1922 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Gorman.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

8 - AUG 1922

191

S. S. Passengers sailing from															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.								
1		Di Gioia	Antonetta	35	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo	N.Y. New York	
2	UNDER 16	son Allegretti	Benadetto	7	m	S none	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	
3	ADMITTED	Miscioscia	Maria Luigia	27	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	sister Filomena	Corato	"
4		Carnevale	Nicola	37	m	M shoemaker	2-813136-505-12/3/40	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mirabella	wife Anna Maria	Mirabella	"	
5		Sulmona	Giovanni	28	m	M mason	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Angelina	Mirabella	Ohio Cleveland	
6		De Biase	Antonio	25	m	M laborer	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria Vincenza Mirabella	Mirabella	N.Y. Long Island	
7		Barone	Luigi	45	m	M	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	Campobasso	wife Libera	Campobasso	New York	
8		Gassuolo	Giuseppe	31	m	M shoemaker	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Campobasso	N.J. Paterson	
9		Fabbe	Giovanni	23	m	M laborer	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	Prata	wife Angelina	Prata	N.J. Orange	
10		Lepore	Francesco	23	m	S barber	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Domenico	Prata	N.Y. Rosebank	
11		Sementa	Giuseppe	33	m	M laborer	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Adelina	Prata	N.J. Orange	
12	UNDER 16	Tuocimardi	Cesare Augusto	13	m	S laborer	7-189607-2/10/42	Italy	Italy	Italy	Minturno	uncle Tuocimardi Michele	Michele	N.Y. Utica	
13		Tuocimardi	Parmerina	16	f	S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	
14	UNDER 16	sister	Angela	13	f	S none	2-1009871-3/23/42	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	
15	S	Civitano	Filomena	30	f	M.H. Wife	3-145961-7/29/35	Italy	Italy	Italy	G.Appula	father in law Leonardo Savino	Savino	Bronx	
16	UNDER 16	daughter Savina	Antonia	1	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	
17		Miano	Munzia	19	f	S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	G.Appula	"	
18	ADMITTED	Moscariello	Mariantonia	42	f	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Montello	sister in law Antonio Scasa	Scasa	N.J. Norristown	
19	UNDER 16	son Fusco	Antonio	12	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	
20	UNDER 16	daug.	Ernesta	8	f	S	3-159683-12/6/39	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	6	f	S	3-159683-12/6/39	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	
22	UNDER 16	"	Adelina	2	f	S	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	
23		Stanzione	Vitale	31	m	M joiner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Pozzuoli	father Luigi	Pozzuoli	Conn Bridgeport	
24		Robusto	Maria	32	f	M.H. Wife	no brother	no	Italy	Italy	"	father in law Stanzione Luigi	Luigi	Conn	
25		Di Biase	Elena	1	f	S none	with the father	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	uncle	do	N.Y. New York	
26		Diapparra	Immacolata	17	f	S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corato	father Giuseppe	Corato	"
27		Diapparra	Anna	25	f	S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father	do	"
28		Donisi	Giocachino	26	m	M laborer	1-346400-7/9/30	Italy	Italy	Italy	Arpaize	father Antonio	Arpaize	Conn Bridgeport	
29		Piantadosi	Pasqualina	27	f	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio	Arpaize	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter Donisi	Filomena	4	f	S none	no uncle.	no	Italy	Italy	"	g. father Antonio	Arpaize	"	

No. 3 Malacca Elena has been transferred to Second Class list 13 No. 4.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-

AUG 18 1921

191

180

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public utility.	Whether a member of a public service.	Whether a member of a public safety.	Whether a member of a public health.	Whether a member of a public education.	Whether a member of a public recreation.	Whether a member of a public entertainment.	Whether a member of a public religion.	Whether a member of a public culture.	Whether a member of a public science.	Whether a member of a public art.	Whether a member of a public literature.	Whether a member of a public music.	Whether a member of a public drama.	Whether a member of a public film.	Whether a member of a public television.	Whether a member of a public radio.	Whether a member of a public newspaper.	Whether a member of a public magazine.	Whether a member of a public book.	Whether a member of a public record.	Whether a member of a public document.	Whether a member of a public photograph.	Whether a member of a public drawing.	Whether a member of a public painting.	Whether a member of a public sculpture.	Whether a member of a public architecture.	Whether a member of a public engineering.	Whether a member of a public medicine.	Whether a member of a public law.	Whether a member of a public business.	Whether a member of a public industry.	Whether a member of a public agriculture.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting.	Whether a member of a public standing.	Whether a member of a public walking.	Whether a member of a public running.	Whether a member of a public jumping.	Whether a member of a public climbing.	Whether a member of a public swimming.	Whether a member of a public skating.	Whether a member of a public surfing.	Whether a member of a public snowboarding.	Whether a member of a public water skiing.	Whether a member of a public windsurfing.	Whether a member of a public kitesurfing.	Whether a member of a public sailing.	Whether a member of a public boating.	Whether a member of a public fishing.	Whether a member of a public hunting.	Whether a member of a public shooting.	Whether a member of a public sports.	Whether a member of a public games.	Whether a member of a public gambling.	Whether a member of a public drinking.	Whether a member of a public smoking.	Whether a member of a public eating.	Whether a member of a public sleeping.	Whether a member of a public resting.	Whether a member of a public sitting

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIUSEPPE MARI, of the SS. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

181

No. 1 of 1922

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Li 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ARRIVALS

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DANIE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

5 - AGO 1922

191

S. S.													Passengers sailing from												

From No. 3 to No. 4, Audisio Umberto, son Armando, son Umberto, daughter Fausta, has been transferred to Second Class, List 13 Numbers 6-7-8-9.
No. 7 Del Gaudio Agostino, No. 12 Di Santo Giuseppe, No. 13 Amicucci Rosario, No. 20 Baccaro Pietro, did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18818 1929, 191

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Sabato Stile 1268 Remsen Av. Rochaway N.Y.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Prato
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Pietro Nicola 323 E. 112 St. New York Theatre Caruso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G. del Colle
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	235 7 Bowery St. New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	self	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Valerio Pedato 144 E. 84 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Vitale 151 Schillman St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbore
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Annina 151 Schillman St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	15/19 Pa	"	cousin Iacovchino Broole 416 Philadelphia St. Detroit	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Pia
11	"	"	20	yes	16/19 Pa	"	cousin Amicucci Pietro 249 Shomakin Av. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	13/14 Pa	"	cousin Amicucci Giuseppe 249 Shomakin Av. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	11/15 Pa	"	cousin Amicucci Valente 249 Shomakin Av. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	12/20 Ill	"	brother in law Enrico Di Torrice 642 South Clark St. Chicago	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fumone
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin- do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Potenziani Luigi 48 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Delmonte Luigi 48 Mulberry St. New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Caponera Filippo 176 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth. in law Migliccochetti F. 38 Box Carthage N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Marinis Pasquale 108 Box Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buio
21	"	"	25	yes	13/20 Iowa	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Perazzetti Giuseppe 1468 Williamsbridge Road	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 1103 Leomis St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Listorti Lowelsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Sicura
25	"	"	25	yes	04/11 Conn.	"	brother in law Petroni Michele 308 Wall St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Budito
26	"	"	25	"	07/09 Pa	"	brother Luigi 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Francesca 401 Box Primero Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cotronel
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Bartolomeo Angela 328 W. 26 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister in law Di Gioia Maria 40 Grand St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Vito Roselli 328 West 26 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 10 10 10, of the 8 DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1929, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6) *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).
(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*))—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: Engineer, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption on the ground for such exemption should be given.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the country of permanent residence, if the duration of length of actual residence therein. The entire

(Column 11) Last permanent residence: This column must show country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for reporting companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came* - If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, that is, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) *(By whom was passage paid)*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) *(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much)*—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and if so, when and where*).—Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries must show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, address, and date.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 33, the Department of Labor has authorized the following:

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are asked of applicants in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, Giovanni Russo, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1921 day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

John H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. DANTE AUQUIERI Passengers sailing from Ames, 6 - AGO 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	X	Gibelli	Gennaro	28	✓	m	S. sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Procida	father	Francesco Procida	N.Y.	Bklyn	✓
2	X	Gibelli	Serafina	25	✓	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	do	"	"	
3		Giusti	Alessio	23	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Rocadimezzofather	Ferdinando Rocadimezzo	W.V.	Logan		
4		brother	Attilio	16	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	do	"	"	
5		Baratta	Attilio	26	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Perito	father	Pasquale Perito	Mass	Boston	✓
6		Della Rosa	Pasquale	23	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Paicchia	father	Paolo Paicchia	Conn	New Haven	✓
7		Geniccola	M. Antonia	31	✓	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Solopaca	father	Salvatore Solopaca	Pa	Phila	
8	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	2	✓	m	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	do	grand father	do	"	"	
9	X	Geniccola	Consiglia	28	✓	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	Salvatore Solopaca	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	ABBOMONTE	Giuseppe	3	✓	m	S. none	no	---	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	"	
11	X	Geniccola	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	Salvatore Solopaca	"	"	✓
12		Pesce	Nicola	22	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mola	father	Vito Stefano Mola	Ill	Chicago	✓
13		Baratta	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	Ignazio	"	"	✓
14		De Ballis	Stefano	23	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	Ignazio	N.Y.	Mc Karr	✓
15		Colella	Angelo	23	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother	Crescenza	"	"	✓
16		De Cola	Nicola	22	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cerre Volt.	wife	Crescenza Cerre Volt.	Ohio	Ashabula	
17		Di Vito	Fortunato	27	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Roccasecca	wife	Giovanna Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mont Vernon	✓
18		Porcelli	Carlo	34	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife	Angelina	"	"	✓
19		Mancone	Salvatore	30	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife	Giustina	"	Haskell	✓
20		Di Rollo	Pietro	24	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	Antonio	"	Mont Vernon	✓
21		Caucel	Francesca	22	✓	f	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother	Angela	"	"	✓
22		Perretta	Massereno	24	✓	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother	Giovanna	"	"	✓
23		Signore	Pasquale	32	✓	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ripacandida	wife	Rubina Ripacandida	"	N.Y.C.	✓
24		Matassa	Carmela	29	✓	f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Barletta	aunt	Sternote Lattanzio	"	N.Y.C.	✓
25		Lattanzio	Leonardo	22	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	aunt	do	"	"	✓
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Laura	8	✓	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	great aunt	do	"	"	✓
27	UNDER 16	son	Emigero	5	✓	m	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"	✓
28		"	Giuseppe	3	✓	m	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"	✓
29		daughter	Angelina	1	✓	f	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"	✓
30		D'Aloia	Domenico	26	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Serra Pratola	wife	Saveria Serra Pratola	N.Y.	Rockway	✓
No. 26 De Cola Nicola did not sail																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1921, 191

184

List

The names on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. For what purpose is he coming to the United States? For what purpose is he coming to the United States? For what purpose is he coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	25	yes	19/21 N.Y.	brother Stefano 158 Colomb St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procidia
2	"	"	25	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	68	"	"	brother Pasquale 213 Stratton St W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reccadimesse
4	no	brother	1	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	self	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro 213 Stratton St W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perito
6	no	"	75	yes	01/06 Conn	broth. in law Bartolomeo La Porta 106 Prater St New Haven Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palochia
7	no	"	900	no	no	husband Orazio Zapparelli 2409 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salsopace
8	no	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	self	"	"	"	"	husband Fioravante Abbonenti 2409 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	self	"	"	"	"	broth. in law Zapparelli Orazio 2409 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	self	"	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Surdo 843 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mela
13	no	"	"	"	"	brother Cristino Battista 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Clemente 13 Box Mo Corr K.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Panizza 13 Mo Corr K.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo 861 Warner St Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corriviolo
17	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Di Vito 27 N. Av Mont Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 101 Box Mont Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo 114 Box Haskell N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Tommaso Forte 101 M. Vernon Av M. Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	father Libero 10 N. Box St Mont Vernon N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rosa Peretta 404 Box Bay N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barile
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 83 St New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripandida
24	"	"	"	"	"	broth. in law Riccardo Lattanzio 154 H-ist St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
25	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	self	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1268 Ransen Av Rockway N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraPrata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the P. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this April 18 day of 1902, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

206

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from _____ 5 - AGO 1922

191

S. S. Passengers sailing from													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1		Vulpis	Vito	25	m	M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	mother Raffaella Castellana	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Guglielmi	Anno	22	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Vastellana	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	son Vulpis	Gioacchino	11	m	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	
4		Minafra	Grazia	30	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Giuseppe Ruvo	Conn.	Hartford	
5	UNDER 16	son Tedone	Giacomo	6	m	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daug. "	Maria	3	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
7		Rosai	Domenica	22	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Girolamo Ruvo	Conn.	"	
8		Minafra	Ippolita	23	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Ruvo	"	"	
9		Pappagallo	Corrado	36	m	M barber yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Porzia Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	
10		Garrelli	Cosmo	23	m	S mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Molfetta	"	"	
11		Bini	Salvatore	41	m	M musician	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Molfetta	N.Y.	New York	
12		Palombella	Luigi	38	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	
13		Altomare	Salvatore	34	m	M sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita Molfetta	N.I.	Providence	
14		Verde	Lucia	40	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio I.	mother Maria Grazia Forio I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15	UNDER 16	daughter Mendella	Angelina	14	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	13	m	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	Crescenzo	12	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Nunfa	9	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	
19	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppina	6	f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	
20		Esposito	Filippo	23	m	S sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	father Angelo Procida	N.Y.	"	
21		Coppa	Amedeo	17	m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	father Raffaela Forio	R.I.	Providence	
22		Bontade	Domenico	22	m	M mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saccedonia	wife Angelina Saccedonia	N.J.	Montclair	
23		Di Marco	G. Battista	46	m	M tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquina	wife Rocchetta Aquino	N.Y.	Utica	
24		Rosai	Nicola	23	m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Elia	wife Maria S. Elia	Pa.	Phila	
25		Grimaldi	Maria	37	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	mother Carolina Rende	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
26	UNDER 16	daughter Ruffolo	Emilia	13	f	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Adelina	11	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Rita	7	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Gilda	2	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"

No. 13 Amusee Raffaele, No. 23 Pandemon Demonico did not sail

Total passengers

U.S. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, "MUST" be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 18 1922

191

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	For a purpose of education, or for a purpose of employment, or for a purpose of business, or for a purpose of pleasure, or for a purpose of other kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana		
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
3	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
4	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo			
5	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
7	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
9	"	"	25	yes	20-22 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta			
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
11	"	"	25	yes	15/15 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
13	"	"	25	yes	04/00 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
14	"	"	25	yes	13/19 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Ischia			
15	"	"	50	yes	12/13 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
16	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
19	"	"	"	B U S	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Ischia			
21	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida			
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Ischia			
23	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Ischia			
24	710	"	25	yes	20/21 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquina			
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Elia			
26	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende			
27	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

205²⁴⁵

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIER, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, seamen, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbere		
2	"	"	25	yes	12/19 Pa	husband Rivetti Luigi 215 Brehel St. Woonhaven Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra	
3	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Woonhaven	
6	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
7	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
8	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
9	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragucci R ffale 11 Beacham St. Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P. Stennina	
10	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 1049 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra	
11	self	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	"	25	"	"	"	brother Assunto 2935 Aaskin St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino	
13	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 33 Crosby St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	25	"	"	"	son Modesto 27 Erie St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli	
15	"	25	"	"	"	father Agostino 364 Jersey St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare 382 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canamarciano	
17	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 199 Erie St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano	
18	"	25	"	"	"	sister Antonia 446 Quincy St. Rochester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirigliano	
19	"	30	no	no	no	husband De Rosa Vostantino 404 15 Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T. Maggiore	
20	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	self	25	"	"	"	grand mother Rosa Bianconi 404 15 Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lepore G noveffa S. 196 Morris St. Rosebank N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata	
26	"	25	"	"	"	brother Forni Alfredo 16 William St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia	
27	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Mottola 908 Springfield Av. Derby Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Piepoli Giovanni 122 th 1 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana	
29	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 561 14 St. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS UNDER

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the DANIE SCHIERI, from Port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Pardo, Surgeon of the Italian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1922 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

809
204
189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DAVIDE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

70119 AGO 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Puaro	Gastano	25	m	S. Barberyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Antonio Piazza Vant. 28 Caserta	N.Y.	New York	
2		Aitobelli	Giovanni	27	m	M. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzoveterewife Filomena Pozzovetero	"	Rockway		
3		Amato	Nichola	24	m	M. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adele	"	Hoboken	
4		Stringile	Giovanni	27	m	S. Mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Gastano Mariglianella	N.Y.	Long Island	
5		D'Andrea	Donato	22	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Leonardo C. Contradattiera	Pa.	Dunmore	
6		Mantona	Gennaro	24	m	S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Clemente Mariglianella	N.Y.	Jamaica	
7		Principato	Luigi	22	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	Bklyn	
8		Ramundo	Donato	25	m	M. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalcepranewife Giovanna Casalceprano	N.Y.	Mont Vernon		
9		Antonacchia	Carmine	29	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenic Angela	"	"	
10		De Angelis	Rosa	26	m	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Michele Acerra	Ill.	Chicago	
11		Guercia	Erice	26	m	M. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	Ar. wife Maria S. Marco Argentano	N.Y.	New York	
12		Aloia	Massimo	24	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Ill.	Chicago
13		Pomponio	Attilio	22	m	S. shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Campomarano	mother Giuseppa C. Campomarano	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	
14		Pomponio	Michele	24	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	do	"	"
15		Frategie	Ricardo	43	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignola	wife Francesca Cerignola	"	New York	
16		Mauriello	Carmine	14	m	S. Student	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	mother Luigina Forio d'Ischia	"	Bklyn	
17		Mauriello	Salvatore	16	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
18		Vico	Emilio	59	m	M. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torchiera	wife Alfonsina Torchiera	Pa.	Germantown	
19		Miniero	Giovanni	22	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliastro	brother Carmine Ogliastro	N.Y.	New York	
20		La Porta	Vincenzo	29	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa.	Uniontown
21		Leone	Giovanni	16	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
22		Giuccio	Maria	21	f	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trentinara	father Antonio Trentinara	N.J.	Jersey City	
23		Ruccio	Marianna	17	f	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	father Vito Agropoli	Pa.	Bethlem	
24		Paicchia	Antonio	22	m	S. Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Salvatore Mariglianella	Ohio	Youngstown	
25		Di Moe	Sebastiano	22	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Sebastiano	"	N.Y.	Bklyn
26		De Angelis	Raffaele	28	m	M. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	wife Nunzia Sorrento	"	New York	
27		Miniero	Damiano	24	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Catello	"	"	Bklyn
28		Miniero	Filomena	17	f	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
29		Di Leva	Antonio	26	m	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Frances o Sorrento	Conn.	New Haven	
30		Di Leva	Carolina	26	f	S. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"

Re. : Santa Rita, In. 25 D1 Med Sabato did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	190			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in U. S.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta	
2	"	"	25	yes	12/19	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzavetere		
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella		
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza		
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella		
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do		
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalceprano		
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa		
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco Argent.		
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Campomare		
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do		
15	"	"	25	yes	09/15	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola		
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio		
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
18	"	"	20	yes	12/13	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torchiaro		
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliastro		
20	"	"	25	yes	16/21	Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trentinara		
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli		
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella		
25	"	"	25	yes	05/21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento		
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
29	"	"	25	yes	19/20	Cenn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

204

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIANNI MANGANO, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gianni Mangano
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 15 day of 1914, 19

at New York

John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS FIELD

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the Italian, calling this with 16 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

John B. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALLIE

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

203 ALL LIFE

S. S.

8. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

6 AGO 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Nappi Carmela	22	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Annunziata father Giovanni T. Annunziata	N.Y.	Patogue
		Sansone Anna	32	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Vincenzo T. Annunziata	Conn.	New Haven
		Tarullo Angela	17	f	S	DOM	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picerno father Donato Picerno	N.Y.	Milburn
		Pissichillo Mariantonia	63	f	W	"	no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barigiano son Pasquale Barigiano	Ill	Chicago
		Baraglia Maria Giuseppe	31	f	W	"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" brother Pasquale Barigiano	"	"
		daughter Lianho Elvira	9	f	S none	no	11-175158-5/3/31-606	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" uncle do	"	"
		Sapienza Vita Antonia	18	f	S	Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother Teresa Barigiano	"	"
		D'Orio Emmanuela	30	f	M. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Possuoli father Gastano Possuoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		daughter De Biasi Lucia	3	f	S none	no father	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
		D'Orio Gilda	16	f	S	Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Possuoli father do	"	"
		D'Antoni Brunone	28	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Sarchio wife Anna M. Sarchio	N.Y.	New York
		Trascelli Lorenzo	26	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Diamante father Giovanni Diamante	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Licciardiello Antonetta	32	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Qualiano mother Vincenza Qualiano	N.Y.	Porta Morris
		Oestegiente Lidia	21	f	M	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother Giuseppa Qualiano	N.Y.	New York
		De Marino Silvia	14	f	S	Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villaricca uncle Munzio De Marino Villaricca	N.J.-Porta	Morris
		Monaco Concetta	23	f	M	Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise father Nicola Marcianise	Pa	Meadville
		Masiello Salvatore	27	m	S laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina father Francesco Gravina	N.Y.	New York
		Amato Giovanni	23	m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Michele Gravina	"	"
		Visci Michele	41	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Angela Gravina	"	"
		Porzia Pasqua	26	f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister Paulina Gravina	"	Brooklyn
		Porzia Carolina	23	f	S	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister Paulina Gravina	"	"
		Provenzano Francesco	36	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano wife Maria Rogiano	Ill	Chicago
		Lucchesi Luigi	28	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Maria Rogiano	Pa	Phila
		Pucci Francesco	22	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Mauro wife Carmela S. Mauro	Ill	Chicago
		Pasano Virginia	23	f	M.H. Wife	no father	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father in law Vano Macale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Vano Giuseppe	36	m	M smith	yes Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Michele S. Mauro	N.Y.	"
		daughter Rosita	14	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
		Teresa	13	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
		Aniello	23	m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Clemente father Vincenzo S. Clemente	"	"
		Carolina	15	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father in law do	"	"

Mr. 26 Antonio Giovanni did not call

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 18 1921

191

192

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	T. Amunziato		
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Casale Antonio Meadowbrook Farm Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Picerno		
4	no	"	25	"	"	son in law Schiavone Giovanni 511 S. Amsterdam St. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Barigiano		
5	no	"	25	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
6	no	mother	9	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
7	no	self	25	"	"	brother Rocco 1123 Lytle St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
8	"	"	25	"	"	husband Di Biase Agostino 106 President St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Pozzoli		
9	"	mother	9	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
10	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
11	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Russo Cristoforo 143 St. Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	L. Sarchio		
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law De Luca Giuseppe 74 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Diamante		
13	"	"	25	"	"	husband Chierchia Giuseppe 128 Box Port Morris N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Quiliano		
14	"	"	25	"	"	husband Lorenzo Cacciapuoti 665 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Napoli		
15	"	"	25	"	"	father Pasquale 158 Box Port Morris N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Villaricca		
16	"	"	25	"	"	husband Fiore Bartolomeo 118 Palree St. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Marcellino		
17	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Piccininni Luigi 393 Audubon Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Gravina		
18	"	"	25	"	"	brother Pietro 421 E. 13 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
19	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 46 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe 46 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother Mauro 46 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
22	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo 280 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Mauro		
23	"	"	25	"	"	good father Gravina Antonio 901 Hoffman St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Rogiano		
24	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Asparito Giovanni 9815, 98 th St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Mauro		
25	"	"	25	"	"	father Marcello 947 4 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
26	"	"	25	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
27	"	father	9	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
28	"	"	9	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Clemente		
29	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law Palermo Catello 13 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		
30	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

203

I, FRANK M. BROWN, of the S. DANIE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank M. Brown
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1899-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

193

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1932

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 18 1924

191

194

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Cece Giuseppe 11588 Cardon Av Detroit Mich	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Elia		
2	no	"	26	yes 13/15	Mich	sister Camilla De Cicco 2272 Harmond Av Detroit Mich	"	3	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
3	"	"	27	no	no	broth. in law Camillo De Cicco 2272 Harmond Av Detroit Mich	"	4	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
4	"	"	28	yes 13/17	Mich	cousin Alessandro Persichini 2936 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	5	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
5	"	"	29	no	no	brother Saverio 3500 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
6	"	"	30	no	"	cousin Moralli Michele 1936 Haver St Bronx N.Y.	"	5	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalatico		
7	"	"	31	no	"	cousin do	"	2	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	"	"	32	no	"	brother do	"	3	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
9	"	"	33	yes 14/20	Mass	broth. in law Erasmo Spinosa 32 Worth St Somerville Mass	"	3	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Elena		
10	"	"	34	no	14/20	"	"	5	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
11	"	"	35	no	14/20	"	"	3	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
12	"	"	36	no	19/21	March	brother Alessandro 113 Summit St Bklyn N.Y.	"	5	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	"	37	no	no	"	cousin Giuseppe Mignano 1403 Washington St W. Newton Mass	"	6	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	38	yes 19/21	Mass	cousin Vincenzo Nocella 26 Medford St Somerville Mass	"	6	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
15	"	"	39	no	13/21	Sept.	cousin Giuseppe Mignano 1403 Washington St W. Newton Mass	"	6	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
16	"	"	40	no	12/12	N.Y.	daughter Nicolina Scala 178 Highland Av Montclair N.J.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia		
17	"	"	41	no	21/22	"	daughter do	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
18	"	mother	42	no	"	"	sister do	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
19	"	"	43	no	"	"	sister do	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
20	"	self	44	no	no	"	brother Domenico 1224 31st St. Port Wayne Ind	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise		
21	"	"	45	no	"	"	father Francesco 834 Forquer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
22	"	"	46	no	"	"	husband Tommaso Catugno 1161 38 St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pianura		
23	"	mother	47	no	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
24	"	self	48	no	"	"	brother Enrico 1936 Haver St Bronx N.Y.	"	yes 3 years	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalatico		
25	"	"	49	no	"	"	uncle Domenico Palombo 1936 Haver St Bronx N.Y.	"	9	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	50	no	"	"	brother Francesco 236 Bux Latimer Pa	"	3	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cuccaro	
27	"	"	51	no	"	"	brother Michele 98 Brooklyn Av Pittsburg Pa	"	2 good	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rionero		
28	"	"	52	yes 09/12	Pa	"	brother Giovanni 1065 Wheeler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
29	"	"	53	no	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Mantone 263 Haver St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano		
30	"	"	54	no	"	"	husband Luigi Ferraro 14 Queen St E. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Boscotrespoli		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

201

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grandi M. A., of the SS. ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
P. A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Passo, Surgeon of the 5th Cavalry, (State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be) 16 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had The 1st Cavalry and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1922

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

201

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

Mar 5 1933

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if stenotype claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Pomponio	Emilia	25	✓ m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biagio	father Daniela	S. Biagio	Pa.	Phila
2		Valente	Rosa	24	✓ f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria	S. Biagio	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son Pomponio	Luigi	11	✓ m	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
4		Lametta	Giovanni	17	✓ m	g barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barassano	father Antonio	Barassano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
5		Del Basso	Giovanni	22	✓ m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bragato	wife Alfonsina	Bragato	"	"
6		Troia	Robiano	26	✓ m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colobrarro	father Gaetano	Colobrarro	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Gicla	Nicoletta	25	✓ f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Colobrarro	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son Troia	Gastano	8	✓ m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9		Troia	Francesco	61	✓ m	W mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law Francesco Alfi	Alfi	N.Y.	Union Hill
10		Salvatore	Salvatore	61	✓ m	W laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quadi	daughter Salutta	Quadi	N.Y.	Watertown
11		Tento	Vito	21	✓ m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barigiane	wife Rosa	Barigiane	Ill.	Chicago
12		Vigliolia	Giovanni	19	✓ m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Equenne	father Vincenzo	V. Equenne	N.Y.	New York
13		Boccanfuso	Oncorio	23	✓ m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.D'Iachia	wife M. Maddalena	B.D'Iachia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Masero	Maria	21	✓ f	S M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	father Francesco	Capodrise	N.Y.	New York
15		De Luca	Maria	26	✓ f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	father Simone	Cimitile	N.Y.	Woodhaven
16	UNDER 16	son Barrella	Tommasino	3	✓ m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daug. "	Teresa	2	✓ f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Marinaccio	Emilia	22	✓ f	S M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginestra	father Filippo	Ginestra	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Mastandrea	Michele	17	✓ m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Domenica	Palo Colle	N.Y.	New York
20		Saccante	Francesco	17	✓ m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Palo Colle	"	"
21		Scarola	Leonardo	24	✓ m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Palo Colle	"	Brooklyn
22		Esposito	Carmina	23	✓ m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Sebastiano	Marigliano	N.Y.	Cliffside
23		Guarino	Umberto	22	✓ m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forino	father Geremia	Forino	Mass.	Dorchester
24		Falcone	Assunta	31	✓ f	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso	Forino	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter Guarino	Eva	1	✓ f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26		Iovine	Filippo	23	✓ m	S mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano I.	father Carmine	Barano I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Genatiempo	Augusto	24	✓ m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father G. Battista	Barano I.	"	"
28		Spennato	Vincenzo	36	✓ m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Agnese	Barano I.	"	"
29		Spennato	Alfonso	30	✓ m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesco	Barano I.	"	"
30		Seave	Filippo	38	✓ m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Elia	wife Alessandra	S. Elia	Mich.	Detroit

No. 4 Lametta Giovanni; No. 5 Del Basso Giovanni, No. 10 Catalin novo Salvatore, No. 12 Tonto Vito, did not sail

Total passengers
U. S. citizens 76
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

196

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay intended.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Biagio Anario 626 Carpenter St. hila Pa	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Biagio
2	"	"	25	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	mother	4	" " "	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	self	25	" " "	brother Michele 1522 Amsterdam Av. Amsterdam	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barattano
5	"	"	50	yes 12/17 N.Y.	nephew do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Agata
6	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Francesco Gioia 177 Poplar Av. Youngstown Ohio	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Colobraro
7	"	"	25	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	mother	01	" " "	do do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	self	25	" " "	son Giuseppe 540 York St. Union Hill N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	"	25	yes 02/12 N.Y.	son Domenico 542 Factory St. Paterson N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gudi
11	"	"	20	no no no	uncle Tomaso Rocco 720 Franklin St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barigiano
12	"	"	25	" " "	sunt Bertuata Di Palma 546 West 43 St. New York	yes 2 years yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. Equenne
13	"	"	25	yes 12/18 N.Y.	brother Gennaro 13 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	" " "	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy B. Ischia
14	"	"	25	no no no	sister Angelina 80 Lenville St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capodrise
15	"	"	25	" " "	husband Barrella Francesco 101 Ave 86 th St. Woodhaven N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ginitile
16	"	mother	01	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	"	01	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ginestra
18	"	self	25	" " "	sister Alessandra 292 Montgomery St. Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palo Colle
19	"	"	25	" " "	brother Gaetano 584 E. 132 St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Giuseppe Veriello 448 E. 42 St. New York	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Atadisa Nicola 341 Stagg. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	25	" " "	brother Giuseppe 255 Box Cliffside N.Y.	yes 2 years yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Marigliano
23	"	"	25	" " "	brother Gaetano 9 Park St. Dorchester Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Forino
24	"	"	25	" " "	husband Guarino Gaetano 9 Park St. Dorchester Mass	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	mother	01	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Baranoli
26	"	self	25	" " "	brother Gennaro 13 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 2 years yes	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	" " "	wousin Buono Francesco 139 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	" " "	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	25	yes 19/20 N.Y.	nephew Spennato Vincenzo 53 Van Broun St. Brooklyn N.Y.	" " "	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	yes 18/19 N.Y.	brother in law Di Norio Giuseppe 53 Van Broun St. Brooklyn N.Y.	" " "	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	25	yes 13/19 Mich	brother in law De Gioio Benedetto 2157 Pease St. Detroit Mich	yes 4 years	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	no no no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Elia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rhaetia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

11

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920

at _____

John R. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

Genre: A 100 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated (unless permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Ballerini	Andres	23	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Capoliveri	father Guglielmo Ballerini Capoliveri	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Agostini	Zaccaria	32	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	VenaGrande	wife Giulia -ari Agostini VenaGrande	Pa	Manayunk
3		Giusti	Letizia	18	f	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Capoliveri	father-in-law Guglielmo Ballerini Capoliveri	Cal	San Francisco
4		Pesquesi	Angelo	44	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Pievepelago	wife Annunciata Casoni Pievepelago	Ill	Highland Park
5		Pesquesi	Simone	19	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
6		Picchiatti	Oreste	22	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Anna Pelago	Maria Anna Picchiatti S. Anna Pelago	Ill	Highwood
7		Meggiani	Lidia	19	f	household	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Carrara	father Augusto Maggiani Carrara	MD.	Baltimore
8		Moretti	Ernesto	25	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Bassigliana	mother Vesovo Teresa Bassigliana	Tenn	Memphis
9		De Santi	Polde	40	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Carrara	brother Giovanni De Santi Carrara	N.J.	Newark
10		Masavelli	Pietro	26	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Riverone	father Francesco Maggelli Riverone	Okl.	Muskogee
11		Procaccioli	Gemma	33	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Venarotta	father Pietro Procaccioli Venarotta	Pa	Chester
12		Procaccioli	Maria	29	f	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		Coccia	Assunta	22	f	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Campolungo	father Francesco Coccia Campolungo	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Corradetti	Rosa	17	f	housewife	care of her husband	no	do	do	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	moth r-in-law Giulio Sermarini Ascoli Piceno	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Pescomenti	Orlando	1	m					do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
16		Lenfronchi	Marina	35	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cesola	father Raffaele Lanfranchi Cesola	Mass.	Boston
17	UNDER 16	Coppi	Lucia	13	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	dp	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
18		Tornato	Fortunato	63	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	U.S.A. New York	mother Elisabetta Conterdo Incisa Balbo	N.Y.	New York
19		Cervi	Giuseppe	17	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Vareze	mother Angela Cerruti Vareze	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Gunastvino	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogoleto	sister Benedetta Gunastvino Cogoleto	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Ghiglione	Caterina	21	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do do	do	do
22		Della Bernarda	Federico	16	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Treona	father Santo Della Bernarda Treona	N.H.	Happing
23		Carmelo	Giovanni	36	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Comuneglia	wife Elena Beluzzi Comuneglia	Cal.	Jackson
24		Rasatti	Francesco	23	m	marble	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Clivio	uncle Gaetano Guidononi Clivio	Vt	Morrisville
25		Lorenzetti	Ciro	22	m	grinder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pizzerolo	father Benvenuto Pizzerolo	N.Y.	Port Richmond S.I.
26		Perotti Bruni	Caterina	38	f	h. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coglio	mother Francesco Caterina Coglio	Pa.	Monongahela
27	UNDER 16	Bruni	Ines	13	f		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Bruni	Francesco	12	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Bruni	Giovanni	10	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Bruni	Barco	4	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 18 1922

19

198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	brotherlaw	30	no	brother-in-law Zeffiro Giusti #294 Ellington Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Capoliveri
2	no	self	42	yes 1912 Pa. 1920	brother Luigi Agostini Rockhill Road Manayunk Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno
3	yes	brother	0	no	brother Zeffiro Giusti #294 Ellington Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	do Capoliveri
4	no	self	160	yes 1906 Ill. 1918	cousin Sante Pasquasi box 681 Highland Park Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	do Pievepolago
5	no	father	180	no	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	fairblue	none	do do
6	no	self	50	no	brother Giuseppe Picchiatti box 144 Highwood Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	browngray	none	do S. Anna Pelago
7	no	father	60	no	cousin Marquino Castagnetti #11008. Sheep Str Baltimore Md.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	chestnut	none	Italy Carrara
8	no	self	150	no	cousin Giovanni San Pietro 548 poplar Str. Memphis Tenn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	do Bassignana
9	no	relative	30	no	brother-in-law Zeffiro Giusti #204 Bruce Str Newark N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	black	none	do Carrara
10	no	self	180	yes 1918 Okla. 1920	Angelo Mansi #568 Altamont Str Muskogee Okla.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do Rivarona
11	no	self	25	no	cousin Rosario D'Angelo #624 Gram Str Chester Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	do Venarotta
12	no	self	25	no	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	do Venarotta
13	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Bernardo Vitelli #802 Red Str Philadelphia Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	blackbrown	none	Italy Ascoli Piceno
14	yes	self	70	no	husband Giovanni Passaponti #2282 Resumont Ave New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno
15	yes	mother	0	no	father do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do do
16	no	self	150	yes 1905 Mass. 1921	brother-in-law Luigi Canali #751 Duty Str Boston Mass.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	Claims U.S.A. Boston Mass.
17	no	mother	0	yes born do	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do	chestnut	none	do Casola
18	yes	self	15	yes 1920 N.Y. 1922	son Giuseppe Tomati #416 44th Str New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	graybrown	none	Italy Incisa Belbo
19	no	self	25	no	nephew Stefano Rosati #618 Front Str San Francisco Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	do Varazze
20	no	self	50	yes 1918 Cal. 1920	uncle Marcello Guestevino #968 Petre Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	do Cogoleto
21	no	husband	0	no	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do do
22	no	self	150	no	brother Ermilio Dellebernarda box 346 Hopping N.H.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	do Trona
23	no	self	150	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Gambe box 568 Jackson Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	chestnut	none	do Comuneglia
24	no	self	50	no	father Giuseppe Rasetti box 219 Morrisville Vt.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do Clivio
25	no	do	30	no	brother Lorenzetti Silvio 1953 Richmond Terrace Port Richmond Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do Piaselo
26	no	do	130	yes 1908 Cal. 1920	husband Bruni Giuseppe 11 2nd Street Monongahela Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do do	do	do Coplas
27	-	mother	-	B.U.S.	father do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	do do	do	Claims U.S.A. Cal Center
28	-	do	-	do	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	do do	do	Claims do
29	-	do	-	do	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	do do	do	Claims do California
30	-	do	-	do	do do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	do do	do	Claims do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in-number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

199

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AUG 18 1922

19

200

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a band.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a crew.	Whether alien is a member of a ship.	Whether alien is a member of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of a boat.	Whether alien is a member of a ship.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	894/916 Ohio Sherman Str. Akron Ohio.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	57	regul	chestnut	none	Italy Apresso
2	yes	do	250	no	Box 66 Niagara Falls Ontario	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	55	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	250	yes	transit 913. Box 66 Queenstown Ont. x	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	250	no	friend Gaio Antonio Box 66 Queenstown Ont. Canada	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	57	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	250	yes	trans. 912. friend Carsoretti Filippo 217 Park Str. Hamilton Ont.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	55	do	do	do	do
6	do	husband	250	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	54	do	do	do	do
7	do	father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	Canada Hamilton
8	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
11	do	bridegroom	250	no	bridegroom Faoro Angelo 10217 106 Str. Edmond Alberta	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	57	do	do	do	Italy Arsic
12	do	mother	-	-	mother's bridegroom	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	do	do	do	do
13																			
14	-	Father	-	no	Father Giuseppe Zuffati 222 1/2 St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	do	do	do	Italy Rome
15	-	"	-	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	do	do	do	Italy Rome
16																			
17																			
18	-	Father	-	yes	Claim usd Father 178 Springfield in N. B. no Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	52	do	do	do	Italy Rome
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro master, of the S/S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, Giovanni Passo, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Giovanni Passo

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

John R. Shattuck
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon will not execute this affidavit, it shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon will execute this affidavit, it shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	a. To work in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation of a seasonal nature.	b. To work in any other occupation.	c. To study.	d. To perform domestic service.	e. To engage in any other occupation.	f. To engage in any other occupation.	g. To engage in any other occupation.	h. To engage in any other occupation.	i. To engage in any other occupation.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	53	yes 1912	husband Giuseppe Coscia 1914 53 Ferwood Road Worcester Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Rivanezzano			
2	no	mother	-	yes do	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Pontecurona			
3	no	self	100	no	brother John Falzai 104 River Str Hornell N.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Ozieri			
4	no	brother	-	no	do do do	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	do			
5	no	self	55	no	brother-in-law Alessandro Caccarini 1318 S. Webash Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Colle Compito			
6	no	self	140	no	brother Umberto Quilici 1532 Lombard Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Capannori			
7	no	self	140	no	uncle Attilio Da Massa Carrara Box 1221 Oroville Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do blackbrown	none	Italy	S. Ginese di Compito			
8	no	self	35	no	brother Lorenzo Fannucchi 14094 W. Olive Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Tassignano			
9	no	self	150	no	brother Emilio Belluomini P.O. box 7 A Walnut Grove Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do chestnut	none	do	S. Ginese di Compito			
10	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Odoardo Guidi box 411 S Washington Scranton Pa.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Domazzano			
11	no	self	140	no	brother-in-law Ignazio Marcheschini R. 5 box 218 Stockton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackbrown	none	do	Colle Compito			
12	no	self	140	no	uncle Giacinto Guidotti box 526 51st Str Sacramento Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Pugnano			
13	no	self	180	no	brother-in-law Cino Baracchini 1244 Pavifap Ave San Francisco Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	Italy	Pugnano			
14	no	husband	-	no	brother do do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Sorbanello			
15	no	father	-	no	uncle do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Pugnano			
16	no	self	40	no	brother Giovanni Comperelli 15060 C. 25th Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do blackbrown	none	do	Ollegio			
17	no	self	25	no	uncle Luigi Bagnasco 242 Bergentine Ave West Hoboken N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do fairgray	none	do	Voghera			
18	no	self	50	no	brother-in-law Davide De Mattei Route 3 box 374 A Stockton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Verona Ligure			
19	no	self	180	no	cousin Eugenio Rolandelli 15 Mile House Colma Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	Italy	S. Pietro Vere			
20	no	self	150	no	brother Domenico Vigna 123 W Jackson Str Stockton Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Verona Ligure			
21	no	self	25	yes 1906	brother-in-law Luigi Cassaniga 445 Washington Ave North Adams Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	S. Giuliette			
22	no	self	80	no	brother Giovanni Gerardi 12343 S Perry Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Valle Adora			
23	yes	self	25	no	brother Clodoveo Ciliotta 2215 Wooster Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do black	none	do	Agordo			
24	no	mother	-	no	do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Padova			
25	yes	self	30	yes 1912	friend Jacopo Tarabella 85 Park Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	Italy	Stasema			
26	yes	self	45	no	sister Luisa Tibaldi 1135 Malasch Ave Chicago Ill.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do browngray	none	do	Bardi			
27	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law R.F.D. box 292 Berkley Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do black	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo			
28	no	self	25	no	brother Mario Menzerini 109 4 1/2 Str Washington D.C.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Colledi			
29	no	self	140	no	brother Paolo Bernardini 500 Green Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Masina Macinelle			
30	no	self	20	no	Mother Vite Amata 1434 Riddle Str. S. Louis Mo.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	Alcorno			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Mangano, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headless status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of pass, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

203

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918

at NEW YORK

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

List **8**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether a political refugee?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive an education, to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to enter into a contract, or to perform a service, or to engage in any other lawful activity?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other lawful activity?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	father	50	no	-	-broth.in-law	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pievepelago		
2	no	father	50	no	-	Highwood Chicago	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do chestnut	none	do	Pievepelago		
3	no	self	80	no	-	friend Isidoro Minorini	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Pievepelago		
4	no	self	25	no	-	brother-in-law Lorenzo Ottone	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do brownblack	none	do	Casale Monfer		
5	no	self	25	no	-	box 55 Portland Or.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Pomaro		
6	no	self	50	no	-	father Lorenzo Ottone	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do black	none	Italy	Capannori		
7	no	mother	-	no	-	box 55 Portland Or.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do		
8	no	do	-	no	-	husband Alfredo Picchi	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do		
9	no	do	-	no	-	#110 1st Str St Rafael Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do		
10	no	self	25	no	-	father do do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do		
11	no	mother	-	no	-	do do do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do		
12	no	self	25	no	-	grand-father do do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	do		
13	no	self	25	no	-	brother-in-law Livio Giuntoli	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Tassignano		
14	no	self	25	no	-	P.O. box 141 Arcata Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	Italy	Mutigliano		
15	no	self	25	no	-	cousin Angelo Paville	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	do		
16	no	self	25	no	-	P.O. box 102 Califex Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	do		
17	no	self	25	no	-	son Giuseppe "acci"	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do whitebrown	none	do	do		
18	no	father	-	no	-	#139 Flatt Str Toledo O.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	do		
19	no	do	-	no	-	brother do do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	do		
20	no	do	-	no	-	do do do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut	none	do	do		
21	no	self	25	no	-	cousin Amleto Giovannetti	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do fairbrown	none	do	Compito		
22	no	self	25	no	-	#8136 Vincenn Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	PieveCompito		
23	no	self	25	no	-	betroted do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	Italy	Pacchia		
24	no	self	25	no	-	cousin Americo Giusti	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Pacchia		
25	no	self	25	no	-	#4 Morgan Str North Adams Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do black	none	do	Pacchia		
26	no	self	30	no	-	brother do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do black	none	do	Pacchia		
27	no	self	30	no	-	brother-in-law Felice Gionili	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do browngray	none	do	Possombrone		
28	no	self	25	no	-	#256 Ellen Str Milwaukee Wisc.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do brownblue	none	do	Grimacco		
29	no	self	40	no	-	friend Giovanni Bucovas	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do brownblue	none	do	Grimacco		
30	no	self	50	no	-	4526 Puget Street Tacoma Wash.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pont Canavese		
31	no	self	60	no	-	uncle Eugenio Consigliacco	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pont Canavese		
32	no	self	90	no	-	#514 South Water Joliet Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do browngray	none	do	Pont Canavese		
33	no	self	90	no	-	uncle Giuseppe "Beneano"	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do browngray	none	do	Pont Canavese		
34	no	self	165	yes	1890	#716 S. Eastern Ave Joliet Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackbrown	none	Italy	Gerola		
35	no	self	50	yes	1918	brother Egidio Sprandio	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackbrown	none	do	do		
36	no	self	50	yes	1918	Box 15 Row 4 Petaluma Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackbrown	none	do	do		
37	no	self	50	yes	1918	brother-in-law Giuseppe Gionili	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Rivassano		
38	yes	self	25	no	-	Worcester Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli		
39	no	self	25	yes	1910	brother Francesco Toma	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli		
40	no	self	25	yes	1919	#40 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli		
41	no	self	25	no	-	brother-in-law Francesco Pinotti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli		
42	no	self	25	no	-	box 328 Monn Run Pa.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli		
43	no	self	25	no	-	brother Luigi Meoni	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Lucca		
44	no	mother	yes	1918	1914	#154 Baltimore Str Cumberland Md.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Lucca		
45	no	mother	yes	1918	1914	riggsby father Giuseppe Gionili	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT MONTGOMERY, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Montgomery
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912
at Genoa

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read, sex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ADJUDICATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Bassi, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 19 1922

19

206

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Country.												City or town.	
1	no	self	34	no	-	brother-in-law Battista Parucco box 156 Bicknell Ind.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	small scar	Italy	Campoligure
2	no	self	25	no	-	friend Abramo Poin #601 Jackson Str Seattle Wash.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do brown gray	none	do	Castelfranco Veneto
3	no	self	25	no	-	brother Lorenzo Marchiori #1166 W. Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Tezze di Bassano
4	no	self	25	no	-	brother Davide Barichello #444 Rigoni Lockport Ill	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Tezze di Bassano
5	no	self	25	no	-	friend Angelo Tasso #527 Marshall Ave Chicago Ill.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do black	none	do	Tezze di Bassano
6	no	self	25	no	-	brother Giuseppe Baccella #84 Brewort Str Oakwood Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Ceraseto
7	no	husband	-	no	-	brother-in-law do do	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Ozzano
8	no	self	25	no	-	brother Giovanni Bischoet #13575 Mine Str Detroit Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	Italy	Cordenons
9	no	self	25	no	-	brother Antonio Callegari #137 Kensington Ave Ferndale Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Udine
10	no	self	25	no	-	brother Giovanni Bertocini #11214 Charleix Ave Detroit Mich.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Cordenons
11	no	self	25	no	-	brother Ottavio Dandrea Box #4 Silverton Or.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Cordenons
12	no	father	25	no	-	brother Giuseppe Ferrera #28 Atlantic Ave Lynbrook N.Y.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	Lumazzo
13	no	brother	25	no	-	brother Giuseppe Ponzoni #633 5th Str Memphis Tenn.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do chestnut	none	do	Rivarone
14	no	brother	25	no	-	sister Adela Romagnolo Poncini #465 49th Str Oakland Cal.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	Italy	Montemagno
15	no	self	25	no	-	brother Eugenio Oldano 466 56 Str. Oakland Cal.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Castel Annone
16	no	self	25	yes	1909 Ill. 1911	friend Giuseppe Terin #2449 N. Normandy Str Chicago Ill.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Calliera
17	no	self	30	no	-	sister Pauline Motta Boglio box 509 Route 1 Santa Rosa Cal.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Castenovo Agli
18	no	cousin	25	no	-	cousin Pierino Faucero 662 E Triggs Av. Memphis Tenn.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Bassignen
19	no	self	25	yes	1913 Mass. 1920	brother Giovanni Accorsi 24 Alpine Place Franklin Mass.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Bagnone
20	no	husband	-	yes	do do	brother-in-law do do	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Villefranca
21	no	father	-	yes	born do	uncle do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Franklin Mass
22	no	do	-	yes	do do	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	U.S.A.	do
23	no	do	-	yes	do do	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	U.S.A.	do
24	no	do	-	yes	do do	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	1909 Mass. 1913	cousin Romano Nicolvi #25 Grant Str Somerville Mass.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do fairgray	none	Italy	Pivisseno
26	no	mother	25	no	-	brother-in-law Carlo Gianotti #980 Sawtuga Str Boston Mass.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do fairgray	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
27	no	self	25	no	-	brother Mario Jaminini box 333 Pleasanton Cal.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do blackbrown	none	Italy	Berno
28	no	self	25	yes	1909 Cal. 1914	brother-in-law Beniamino Cassinero #59 Corbett Ave San Francisco Cal	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do blackgray	none	do	Berno
29	no	self	25	no	-	friend Benedetto Torno Box 53 Middletown Conn.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackbrown	none	do	Como
30	no	self	25	no	-	cousin Giuseppino Picciopietra box 346 Epping N.H.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Treona

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH V. ... of the S^o DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1941
at Wichita, Kansas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9) (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

Special attention should be paid to race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully studied, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by the census clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)" (Italiani meridionali).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). This column should show the country or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens should be recorded as "United States."

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) *By whom was passage paid?*—The answer should give in each case paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—If the answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. CANTE ALIGHIERI, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

207

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

AGO 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Pedrolini	Caterina Teresa	24	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Postalesio	father Andrea Pedrolini	Conn.	Bristol									
2		Gambro	Mario	19	m		farmlab yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Robecchetto	brother Alberto Gambro	Okla.	Wilburton									
3		Canova Canavese	Maria	25	f		housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Robecchetto	brother Alberto Gambro	Ill.	Christopher									
4		Moglia	Giuseppa	25	m		farmlabyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moncuoco	father Giuseppe Moglia	Cal.	San Jose									
5		Femminia	Giovanni	29	m		mechanicyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Druogno	father Giuseppe Femminia	Cal.	S. Louis Obispo									
6		Bartolini	Giovanna	25	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Druogno	brother Giovanni Bartolini	Cal.	Mendocino City									
7		Femminia	Natela	25	m		baker yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Druogno	father Giuseppe Femminia	Cal.	San Louis Obispo									
8		Vinassa	Giovanni	22	m		farmlab yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moncuoco	father Carlo Vinassa	Cal.	Los Angeles									
9		Beltramo	Giovanni	24	m		farmlab yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moncuoco	father Carlo Beltrami	Cal.	Fresno									
10		Bava	Margherita	24	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moncuoco	father Giovanni Bava	Cal.	Los Angeles									
11		Casalegno	Anne	25	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moncuoco	father Bartolomeo Casalegno	Cal.	Fresno									
12		Tortia	Ramo	18	m		meson yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cocconato	father Celeste Tortia	Cal.	San Francisco									
13		Macario Azeglio	Gianninet Ross	20	f		housewifeyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Corio	father Giovanni Azeglio G.	Kan.	Girard									
14		Bertetto	Giuseppe	26	m		mechanicyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father Antonio Bertetto	Mo.	St Louis									
15		Ambrogio	Maria wife	30	f		weaver yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do									
16	UNDER 16	Bertetto	Angiolina daught	2	f					do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do									
17		Buggia	Angiolina	22	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lenzo	father Giuseppe Buggia	Pa.	Shamokin									
18		Molino	Gio Battista	25	m		baker yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castello Annone	father Alessandro Molino	Cal.	San Matteo									
19		Goyet	Candida	29	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Issine	brother Prospero Goyet	Mass.	Springfield									
20		Marango	Pietro	32	m		mechanicyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monforte d'Alba	mother Anna Costalagna	N.J.	Newark									
21		Bosco	Luigi	41	m		farmlabyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mombello Monf.	wife Erminia Boffa	N.Y.	New York									
22		Cortese	Candida	22	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Salassa	brother Giovanni Cortese	Ill.	Christopher									
23		Forcherio	Cristoforo	21	m		carpenter yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father Pacifico Forcherio	Tenn.	Memphis									
24		Da Via	Livo	42	m		laborer yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pieve Cadore	brother Umberto Da Via	Ill.	Chicago									
25		Da Via, Chiameloro	Antonia wife	35	f		housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do	do	do									
26		Da Gian	Clara	29	f		homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Hebbia	mother Francesco Da Via	Ill.	Chicago									
27		Margherio Verga	Maria	25	f		housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Giusto	father Giovanni Verga	Ill.	Herrin									
28		Ponsetto	Teresa	32	f		wd housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Orio	daughter Giovanna Barberis	Pa.	Homer City									
29		Miglietta	Carlo	29	m		cook yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Germano	wife Ernesto Vallese	N.Y.	New York									
30		Barlo	Caterina	18	f		weaver yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mazza	mother Teresa Vallebiglia	N.J.	Elisabeth									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-517

List

6
s s
printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 18 1902, _____, 19

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	50 no	-	-	brother Domenico Padrolini box 393 Bristol Conn.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	2	dark chestnut	Italy Postalesio							
2	no	self	50 no	-	-	brother-in-law Giovanniwaldi Wilburton Okla.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	8	do chestnut	do Robecchetto							
3	no	self	50 no	-	-	husband Natale Canova box 585 Christopher Ill.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	3	do chestnut	do Nole							
4	yes	self	50 no	-	-	uncle Bartolo Vinazza #277 S. Augustin Str San Jose Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	9	do browngray	do Moncuoco							
5	no	self	50 yes 1907, Cal. 1914	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Maino #1134 Peach Str San Louis Obispo Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	7	do chestnut	do Druogno							
6	no	self	50 no	-	-	betrothed Giovanni Borgna Boyle's Camp Mendocino City Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	-	do brown black	do Druogno							
7	no	self	50 no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Maino #1134 Peach Str San Louis Obispo Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	8	do chestnut	do Druogno							
8	yes	self	50 no	-	-	brother-in-law Domenico Perattone #898 Blvd Str Los Angeles Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	8	do fairgray	do Moncuoco							
9	yes	self	50 no	-	-	uncle Natale Casalegno #1161 Cosmopolitan Str Fresno Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	8	do black	Italy Moncuoco							
10	yes	self	50 no	-	-	betrothed Giuseppe Bussino #711 Bailey Str Los Angeles Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	1	do brownblue	do Moncuoco							
11	yes	self	50 no	-	-	uncle Natale Casalegno #1161 Cosmopolitan Str Fresno Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	3	do chestnut	do Moncuoco							
12	yes	self	50 no	-	-	uncle Vincenzo Carraro #1929 Stockton Str San Francisco Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	4	11	do blackbrown	do Occidente							
13	no	self	50 no	-	-	husband Giacomo Macario box 163 Girard Ken.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	5	do chestnut	do Corio							
14	no	self	50 no	-	-	brother-in-law Mario Lange #4400 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	3	do chestnut	do S. Giusto							
15	no	husband	- no	-	-	do do do	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	1	do chestnut	do do							
16	no	father	- no	-	-	uncle do do	- - - - -	good	-	-	do chestnut	do Torino							
17	no	self	30 no	-	-	betrothed Giuseppe Spandra box 1025 Shamokin Pa.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	1	do blackbrown	do Germagnano							
18	yes	self	30 no	-	-	uncle Paolo Orecchia #10 B Str San Mateo Cal.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	3	do chestnut	Italy Castel Annone							
19	no	self	30 no	-	-	brother Costante Coyat #164 Orange Str Springfield Mass	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	6	do chestnut	do Iassine							
20	no	self	30 yes 1918 H.J. 1920	-	-	home - #139 Brank Str Newark N.J.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	6	do chestnut	do Monforte							
21	yes	self	30 no	-	-	cousin Angelo Tovoni #108 Mc Dougel Str New York N.Y.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	7	do browngray	do Mombello							
22	no	self	30 no	-	-	cousin Grumella Domenico box 801 Christopher Ill.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	5	do fairgray	do Salassa							
23	no	self	30 no	-	-	brother-in-law Ernesto Anneratto box 655 Memphis Tenn.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	4	do chestnut	do Riverone							
24	no	self	50 yes 1908 Ill 1920	-	-	brother Corrado Da Via' #201-80 Kolmer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	5	do chestnut	do Nebbiu'							
25	no	husband	- yes 1914-1920	do	do	brother-in-law do do	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	3	do graybrown	do do							
26	no	self	50 no	-	-	cousin Giacomo De Via' #60308 87th Str Chicago Ill.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	4	do chestnut	Italy Nebbid							
27	no	self	50 no	-	-	husband Antonio Margherio R.I. box 184 Herrin Ill.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	3	do chestnut	do S. Giusto C							
28	no	self	30 no	-	-	son Carlo Signorino box 241 Homer City Pa.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	2	do graygray	do Oris							
29	yes	self	30 yes 1910 Conn. 1921	-	-	brother Luigi Miglietta #439 W. 46th Str New York N.Y.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	5	do chestnut	do S. Germano Cassala							
30	no	self	30 no	-	-	brother Giovanni Baric #229 Center Str Elisabeth N.J.	no indefin yes no none no	no	5	1	do fairblue	do Masse'							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR EXAMINATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopoldo M., of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from MODA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopoldo M.
Master.

Sworn to before me this Aug 18 1902 day of Aug, 1902
at NEW YORK

John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

4 - AGO 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Delfino Vallerino	Maria	26		f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Cogoleto	mother Angela Caviglio Cogoleto	Cal.	San Francisco
2	UNDER 16	Delfino	Gio Battista	son 1		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
3		Pracchia	Rocco	37		m	m farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Riverone	father Giuseppe Pracchia Riverone	Tenn.	Dyersburg
4		Conti	Piarina	25		f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Riverone	father Pietro Conti Riverone	Tenn.	Memphis
5		Radaelli	Eugenio	19		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Frosinone	father Egidio Radaelli Frosinone	N.Y.	New York
6		Benassi	Aspario	18		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Campoleone	father Antonio Benassi Campoleone	Cal.	Santa Rosa
7		Regalia	Polisita	16		f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Tornevanto	mother Angela Consani Linate Pozzolo	Cal.	Buena Vista
8		Rapi	Giuseppe	28		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Linate Pozzolo	father Rodolfo Rapi Tornevanto di Linate Pozzolo	Cal.	Pleasanton
9		Chiesa	Virginio	24		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Carrega	father Domenico Chiesa Carrega	Cal.	Santa Clara
10		Gaggero	Catterina	21		f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Borsoli	mother Rosa Schenone Pegino di Borsoli	Cal.	Stockton
11		Berlanda	Augusto	26		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Cavedine	father Domenico Berlanda Cavedine	Ill.	Christopher
12		Banchero	Natalina	26		f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Valbrevenna	father Luigi Banchero Valbrevenna	Cal.	Oakland
13		Banchero	Stefano	26		m	s shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Valbrevenna	mother Marie Maiolo Valbrevenna	Cal.	Oakland
14		Franchi	Giuseppe	24		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Bardi	father Giulio Franchi Campello di Bardi	N.Y.	New York
15		Ricci	Angela	48		f	wd housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bardi	father Giuseppe Ricci Gravago di Bardi	N.Y.	New York
16		Regoli	Giovanni	44		m	m farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Idro	wife Maria Boltram Idro	Pa.	Bridgeville
17	UNDER 16	Regoli	Bruno	son 15		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
18		Pignattari	Ernestina	28		f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pavullo	father Adolfo Pignattari Montebonello di Pavullo	Ill.	Tovey
19	UNDER 16	Giordani	Vella	daughter 1		f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
20		Manelli	Adolfo	26		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Highwood Ill	father Ottilio Manelli Pescarola di Prignano	Ill.	Highwood
21		Paolini	Paolo	33		m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Lisciano	wife Caterina Marozzi Lisciano	Ill.	Chicago
22		Rosati	Ivoli	23		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	sister Anna Cavallari Ascoli Piceno	O.	Staubenville
23		Albarede	Asto	23		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Postalesio	mother Luigia Val Grappo Postalesio	Mass.	Farmans
24		Sondrini	Stefano	23		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Postalesio	father Andrea Sondrini Postalesio	Mass.	Farmans
25		Smacchetti	Pietro	28		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Postalesio	father Martino Smacchetti Postalesio	Mass.	West Stockbridge
26		Sondrini	Raffaella	23		m	s farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Postalesio	father Carlo Sondrini Postalesio	Mass.	Farmans
27		Polastri	Enrico	27		m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Postalesio	wife Alma Del Molino Postalesio	Conn.	Canaan
28		Sondrini	Domenico	21		m	m farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Postalesio	father Carlo Sondrini Postalesio	Mass.	Farmans
29		Beratto	Isidoro	24		m	s commercial traveler	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	father Luigi Beratto Pastre di Areid	N.J.	Paterson
30		Buratti	Olive	25		m	m farm lab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Comano	wife Fortunata Buratti Comano	N.Y.	New York

No. 7 Regalia Polisita; No. 8 Rapi Giuseppe did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ENTRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUG 18 1922

19

210

List

5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no		husband Delfino Agostino 2015 17 str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cogoloto
2	no	mother	-	no		father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	self	50	no		uncle Lorenzo Conti Box 6 Huesburg Tenn.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Riverone
4	no	father	50	no		brother Pietro Lenti Box 306 Lees Memphis Tenn.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Riverone
5	yes	father	50	no		friend Giuseppe Rossi 2105 Pint Ave 108th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown	none	do	Diano Marina
6	no	uncle	25	no		uncle Eugenio Cincunini R.F.D. 122 box 607 Santa Rosa Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Campolemis
7	no	father	50	no		father Angelo Baglini box 75 Decoto Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Tornavento
8	no	uncle	50	no		uncle Ambrogio Miloni box 355 Pleasanton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Tornavento
9	no	cousin	25	no		cousin Emilio Chiesa box 44 Santa Clara Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Carrega
10	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle Camillo Schenone R.F.D. 1.98 Stockton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Borsoli
11	yes	uncle	50	yes	1912/1919	uncle Giuseppe Berledda 6000 Christopher Ill.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Cavedine
12	yes	brother	25	no		brother Gic Battista Bancharone 1460 Powell Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Valbrevenna
13	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin C. Bancharone 4709 Schattuchion Oakland Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray	none	Italy	Valbrevenna
14	no	self	50	no		brother Giovanni Franchi 779 2nd Av. New-York N.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Bardi
15	yes	self	50	yes	1908/1912	niace Scolastica Sterlini 866 Second Ave New York N.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	graybrown	none	do	Bardi
16	no	self	50	yes	1899/1912/20	Cousin Vaglia Giovanni Bridgeville Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Idro
17	no	father	-	yes	born	do do	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Penn.
18	no	self	50	no		husband Vittorio Giordani box 22 Tovey Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	Italy	Pavullo
19	no	mother	-	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	black	none	do	do
20	no	self	50	yes	1913/1921	friend Pietro Casolari box 60 Highwood Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Pescarola Prignano
21	no	self	50	yes	1902/1911/20	friend Francesco Felicelli 4609 May Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lisciano
22	no	self	50	no		brother Guido Casati box 3 Steubenville O.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fairblue	none	do	Ascoli Piceno
23	no	self	50	no		brother in law Sordrino Colomianco box 57 Farmans Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Postalesio
24	no	self	50	no		cousin Carlo Sordrini box 18 Farmans Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Postalesio
25	no	self	50	no		cousin Giulio Del Molino box 10 West Stockbridge Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Postalesio
26	no	self	50	no		brother Carlo Sordrini box 18 Farmans Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Postalesio
27	no	self	50	no		brother Polinistri Giovanni Box 94 Canaan Conn.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fairbrown	none	do	Postalesio
28	no	self	50	no		brother Carlo Sordrini box 18 Farmans Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Postalesio
29	no	self	50	no		uncle Francesco Bassani box 48 West Paterson N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Castro
30	no	self	50	no		brother Cristiano Piretti 112 Bedford Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Comano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS FIELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DANTE ALIGHIERI, of the Italy, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 19 day of 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1922,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 18 1924

19

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract with any person or persons in the United States.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	son	15	yes	1900	Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark gray	none	Italy	Milano	
2	no	self	25	no	-	uncle Giovanni Leonardini Box 83 Linden Stockton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do chestnut	none	do	Verese Ligur.	
3	no	brother	30	no	-	brother-in-law Felice Spinola #178 Front Str Memphis Tenn.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do brown	gray	none	do	Castelferro
4	no	self	25	no	-	cousin Francesco Oddone P.O. box 18 Whitehaven Tenn.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do	Castelceriolo	
5	no	self	25	no	-	brother Adolfo Luparia #153 S. Cherry Str Wallingford Conn	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do	Moncalvo	
6	no	mother	25	no	-	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do brown	gray	none	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	-	uncle Luigi Mastrelli #406 Clarche Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do brown	gray	none	Italy	Casale
8	no	father	25	no	-	brother Vincenzo Gelsi Box 131 Memphis Tenn.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	Bassignone	
9	no	self	25	no	-	brother Stefano Zolassi P.O. box 1205 San Diego Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigoso	
10	no	self	50	no	-	husband Gerolamo Bavera #236 Maverick Str E. Boston Mass.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigoso	
11	no	mother	20	no	-	father do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do	do	
12	no	do	-	no	-	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do	do	
13	yes	self	25	no	-	uncle Lorenzo Agomarsino #212 W. 84th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	Italy	S. Colombano C.	
14	no	self	25	yes	1919	father Giuseppe Bregante #109 Salem Str Boston Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigoso	
15	no	self	50	no	-	husband Giuseppe Toniolo #727 Waluret Str West Hoboken N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do black	none	do	Velo Astico	
16	no	mother	40	no	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do	do	
17	yes	self	50	yes	1921	N.Y. brother Antonio Carta #117 Christopher Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do	Basseri	
18	yes	husband	-	no	-	brother-in-law do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do brown	blue	none	do	do
19	no	self	60	yes	1911	N.Y. cousin Cesare Poli Box 117 East Mountain Road Westfield Mass.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do brown	gray	none	Italy	Civo
20	no	self	50	no	-	brother E. Grossi #1186 Pacific Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	Ronco	
21	no	husband	40	no	-	brother-in-law do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do black	brown	none	do	do
22	no	father	30	no	-	brother Serafino Marzotto #2 Will Str Framingham Mass.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do	Ispre	
23	no	self	50	no	-	husband Luigi Garbanotti San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do	Casale	
24	no	mother	no	no	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do	do	
25	no	self	25	no	-	brother Domenico Ferro #376 Grand Ave South San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do black	none	do	Verese	
26	no	self	15	no	-	sister Calcegno Maria San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	Italy	Cogoleto	
27	no	self	50	yes	1907	Cal. cousin Francesco Accinelli 6 Franklin Street Oakland Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do gray	none	do	Cogoleto	
28	no	father	no	no	-	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do	do	
29	no	do	-	no	-	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do	do	
30	no	self	20	no	-	uncle Lorenzo Conti box 4 6th Route Conn.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	Rivarone	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Montenegro, of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Montenegro
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, Giovanni Passo, Surgeon of the SS. SANTE ALICIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1918.

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Rosarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, Giovanni Passo, Surgeon of the SS. CALTE ALICHIERI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

4 - AGO 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	372126 5/1/22	Ravetta	Caloterra Angela	25	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cuggiono	father Dionigi Caloterra Cuggiono	Mo.	St Louis	
2	UNDER 16	Ravetta	Maria daughter	1	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do	
3	CL USC	Carnaghi	Margherita	24	f	s weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Giovanni Carnaghi Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit	
4		Fecchin	Maria Luigia	46	f	m housewife	no	care of her husband	no	do	do	do	Socchieve	daughter Domenica Fecchin Preone	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	UNDER 16	Fecchin	Vittorio son	11	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do	
6	UNDER 16	Fecchin	Livia daughter	8	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
7	UNDER 16	Fecchin	Eugenio son	4	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	Fecchin	Maria daughter	2	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
9		Fecchin	Luigia daughter	19	f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
10		Crespi	Virginia	21	f	s weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cassano Magnago	father Ernesto Crespi Cassano Magnago	N.J.	Newmarket	
11		Dinelli	Leonida	27	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Coreglia Antelminelli	mother Fidalma Dinelli Coreglia Antelminelli	Pa.	Williamsport	
12	UNDER 16	Triace	Egisto son	1	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do	
13		Senti	Germignano	41	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Genovefa Senti Bagni di Lucca	Cal.	Walsenburg	
14		Minozzi	Adamo	62	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Camerino	sister Annunziata Minozzi Camerino	O.	Rayland	
15		Minozzi Ricci	Santa wife	59	f	m housewife	no	care of her son	no	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do do	O.	do	
16		Minozzi	Adele daughter	14	f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sunt do do	O.	do	
17		Minozzi	Felicetta daughter	15	f	s	-	yes under age	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	O.	do	
18		Pioccin	Luigi	28	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Brugnara	mother Caterina Segat. Maron di Brugnara	R.I.	Providence	
19	251565-48-2	Pioccin	Dell'Agness Angela wife	25	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do	
20		Trabucchi	Maria	22	f	s dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piacenza	father Enrico Trabucchi Piacenza	N.Y.	Astoria	
21		Cispucci	Lorenzo	66	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Samolaco	cousin Virginia Cispucci Somaglia	Cal.	El Carrito	
22		Valle	Domenico	47	f	m dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	
23		Ortenzi	Pietro	31	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Mozzano	father Eusebio Ortenzi Mozzano	N.Y.	Camden	
24	56419-1-15-30-2000	Malfatto	Pasquale	27	m	m upholsterer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Nizza Monferrato	father Giovanni Malfatti Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York	
25		Zanolli	Rosa	22	f	s homemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Caprino Ver.	father Vittorio Zanolli Caprino Veronese	Ill.	Chicago	
26		Morelli	Coraro	22	m	s motor-driver	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Bientina	father Morelli Pietro Bientina	Mass.	Boston	
27		Baldaccini	Alberto	32	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescia	mother Maura Terzuti Baldaccini Pescia	R.I.	Providence	
28		Carri	Silvio	17	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bientina	mother Concetta Carri Bientina	Conn.	Wallingford	
29		Petri	Dulio	17	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vico Pisano	uncle Valentino Guazzanti Vico Pisano	Wash.	Tacoma	
30		Bianconi	Giuseppe	29	m	m weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Otricoli	mother Paola Standella Otricoli	Conn.	Marshall	

101

No. 22 Valle Domenico did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races who be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Whether alien, to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	birth Mich. husband Natale Ravetta #5235 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.
2	no	mother	-	no	- father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	Italy Cuggiono
3	no	self	30	yes	birth Mo. brother Francesco Carnaghi #3620 Preston Str. Detroit Mich.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	U.S.A. St. Louis Mo
4	no	self	50	no	- husband Giovanni Facchin #2433 Master Str Philadelphia Pa.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	Italy Socchiava
5	no	mother	-	no	- father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
6	no	do	-	no	- do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
7	no	do	-	no	- do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
8	no	do	-	no	- do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
9	no	do	-	no	- do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
10	no	self	40	no	- betrothed Giovanni Zocchi box 117 Newmarket N.J.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do blackbrown	none	Italy CassanoMaggiore
11	no	husband	25	no	- husband Settimo Trioco #253 Cort Str. Williamsport Pa.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Coreglia Ant.
12	no	father	-	no	- father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
13	no	self	21	yes	1901 N.M. brother-in-law Umberto Serafini box 118 Walsenburg Col.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Fiumalbo
14	no	self	20	no	- son Domenico Minossi Bayland O.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do gray brown	none	do Camerino
15	no	husband	no	-	do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do do
16	no	father	-	no	- do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do do
17	no	do	-	no	- do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do do
18	no	self	50	no	- brother-in-law Amedeo Martinelli #339 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	Italy Brugnara
19	no	husband	-	no	- do do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do do
20	yes	self	50	no	- brother Giuseppe Trebuechi #333 Koit Ave Astoria N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Ponte Olmo
21	no	self	50	yes	1875 Cal. son Giorgio Capucci El Carrito Cal.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do grayblue	none	do Somaggio
22	yes	self	50	yes	1906 N.Y. son #4012 Taylor Str. New York N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do fairgray	none	do Areneano
23	no	self	25	yes	1910 N.Y. cousin Romano Marini #1207 Locust Str. Camden N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do AscoliPiceno
24	yes	self	50	no	- cousin Giuseppe Bielli #198 10th Str New York N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do chestnut	none	do Bissa Monfer.
25	no	self	25	no	- brother Anselmo Zanoli #363 Oak Str Chicago Ill.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do fairgray	none	do Caprine Ver.
26	no	self	25	no	- brother Ubaldo Morelli #55 Lubec Str E. Boston Mass.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	Italy Bientina
27	no	self	25	yes	1913 R.I. brother-in-law Celso Bertelli #332 Federal Str. Providence R.I.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Pescia
28	no	self	25	no	- brother Gaspare Cerri #38 2 Ave. Wallingford Conn.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Bientina
29	no	self	25	no	- father Angiolo Petri #4325 Urme Str So. Tacoma Wash.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Vico Biseno
30	no	self	50	yes	1913 Conn. cousin Luigi Polo 55 School Str. South Manchester Conn.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Otricoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	30	yes birth 1903	Mich. husband Natale Ravetta #5235 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
2	no	mother	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	Italy	Cuggiono
3	no	self	30	yes birth 1899	Mo. brother Francesco Carnaghi #3620 Preston Str. Detroit Mich.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo
4	no	self	50	no	husband Giovanni Facchin #2433 Master Str Philadelphia Pa.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	Italy	Bocchieva
5	no	mother	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	do	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	do	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	do	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	self	50	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Zocchi box 117 Newmarket N.J.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do blackbrown	none	Italy	Cassano Magnago
11	no	husband	25	no	husband Settimo Tricca #253 Cort Str. Williamsport Pa.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Coreglia Ant.
12	no	father	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	yes 1901	brother-in-law Umberto Serefini box 112 Walsenburg Col.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Fiumelbo
14	no	self	20	no	son Domenico Minossi Bayland O.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do gray brown	none	do	Camerino
15	no	husband	25	no	do do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	father	-	-	do do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	do	-	-	do do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
18	no	self	50	no	brother-in-law Amedeo Martinelli #339 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	Italy	Brugnere
19	no	husband	-	-	do do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	self	50	no	brother Giuseppe Trabucchi #133 Koit Ave Astoria N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Ponte Olmo
21	no	self	50	yes 1875	son Giorgio Capucci #1 Carrito Cal.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do grayblue	none	do	Somaggia
22	yes	self	50	yes 1904	brother-in-law John Taylor Str. New York N.Y.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do fairgray	none	do	Arenzano
23	no	self	25	yes 1910	brother-in-law Romano Marini #1207 Locust Str. Camden N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Ascoli Piceno
24	yes	self	50	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Bielli #198 10th Str New York N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do chestnut	none	do	Bisce Monfer.
25	no	self	25	no	brother Anselmo Zanoli #363 Oak Str Chicago Ill.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do fairgray	none	do	Caprino Ver.
26	no	self	25	no	brother Ubaldo Morelli #65 Lubec Str E. Boston Mass.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	Italy	Bientine
27	no	self	25	yes 1913	brother-in-law Celso Bertelli #332 Federal Str. Providence R.I.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do	Pescia
28	no	self	25	no	brother Gaspare Cerri #38 E Ave. Wallingford Conn.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Bientine
29	no	self	25	no	father Angiolo Petri #4335 Uarue Str So. Tacoma Wash.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Vico Flores
30	no	self	50	yes 1913	brother-in-law Luigi Pole 55 School Str South Manchester Conn.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Ortelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Montgomery, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April 18 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

J. B. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Passengers sailing from

4 AUG 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Zandonella Sarinato Angelo	22	m	carpent.	yes	Italy	north	Italy Desoleto	Giovanni Zandonella Sarinato Cal Dunsmuir	
2		Corti Carlo	40	m	mason	yes	Italy	do	do Sarmeto	Desoleto di Compiano Super. wife Marie Dellagiovanna Sarmeto	Mass. Roxburg
3		Solari Paolo	36	m	mason	yes	Italy	do	do Sarmeto	wife Marcelle Nicolini Sarmeto	N.Y. New York
4		Tirelli Meserati Laura	31	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do Sarmeto	father Giovanni Meserati Sarmeto	N.J. Northvale
5	UNDER 16	Tirelli Fernando son	6	m			do	do	do do	grand-father do do	do do
6		Philippi Vittoria	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do Genova	brother-in-law Giovanni Miglioli Castellnuovo nei Monti	N.Y. New York
7		Philippi Vittoria	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do do	do do	do do
8		Bondani Giacomo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	north	Italy Corniglio	sister Mechina Bondani Bosco di Corniglio	N.Y. New York
9		Leone Giovanni	33	m	farmer	yes	Italy	do	do Masio	wife Teresa Corniglio Masio	N.Y. New York
10		Caldara Eugenio	22	m	tradesman	yes	Italy	do	do Castel'Alfero	father Flecido Caldara Castell'Alfero	Cal. San Francisco
11		Messori Stanislao	30	m	carpent.	yes	Italy	do	do Scandiano	mother Valeria Prati Messori Scandiano	Pa. Chestnut Hill
12		Da Cas Emma	24	f	chamber maid	yes	Italy	do	do Longarone	mother Giacomina Losco De Cas Longarone	N.Y. New York
13		Monge Cunicchia Margherita	29	f	housewife	yes	Italy	north	Italy Venasca	sister Domenica Monge C. Pantano Venasca	Ill. Kincaid
14		Monge Cunicchia Maria	19	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do do	do do do	do do
15		Bellino Orsola	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do Brondello	father Battiste Bellino Brondello	Ill. Kincaid
16		Boero Emilio	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	do	do Castel'Alfero	brother Alessandro Boero Castell'Alfero	Conn. Wallington
17	UNDER 16	Boero Linda daughter	3	f			do	do	do do	uncle do do	do do
18	UNDER 16	Boero Luigia daughter	5	f			do	do	do do	do do do	do do
19		Boero Mussa Filippa wife	33	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do do	brother-in-law do do	do do
20		Da Via Arturo	22	m	miner	yes	Italy	north	Italy Demegge	mother Anne Vielmo Da Via Demegge	Pa. Claridge
21		Lunardi Ottorino	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	south	do S. Romano	father Vincenzo Lunardi S. Romano di Garfagnana	Conn. Torrington
22		Grigolo Giovanni	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	north	do Galliera	father Virginio Grigolo Galliera	Okla. Oklahoma City
23		Fratte Giuseppe	27	m	mason	yes	Italy	do	do Travesio	mother Luigia Bartolucci Travesio	N.Y. Peekskill
24		Zavattaro Mario	18	m	waiter	yes	Italy	do	do Fubina	father Giuseppe Zavattaro Fubina	N.Y. New York
25		Zavattaro Gioconda	16	f	dress-maker	yes	Italy	do	do do	do do do	do do
26		Rinaldi Turiaci Celeste	27	f	housewife	yes	Italy	north	Italy Berdi	mother Teresa Batorelli Gravago di Berdi	N.Y. New York
27	UNDER 16	Rinaldi Luigi son	7	m			do	do	do do	grand-mother do do	do do
28	UNDER 16	Rinaldi Pietro son	1	m			do	do	do do	do do do	do do
29		Stamati Stamati	22	m	laborer	no care of his	do	do	do Aulla	sister Rosalia Stamati Vicobellignano di Cassalmaggiore	N.Y. New York
30		Stamati Stamati	22	f	housewife	no care of her	do	south	do do	brother Carlo Pierini Quercia di Aulla	do do

Number 6 Filippi Vittoria, No. 7 Miglioli Dalida, No. 29 Filippi Giovanni, Pierina Pierini (No. 30) did not sail

Total passengers . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . 26* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 18 1921

2his sheet
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1922
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, Dr. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

AGC 1322 - 44

, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **1**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

AUG 18 1922

19

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.	Whether subject to deportation.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50 no	-	husband Domenico Rossi #2231 Magnolia Str. Oakland Cal.	care of husband	no	nomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy Alessandria		
2	no	mother	- no	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do Montoggio	
3	no	self	50 no	-	brother-in-law do do	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	chestnut	none	do Alessandria		
4	no	self	50 no	-	brother Antonio Corello #2113 Teri Ave. Seattle Wash.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	brown	gray	none	do Montoggio	
5	no	self	50 no	-	cousin Agostino Cacciala Box 84 Cresskill N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	do Silvano Orba		
6	no	self	50 no	-	brother Roberto Savelli Highwood Chicago Ill.	no 5 yrs	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	chestnut	none	do Riolunato		
7	yes	husband	50 yes 1901	1913	brother-in-law Giovanni Ricci #319 E. 56th Str. New York N.Y.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	Italy Bardi		
8	yes	father	yes born	do	uncle do do	-	-	-	no	nomo	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	
9	yes	do	- yes born	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	nomo	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do do	
10	no	self	25 no	-	cousin Ignazio Romanucci Swaters Pa.	no indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	Italy Monampole		
11	no	self	30 no	-	uncle Ugo Pallegrino #217 Green Bay Road Highland Park Ill.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	fair	gray	none	do Pievepalago	
12	no	self	100 yes 1910	1913	brother Milei Desiderio Highwood Ill.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	gray	brown	none	do Pievepalago	
13	no	self	50 no	-	brother Santa Raggianni #1168 N. Bond St Chicago Ill.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	brown	gray	none	do Pievepalago	
14	no	self	50 no	-	uncle Amidei Desiderio Highwood Ill.	no 4 yrs	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brown	black	none	do Pievepalago	
15	no	husband	50 no	-	husband Igino Mordini #132 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no 6 yrs	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	chestnut	none	do Pievepalago		
16	no	father	no	-	father do do	-	-	-	no	nomo	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do do	
17	no	brother	50 no	-	brother Tobie Bortolotti #2256 W. Lake Str Chicago Ill.	no 6 yrs	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	do	chestnut	none	Italy Pievepalago		
18	no	self	50 yes 1906	1910	son Luigi Pasquasi 619 Deerfield Av. Highland Park Ill.	yes 1 yr	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	gray	brown	none	do Pievepalago	
19	no	self	50 no	-	cousin Antonio Morgara #15 Beary Str. Santa Cruz Cal.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	do Ciglieno		
20	no	self	50 yes 1904	1913	brother-in-law Antonio Ceridono #6 Cust Ave. Point Richmond Cal.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	black	brown	none	do Ciglieno	
21	no	self	50 no	-	sister Pauline Vigliano Box 51 Nokomis Ill.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	fair	gray	none	do Ciglieno	
22	no	mother	- no	-	uncle do do	-	-	-	no	nomo	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fair	brown	none	do do
23	no	do	- no	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	nomo	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do do	
24	no	self	50 no	-	friend Carlo Zaretto #336 N. Ring Ave. Cambridge Mass.	no indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chestnut	none	Italy Ciglieno		
25	no	self	50 no	-	uncle Maddalena Arborio 176 Pendleton Av. Springfield Mass.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	chestnut	none	do Ciglieno		
26	no	husband	- no	-	do do do	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	chestnut	none	do do		
27	no	self	50 yes 1906	1920	master Tomas Spillane Simsbury Conn.	no indefin	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	black	brown	none	do Frinco	
28	no	self	50 no	-	cousin Orsola Martin Box 43 Mount Pleasant N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	chestnut	none	do Desolede		
29	no	self	50 no	-	husband Pietro Spoville Box 7 Depew Cal	care of husband	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	chestnut	none	do Desolede		
30	no	mother	- no	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ARRIVAL

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

219

12

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

4 100 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Zampioeni	Giuseppe	26	m	s		1898 2nd	
2	Cristolini	Benedetto	52	m	m		Passport issued at Washington June 12, 1922. 1898 2nd	154 George Str. Bridgeport Conn.
3	Hottoli	Venanzio	35	m	m		do do do 1st 1937 1st June 17, 1922 1933 1st January 1, 1922 1133 2nd	15 School Str. Bristol Conn. 7215 Ridge Av. Chicago Ill.
4	<p>OW Henry Sup 8:10 P.M.</p>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

This list ends with number 3

Montgomery
Inspector

PURSER

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ENTRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

215

8.8

DAVIDE ALONZO

sailing from

Brooklyn

Oct 4 1905

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ungerino	Antonio	17	m		Brooklyn Oct 4 1905	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 15-2-1922 No. 845	369 Newark St. Hoboken N.J
3	Tropea	Arsenio	17	m		N.Y.C. Jan 5 1905	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 23-6-22 No. 1674	2638 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill
5	Pinelli	Sebastiano	26	m			Washington D.C. 9-6-12. 50544	26 1/2 Leight Av. Princeton N.J
6	Esposito	Vincenzo	14	m		Peekskill N.Y. Nov. 19. 906	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 1-6-22 No. 1452	706 Main St. Peekskill N.Y
7	Cannavacciuoli	Emmanuele	17	m			Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 23-7-22 No. 1676	302 E. 55 th St New York
8	Cremona	Severino	34	m			Pass. issued at Washington Sept. 10. 921 81653	Bridgeport Conn. 1196 Pembroke Str.
9	wife	Rosa	33	f			do do do	do do do
10	son	Nicola	4	m		Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 6. 918	do do do	do do do
11	Scarpulla	Antonio	21	m		New York Jan. 1st 1901	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 8-7-22 1823	281 Monroe Av. New York
12	Day	Giovanna	26	f			Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 19-7-22 1825	1104 Sedgert St. Chicago Ill
13	son	Giuseppe	7	m			do do do	do do do
14	son	Filippo	3	m			do do do	do do do
15	daughter	Giovanna	1	f			do do do	do do do
16	Rubino	Giovanni	21	m		New York March 10. 901	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 10-7-22 1861	911 Prince St New York
17	Zampari	Rosalie	15	f		do Jan. 7. 907	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6-6-22 1498	5 Monroe St. New York
18	brother	Nicola	14	m			do do do	do do do
19	Salvaggio	Giuseppa	42	f			Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6-6-22 1502	222 Joseph Av. Rochester N.Y
20	daughter	Carmela	11	f			do do do	do do do
21	"	Venera	8	f			do do do	do do do
22	Piraino	Giovanni	18	m		New York Jan 17. 902	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 8-7-22 1826	284 Scollis St. New York
23	Ceraolo	Antonio	25	m			Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Wash. 9/27/21 509 6th St Martins Ferry Ohio	
24	wife	Maria Giuseppa	20	f			do do do	do do do
25	Sturniolo	Biagio	34	m			Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Wash. 2/27/21	Astoria N.Y 20 Wilson Pl.
26	wife	Giovanna	34	f			do do do	do do do
27	daughter	Paolina	9	f			do do do	do do do
28	son	Gaetano	8	m			do do do	do do do
29	daughter	Giovanna	2	f			do do do	do do do
30	daughter	Rosolina	1	f			do do do	do do do

No. 2 and No. 4 blank

Purser

#1-3-5-7-11-16-22/30 overboard Aug 8. 1905
17/18 at 10:00 PM
8/14/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port

LIST

S. S.

sailing from

Memo. for Registry Division 221

NEW YORK

222

Number

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MON.		
1	Chierchia			
2	"			
3	Muccinardi			
4	"			
5	De Donatis			
6	Cappabianca			
7	Branga			
8	Lanzilotta			
9	Scia			
10	Pistilli			
11	Santilli			
12	Valerio			
13	wife			
14	Santilli			
15	Valerio			
16	wife			
17	"			
18	"			
19	"			
20	Lee			
21	Radde			
22	Chiedi			
23	Paolo			
24	Scasano			
25	Settani			
26	D'Amatino			
27	Stigliano			
28	daughter			
29	son			
30	son			

Maria Settani - citizen sheet 209 #25 was seen by me and found to be U.S. born and notations made on manifest to that effect. She appeared to be traveling with another U.S. Cit. which I found was not the case and was with some alien in the storage. I therefore returned her landing card and papers and did not pass her on account of her youth.

on New Sup.

Issued by U.S.A. Consul. at Rome 6/6/21
" " " Embassy at Washing. 2/28/22
" " " do do do

Issued by Washington 9/10/20
" " " do do do

Issued by Washington 10/11/21
" " " U.S. Embassy at Rome 7/8/22
" " " " at Washing. 14/3/21
" " " " 10/21/20

" at Rome June 23, 22
" Nat Cert Court of Comm. at Rome 1/5/23
Issued by U.S.A. Consulate at Naples 7/8/22
" " " Rome 1/7/23
" " " " 1/7/23
" " " " 1/7/23

No. 4 Peluso Francesco, No. 17 Stile Angela, No. 18 wife Natalia, No. 19 daughter Filomena did not sail

#27-28-29-30 on New Sup.

See Insp. Home letter attached for #20

#58-10/16-20/23426 on New Sup.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

Number

209

S. S.

sailing from

6 180 1901

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 18 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION (IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chierchia Florita	8	f	S	Port Morris N.J. Nov. 27. 913	Passy. issued by U.S. Emb. Rome June 7. 22. 1509	father Giuseppe 188 Box Port Morris N.J.
2	" Annunziata	6	f	S	do	do	do
3	Muccinardi Luigi	26	m	M	Italy BP. 158977	Issued by Washington 6/1/22	308 Hobol St Utica N.Y.
4	De Donatis Giuseppe	38	m	M		Issued by Washington 4/7/22	49 Grove St N.Y.
5	Cappabianca Raffaele	39	m	M		Issued by Washington 10/21/22 102109	909 6th Av N.Y.C.
6	Branza Angelo	21	m	S	Pittsburg Sept 12 1901	Issued by Washington 6/30/20 75740	677 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Lansilotta Nicola	35	m	S		Issued by Washington 8/24/22 8023	326 E. 109 St New York
8	Scors Celeste	47	f	S	Issued by Washington 6/1/22	U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 6/25/22	Youngstown Ohio 25 Sharon Lane
9	Pistilli Attilio	25	m	S		Issued by Washington 6/17/22 133200	178 Plainfield v Montclair N.Y.
10	Sanfilli Luigi	19	m	S	ny city 1903 July 2	U.S. Consulate at Rome 6/5/22	131 Morris Av New York
11	Valerio Angelo	26	m	M		Embassy at Washing. 2/8/22	318 St Rochester N.Y.
12	wife Alessandra	18	f	M		do	do
13	Sanfilli Adelina	18	f	S		Issued by U.S.A. Consul. at Rome 6/6/22	481 Morris Av New York
14	Valerio Salvatore	29	m	M		Embassy at Washing. 2/28/22	318 St Rochester N.Y.
15	wife Maria	28	f	M		do	do
16	Stile Angela	22	m	M		Issued by Washington 8/10/20	266 St Rockway N.Y.
17	wife Natalia	22	f	M		do	do
18	daughter Filomena	5	f	S		do	do
19	Lee John	26	m	S		Issued by Washington 10/11/21	593 Jackson ave 64 6th Av Long Island N.Y.
20	raddee Ersilia	29	f	M		U.S. Embassy at Rome 7/8/22	411 E. 118 St N.Y.C.
21	Chiedi Filippo	33	m	M		at Washing. 14/3/21	115 E. 111 St 116 St New York
22	Paolo Angelo	36	m	M		at Rome June 23. 22 1685	110 St New York
23	Scorsano Emilio	8	m	S	1914 New York July 14.	at Rome June 23. 22 1685	father Vincenzo 333 11th St N.Y.C.
24	Settani Maria	13	f	S	1909 New York N.Y. June 16	at Rome June 23. 22 1685	227 E. 108 St N.Y.C.
25	D'Amatino Michelangelo	72	m	M		U.S.A. Consulate at Naples 7/8/22	Mont Clair N.J.
26	Stigliano Immacolata	45	f	M		at Rome June 23. 22 1685	223 Box Union Hill
27	daughter Iolanda	15	f	S		at Rome June 23. 22 1685	do
28	son Vincenzo	13	m	S		at Rome June 23. 22 1685	do
29	son Gaetano	11	m	S		at Rome June 23. 22 1685	do

No. 4 Peluso Francesco, No. 17 Stile Angela, No. 18 wife Natalia, No. 19 daughter Filomena did not sail

#27-29-30

See Insp Hann letter attached for John R. Montgomery Inspector

#5/8-10/16-20/23+26 8:10 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

221

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

221

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bataglia	Silvia	11	m	S	1911 Rochester N.Y. June 6.	Passp. Iss. at Rome July 5, 1922 1748 Rochester N.Y. 194 Oak Str.
2	Ballestracci	Girolamo	43	f	M		Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6/10/22 1553 1112 2nd Av N.Y.C.
3	Bianchi	Giuseppe	11	m	S		Subst. Nat. Cert. dated Aug 6/1906 do
4	daughter	Carmela	10	f	S		do
5	Bugam'	Cosimo	46	m	M		Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Washing. 9/30/21 87334 Brooklyn N.Y. 352 Degraw Str.
6	Bontu	Recco	45	m	M		" " " 183240 6/12/22 462 Carroll St Bklyn N.Y.
7	Bagliene	Nicola	30	m	M		" " " 122 12/23/20 17 Box Hillville Pa 122856
8	Colucci	Pasquale	46	m	M		" " " 14 15268 1/1/22 458 Carroll St Bklyn N.Y.
9	Crea	Francesco	48	m	M		" " " 1888 1/13/22 101 Houston St N.Y.C.
10	Marino	with Father 222 24/21	5	f	S	11/11/21 Lawrence Mass	" " " 1888 1/13/22 101 Houston St N.Y.C.
11	Marino	with Father 222 23/23	7	f	S	1/1/22 1915 Lawrence Mass	" " " 1888 1/13/22 101 Houston St N.Y.C.
12	Checca	Benigno	54	m	M		Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Washig. 4/14/22 52 Brighton Av Providence R.I.
13	Barrale	Damiano	35	m	M		" " " 146357 2/26/21 512 18th St Phila Pa

Except #1-10-11 O'Brien Insp 8:10 PM

List list ends with number 13

P. J. Sullivan
Pursuer

107

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPEC

S. S. DART 117 111

111

arrived 8/11/82

19

M.

From

43 2. NO

Oct Fortunate
Sept. Dr. 11.
Sept. Dr. 11.

224

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION IN SEPTEMBER, 1923
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION DIVISION
 NEW YORK OFFICE
 NAME BILKED

S. S. DAVIS III

arrived 8/19/82

19

from

43 Q No

Oct. Testimony
Oct. 2nd. Connolly
Sept. 3rd. Connolly

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

225

No. _____

S. S. SAINT SIMONE arrived 6/10/26, 19 M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
189	19	MICHAEL	JOHN	2	14/17	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Landed 9/8/26 1³⁰
2³⁰ 9/13/26 S. Verde

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

228

No

S. S. Dante Alighieri Starved 8/19/22, 19, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

229

Sept. Blumenthal

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIER TRANI ITAL arrived Aug 19, 1922.

191

M.

from Aug. Blumenthal

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	FOTI, Elisabetta 11 Cab	2:00	8	23		3	Call Illit.	Husb 7 th - Rubini 30thman Am Newark N.J. Luch 8/12 th 9 9 9						
✓ 2	BARBERI, Angela							" " " " " " " "						
✓	" Elisabetta							" " " " " " " "						
✓ 2	COLANGHELO, Marianna 11Cab2:00	2:00	8	26		3	Tel \$	Columbus, Ohio R.R. to Husb. Luigi, 714 Delaware Ave Luch 8/19 5 th						
✓	✓ VOLPE, Pasquale													
✓	✓ Pavlina													
✓ 3	MILIZIA ? Savio Emilia 11Cab	2:00	8	26		3	Tel \$	Parachini, R.R. to Husb. F. Miliy, Box 16, Colo. Luch 8/12 th 15 15 15						
✓	" Maria													
✓	Pierina													
✓ 4	DE PALMA, Fortunata 11Cab	2:00	9	29		1	Call	S. J. Husb. Bellotti, 172 West St. West Luch 8/11 10 th 2 1 2						
✓ 5	SPREZZIE, Margherita 11Cab	2:00	2	10		1	Husb to call	Husb. Bellotti, 172 West St. West Luch 8/11 10 th 2 1 2						
✓	BELLOTTI (stepson) Mario													
✓	" Aldo													
✓ 6	BUONAMPLORI, DomenicollCab	2:00	3	11		1	Not suff Funds	Am Luch Managhi Box 814 Crockett Cal Luch 8/12 7 3 3 3						
✓ 7	DA CAS, Emma	3:10	2	12		1	Call	Aunt. C. Chillemi, 231 E. 1st St, N.Y.C. Luch 8/19 11 th						
✓ 8	TRABUCCHI, Maria	2:60	3	20		1	Call	Bro. Guiseppe, 233 West St. Astoria Or Luch 8/19 5 th						
✓ 9	CASTELLO, Gioacchino	3:20	217	29		1	Tel \$	" Racine 2144 Merchant St N.Y. Luch 8/11 10 th 2 2 2						
✓ 10	LUPERIE, Giovanni bro Ernest	3:20	4	5		2	Call	Am - Luch Luch 1532 Cherry & Waller of Ind 68 N.Y. Luch 8/11 10 th 4 2 4						
✓ 11	MORIELLO, Lorens	3:30	202	21		1	Tel \$	Tel 7 th M. 834 Fargue St Chicago Ill Luch 8/12 3 th 5 3 3						
✓ 12	FALLETTA, Maria	3:50	217	20		2	Call	Husb. Salvatore, 155 Cherry St, N.Y. Luch 8/19 11 th 5 3 5						
✓	AMARO Alfonso Ch.							" " " " " " " "						
✓ 13	DE ROSA, Rosina	3:45	205	25		1	Call	Am Managhi L. Luch 195 St. M. N.Y. Luch 8/12 12 th 2 2 2						
✓ 14	ZOLEZZI, Ita lo	3:50	4	9		1	Wife T. D.	R.R. to Bro. Stefan, 1738 India St. San Diego Cal Luch 8/12 12 th 2 2 2						
✓ 15	CASTAGNOLA, Agostino 11Cab	2:00	3	21			Husb 3 rd class	Husb. Stalo, 1738 India St, Cal Luch 8/12 12 th 6 6 6						
✓ 16	RINALDI, Celeste	4:00	2	26	1	2	To Call	" West. Reynolds 810-2 nd Am N.Y.C. Luch 8/19 5 th						
✓	" Luigi							" " " " " " " "						
✓	Pietro							" " " " " " " "						
✓ 17	LEVITA, Pietro	3:55	205	15		1	Call	Father, Agostino, 36 St. - Hartford, Conn. Luch 8/19 5 th 1 2						
✓ 18	TONIOLO, Anna	4:00	4	15		2	Call	Husb. Toniolo, 727 Wals Luch 8/19 5 th 1 2						
✓	" Gino							" " " " " " " "						
✓ 19	MASSARO, Maria	4:00	201	14		1	Call	Sist. Angela Albano 90 La Sa Luch 8/12 12 th 3 2 3						

✓ DANTE ALIGHIER Aug 19, 1922.

St. N.Y. John 8/14 20th 5 5 5

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIER TRANS ITAL arrived Aug 19, 1932.

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year								
1	POTI, Elisabetta 11 Cab	2:00	8	23	3	Call Illit.	Has 4 th - Rabin 30thman Am Newark N.J.	8/21/12	9	9	9			
2	BARBERI, Angela						"	"	"	"	"			
	" Elisabetta						"	"	"	"	"			
3	COLANGELO, Marianna 11Cab	2:00	8	26	3	Tel #	Columbus, Ohio	RR to Hust. Luigi, 714 Delaware Ave	8/19	5 ⁰⁰				
	VOLPE, Pasquale													
	Pavlina													
5	MILIZIA ? Savio Emilia 11Cab	2:00	3	26	3	Tel #	Parachini,	RR to Hust. F. Miletz, Box 16, Colo	8/21	2 ³⁰	15	15	15	
	" Maria													
	Pierina													
4	DE PALMA, Fortunata 11Cab	2:00	9	29	1	Call	S. J.	RR to Hust. F. Miletz, Box 16, Colo	8/21	10 ⁴⁰	2	1	2	
5	SPEZZIE, Margherita 11Cab	2:00	2	10	1	Hust to call	Hoboken, N.J.	Hust. Bellotti, 172 West St. West	8/19	4 ²⁵				
	DELOTTO (stepson) Mario													
	" Aldo													
6	BUONLAMPIONI, Domenico 11Cab	2:00	3	11	1	Not suff Funds	Am. Ant. Managhi Box 834 Crockett Cal	8/21	7	3	3	3		
7	DA CAS, Emma	3:10	2	12	1	Call	Aunt. C. Chillemi, 231 E. 106 St, N.Y.C.	8/19	11 ¹⁵					
8	TRABUCCHI, Maria	2:50	3	20	1	Call	Bro. Guiseppi, 233 West St. Astoria Or	8/19	5 ¹⁰					
9	CASTELLO, Gioacchino	3:20	217	29	1	Tel #	" Maerini 214 Market St N.Y.C.	8/21	7 ²⁰	2	2	2		
10	LUPERIE, Giovanni	3:20	4	5	2	Call	Fun - Luigi Carrato 153 E. Cherry & Madison St N.Y.C.	8/21	10 ¹⁵	4	2	4		
	bro. Carmelo													
11	MORIELLO, Lorenz	3:30	202	21	1	Tel #	Fall 7 th - M. 834 Piquet St Chicago Ill	8/21	7 ³⁰	5	3	3		
12	PALLETTA, Maria	3:50	217	20	2	Call	Hust. Salvatore, 155 Cherry St, N.Y.C.	8/19	4 ²⁰					
	AMATO Alfonso Ch.													
13	DE ROSA, Rosina	3:45	205	25	1	Call	Am. Monroff L. Gubba 145 St. Miami Ave N.Y.C.							
14	ZOLEZZI, Ita lo	3:50	4	9	1	Wife T. D.	RR to Bro. Stefan, 1738 India St. San Diego Cal							
15	CASTAGNOLA, Agostino 11Cab	2:00	3	21		Husb 3 rd class	Hust. Italo, 738 India St, Cal							
16	RINALDI, Celeste	4:00	2	25	1	To Call	" East Arnold 810-2 nd Ave N.Y.C.							
	" Luigi													
	Pietro													
17	LEVIPA, Pietro	3:55	205	15	1	Call	Father, Agostino, 364 - N.Y.C.							
18	TONIOLO, Anna	4:00	4	15	2	Call	Hust. Toniolo, 727 W. 11th St							
	" Gino													
19	MASSARO, Maria	4:00	201	14	1	Call	Sist. Angela Orleans 90 La Sa							

DANTE ALIGHIER Aug 19, 1922.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

230

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIER TRANS ITAL arrived Aug 19, 1922, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 20	TROIA, Fabiano	4:05	201	6	1	2	Tel \$	7 th La Boria Wells 114 Poplar St, Youngstown O		Tuzada	8/22 3 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
✓	OSIO, Nicoletta							"		"	"			
✓	KROIA, Gaetano							"		"	"			
✓ 21	GENICCOLA, Consiglia	4:10	207	9	1	1	Funds Call	Husb. Ferrante Altamandi 3052 No 21		W.M.	8/21 10 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓	ABBONDANTE, Guisepp							"		"	"			
✓ 22	LO FORTE, Maria Conzett	4:15	216	13		1	To meet Husb	Husb. Angela, 444 E. 13 St. NYC. Di mi 8/19 4 ³⁵						
✓ 23	DE SANTI, Poldo	4:25	11	9		1	Call	Wife Lena Di Santo 157 Montford St				0	0	0
✓ 24	SEIRELLA, Santa 11Cab	2:00	9	3		2	Medical	S. J.			8/21 1 ¹⁵	4	4	4
✓	Urge, Assunta							"		"	"			
✓ 25	RUBINA, Maria	4:30	208	28		1	Call	Concun. Angela, 214 E. 27 St. NYC. Di mi 8/19 4 ⁵⁰						
✓ 26	MARINACCIO, Emilia	4:30	201	18		1	Call	Sister, A. Davizio, 687 Montford St.			8/21 4 ⁴⁵			
✓ 27	ZENDONELLE, Graziosa	4:30	1	28		1	Call	Cous. Anna Maria 205 E 43 St NYC			8/21 3 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 28	GALLO, Guisepp Emanuele Lietogero Gravio Sebastiano Francesco Rosario	4:36	219	5	1	6	Ins. Funds.	Pro Colopro 57 Montford St NYC			8/21 4 ¹⁵	14	14	14
✓ 29	CORRADETTI, Rosa	4:35	11	14	1	1	Illit Call	Husb. Giovanni, 142 E. 17 St. NYC. Di mi 8/19 5 ⁰⁵						
✓ 30	PARSAMONTI, Orlando						2. Insp on arr.	Ins. Sant. John Ragozzino, 146 Valentia St			8/31 1 ¹⁰	11	11	11
✓ 31	MONETTI, Gaetano 11Cab	2:00	13	14		2	Medical No 1-1	"			"			
✓	" Emma							"			"			
✓ 32	BENVINE, Angela	4:35	211	18		1	Call	Italian Soc.			8/21 1 ¹⁵	2	2	2
✓ 33	GAMBERO, Mario	5:00	6	2		1	\$	R.R. to sister, Amalia, Box 101, Milbinton			8/21 2 ³⁰	5	5	5
✓ 34	GIELANDRINO, Paolo	5:00	9	30		1	\$	Wife Martha Vita 1434 Broome St St Louis Mo			8/22 4 ³⁰	3	3	3
✓ 35	CIUCCIO, Maria	4:45	204	22		1	Call	Cous. Perry Maria 226 Montford St NYC			8/21 12 ²⁰	2	2	2
✓ 36	D'ORIO, Emanuela	4:45	203	8		3	Call	Husb. Agostino R. Pina 552 Hicks St Albany NY			10 ³⁵	6	6	6
✓	De BOASE, Lucia							"		"	"			
✓	D' ORIO, Gilda							"		"	"			
✓ 37	SANTERI, Maria	4:50	223	13		2	To meet Husb	Husb. Michele, 108 E. 22 St. NYC. Luch 8/19 5 ³⁰						
✓	MIGALE, Agata Dau.							"		"	"			
✓ 38	MINAFRA, Grazia	4:50	206	4		3	Call	Husb. Guiseppe, 74 Roselle St. Ct. Di mi 8/19 5 ²⁰						
✓	TEDONE, Giacomo							"		"	"			
✓	Maria							"		"	"			
✓ 39	ORRESPI, Virginia	4:50	3	10		1	Call	Italian Society			8/21 10 ²⁰	2	1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

231

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIER TRANS ITAL arrived Aug 19, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANAGER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 39	PAVAZZA, Carmela	4:50	216	11	2		To await	R.R. To father, Ant. Box 85, Ravenna Ohio	John	8/24	3:30	✓ 10	11	10
✓ 40	" Sibastiana	5:00	218	1	8		To meet Father	Truck Angelo A-81 Hopkins St. N.Y. by Lunch	8/22	9-	54	16	24	
✓ 41	RESENO, Anna	5:00	3	11	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 42	" Michele	5:00	214	7	1		Money	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 43	" Ma Antonia	5:00	203	15	1		Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 44	" Giuseppe	5:00	2	14	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 45	" Antonino	5:30	6	17	1		To be Married	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 46	" Calogert	5:00	1	29	1	2	Agent check cashed	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 47	" Francisco	5:00	210	17	1		Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 48	DINELLI, Leonida	5:05	210	16	1	1	Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 49	SIRENA, Fausto	5:05	4	26	1		Check Cashed	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 50	CALRASNO, Francesco	5:20	203	3	1		Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 51	TARULLO, Angela	5:15	203	14	1		Illit Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 52	COSTEGIANTE, Lidia	5:15	216	23	5		To meet	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 53	LA SALA, Angela	5:15	216	23	5		To meet	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 54	AQUILINA, Bulonia	5:05	222	29	2		To meet Brd.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 55	" Paolo	5:20	204	16	2		Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 56	" Giuseppe	5:10	223	7	1		To meet sist or	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 57	" Calogew	5:50	216	22	1		To await	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 58	RASIO, Crocifisso	6:00	217	19	1		Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 59	" Anna	5:35	203	7	1		To go t f	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 60	MAURIELLO, Carmine	5:30	204	10	1		Funds	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 61	" Salvatore	5:30	9	17	1		Call	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 62	SUTERA, Annie Maria	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 63	VETRANO, Giuseppe	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 64	BUTTAFOCO, Concetta	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 65	SAPIENZA Vitas	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 66	DE ANGELIS, Rosa	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 67	GIORGI, Romilda	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 68	GIBELLI, Gennaro	5:35	207	1	1		Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 69	DANTE ALIGHIER	Aug 19, 1922.	5:35	207	1	1	Hosp	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

232

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIER TRANS ITAL arrived Aug 19, 1922. M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 62	GOGGIA, Assunta	5:30	11	13		1	To married	Bro. Romano 1415 So. 9. Phila Pa	Luck	8/21	1	2	2	2
✓ 63	MADDERA, Teresa	5:40	212	9		1	Call	Mrs. Perlogna 228 W 227 St NYC	"	10 ³⁰	2	1	2	
✓ 64	DE PIZZO, Angelo	6:00	214	18		1	Tel	Cms. Pilla Clemente 1095 Spoppana NYC	"	8/22	2	3	3	3
✓ 65	CENIOCOLA, Vincenzo	5:45	207	11		1	Funds	Mrs. Zappardo 142 W 42nd St Phila Pa	Re M.	8/21	11 ⁵⁵	2	1	2
✓ 66	DE VERTE, Geovanni	5:40	211	4		1	Call	D. J.	"	"	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
✓ 67	SPAACO, Angelo	4:40	214	10		1	Money	Mrs. Romano 128 1/2 W 227 St NYC	New York City	8/21	1 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
✓ 68	PALETTE, Frances	5:45	211	16		1	Call	Sick Francis 136 Campbell St NYC	"	10 ³⁰	2	1	2	
✓ 69	CARNEMOLLA, Giovanni	5:50	219	17		2	Husb meet	Mrs. Carmela 1413 Columbia St NYC	"	"	"	2	4	
✓ 70	TORNABENE, Calogera	6:12	218	18		1		Mrs. Longi 128 1/2 W 227 St NYC	New York City	8/22	3	3	3	3
✓ 71	VETRO, Siberia	6:10	218	23	1	10	To meet Cousin	Paul Mucci 1222 1/2 W 227 St NYC	"	2 ⁵⁵	6	6	6	
✓ 72	VETRI, Maria	6:16	218	21		2	Call	Mrs. Frank Cotto 1127 So 10 St Phila Pa	"	8/21	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓ 73	PAGANO, Maltes	6:15	217	27		1	Office closed	Mrs. Vito Russo 255 1/2 W 227 St NYC	"	10	2	1	2	
✓ 74	PELLICINO, Roseriat	6:05	218	29		2	Tel	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 75	MANGIONE, Uches	6:20	213	5		1	Tel	Re. Bro. Pini, 318 Aberdeen St. Luck	8/23	2	8	8	8	
✓ 76	PORZIA, Pasqua	5:40	203	20		2	Call	Cms. F. L. 924 La Roche St Chicago	8/21	4	2	2	2	
✓ 77	CAVIOTA, Angela	5:35	212	4		4	Call	Mrs. Maria 46 E 3rd St NYC	"	"	1	4	4	4
✓ 78	CERVINE, Maria	5:35	211	11		4	Call	Mrs. Cataldo 249 W 26 St NYC	Re M.	"	2 ¹⁰	8	8	8
✓ 79	FRATINA, Raffaele	6:00	24	20		6	Call	Mrs. Angela 744 1/2 W 227 St NYC	"	"	12 ³⁰	8	8	8
✓	CAPUZZI, Vera							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	" Mario							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Funander							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Helenar							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Venconzer							"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DANTE ALIGHIER AUG. 19, 1922

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIER TRUSITAL arrived Aug 19, 1922, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 80	MELONE, Giuletta CAMPORIALI, Maria " Anna	5:50	211	15	3	Call	Hust. Puerto Corpon de 454 So. 7th St. N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	8/21/10 ²⁵	6	3	6	
✓ 81	SCOLA, Celeste " Antonio Onore Serafina	6:00	10	18	3	2 Chil not insp	Daughter, Josephine, 225 Bloomfield ave John 8/24 3 ⁴⁵				15	15	15
✓ 82	CANDIDA, Gayet	6:55	6	19	1	To late to proc	154 Orange St. Springfield, Ohio		8/21/12	2	2	2	
✓ 83	HAPPI, Carmela	5:50-	203	1	1	Call	Hust. Paig Saarna 44 South St. Patagonia		8/21/10 ³⁰	2	1	2	
✓ 84	RICCI, Ernesto	6:15	4	4	1	Tel	R.P. to cousin, 7 Odome, Box 18 White Haven		8/23/2 ³⁰	2	4	4	
✓ 85	KORHONEN, HinaJ	4:50	8	9	1	Funds.	(Void) See 8/5 Aquitania Aug. 19 T.O. #54						
✓ 86	DE LUCA, Maria	5:45	201	15	3	Call	Hust. Barrella, 4267 Jerome St. N.Y. Modparch		8/19/10 ³⁵				
✓	BARRELLA, Tommasino												
✓	" Teresa												
✓ 87	BOUMPARIE, Vita	4:50	208	2	1	Call							
✓ 88	Moccariello Maria A. 240 ^{1/2} Tiereo antonia						Father, Pietro, 324 E. 112 St. N.Y. Di mi 8/19 5		8/12/10 ³⁰	48	48	52	
✓	" Earneta												
✓	" Rosa												
✓ 89	Zamparini, Virginia	2:17			3	Det.	mother in Father, Domenico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	15	15	15	
✓ 90	Costa, Giovanna	11 23			1	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Rosata, 430 E. 13 th St. N.Y. Ciera, Ill.		" "	2 ²⁰			
✓ 91	Lunadon, Maria	4 16			1	Det.	from 8/19/10 ³⁰ Pm. R.R. Hust. L. Domenico, 1400 So. 14 St. Memphis, Tenn.		8/24/10 ³⁰	3			
✓ 92	Vescoro, Rosa	5 1			1	Det.	R.R. to bro. Luigi, 197 Beale St. John 8/24 2 ³⁰			5	5	5	
✓ 93	Antanas, Mrs. set	123 7/10			2	Funds. medical	Hust. Paumade Marton 2555 home Chicago, Ill.		8/24/10 ³⁰	4	4	4	
✓ 94	Lung, Trinidad + bro	6:00 208 1/4			2	Medical hold	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. A. Alfonso, 882 - 408 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/25-10-	1	0	1	
✓ 95	LoPresti, Maria	2:16 20			1	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			
✓ 96	Sola, Marianna	2:02 1/9			2	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			
✓ 97	Bregoli, Maria	2:16 10			1	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			
✓ 98	La Ana, Maria	2:08 30			1	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			
✓ 99	Guercio, Fillipo	2:17 9			1	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			
✓ 100	Citelli, Serfina	2:07 2			1	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			
✓ 101	Raoccol, Rosa	2:14 1/9			2	Det.	from 8/24/10 ³⁰ Pm. Hust. Domonico, 110 Bay 49 th St. N.Y. Bklyn		8/24/10 ³⁰	4			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

234

S.S. *Santi Alighieri* arrived *8-19* *22* *191* *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>✓ 102</i>	<i>Guicatti Giuseppe</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>from 8/24/22</i>	<i>Hospital. Host. Pellegrinanno, 311 E. 61st St. N.Y. John 8/24</i>						
<i>✓</i>	<i>LaSalla Paola</i>												
<i>✓ 103</i>	<i>Cavarretta Maria</i>		<i>5</i>			<i>7m Hosp 8/24-22 R. Lis 7 Cortese, Box 401, Pinner, Ct. Luck 8/28</i>	<i>3 4 4 4</i>						
<i>✓ 104</i>	<i>Traca, Egiato</i>		<i>3</i>			<i>1 " 9/21 " With T.D. # 41</i>	<i>" 9/4 9/22 1 2 Sept.</i>						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

FORM 600

235

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
August 26th 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S. Dante Alighieri
from port of Genoa, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 233 Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged // Seamen left in hospital (or died) //
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18, 1922, consigned to
Mc. Donnell & Bros, is now lying at New-York, and is
expected to sail August 26, 1922 for Boston and Naples and Genoa
via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Baugresi Enrico	23	Italian	August 1, 1922 Genoa
Sorrentino Vincenzo	21	So	April 24, 1922 So
Franceschini Liberto	23	So	So So So
Lotero Eugenio	25	So	So So So
Caricari Natale	33	So	So So So

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marza Francesco	25	Italian	April 24 1922 - Genoa
Rabottini Giuseppe	42	do	do do
Scappatura Pietro	25	do	do do
Ribucci Basso	37	do	do do
Suriani Luigi	23	do	do do

Deserting ~~SEAMEN~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laiacosi Onofrio	26	Italian	April 24. 1922 - Genoa
Rando Giuseppe	23	So	So So
Fantoni Contardo	34	So	So So
Scape Giuseppe	26	So	June 26. 1922 So

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Squali Gaspare	50	Italian	Piccinini Giuseppe	34	Italian
Squali Salvatore	17	So			
Spadafora Giuseppe	33	So			
Romagnolo Francesco	40	So			
Dionisi Francesco	33	So			
Rizzi Vito	25	So			
Saponaro Nicola	39	So			
Debre Giuseppe	26	So			
Bansone Giovanni	25	So			
Giulio Fortunato	22	So			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

get and

Master



[over.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5810

236

8-19 Santa Alighieri

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
August 27, 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S. Santa Alighieri
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 230 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27, 1922, consigned to
Kittery W. & Co.; is now lying at Commonwealth St., and is
expected to sail August 27, 1922, for Genoa, Palermo, Naples & Rome,
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			RECEIVED



[CONTINUED OVER.]

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dante Alighieri

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 18 1922

19, from the port of

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mangano	Giovanni	1st Officer	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiesa	Luigi	2nd Officer	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			
3	Schiavino	Gio Battista	2nd	da	da	no	yes	27	m	da	da			
4	Sandi	Achille	2nd	da	da	no	yes	34	m	da	da			
5	Dodero	Fortunato	3rd	da	da	no	yes	23	m	da	da			
6	Lincone	Dino	3rd	da	da	no	yes	20	m	da	da			
7	Aguzzo	Achille	3rd	da	da	no	yes		m	da	da			
8	Olcese	Emanuele	1st	da	da	no	yes	30	m	da	da			
9	Canavara	Ettore	2nd	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			
10	Sanfrancesco	Angelo	2nd	da	da	no	yes		m	da	da			
11	Davino	Giuseppe	3rd	da	da	no	yes	27	m	da	da			
12	Baria	Alvaro	3rd	da	da	no	yes	23	m	da	da			
13	Cibelli	Gaetano	3rd	da	da	no	yes	24	m	da	da			
14	Airetti	Enrico	3rd	da	da	no	yes	33	m	da	da			
15	Salvi	Paolo	1st	da	da	no	yes	39	m	da	da			
16	Vosi	Amando	2nd	da	da	no	yes	23	m	da	da			
17	Sturlese	Naulio	3rd	da	da	no	yes	28	m	da	da			
18	Basco	Giovanni	1st	da	da	no	yes	43	m	da	da			
19	Remidato	Ugo	2nd	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			
20	Parati	Giacomo	1st	da	da	no	yes	32	m	da	da			
21	Verstverde	Amadeo	2nd	da	da	no	yes	26	m	da	da			
22	Olcese	Giovanni	1st	da	da	no	yes	37	m	da	da			
23	Carniglia	Angelo	2nd	da	da	no	yes	34	m	da	da			
24	Graville	Bernardo	1st	da	da	no	yes	48	m	da	da			
25	Russo	Giro	1st	da	da	no	yes	33	m	da	da			
26	Leppone	Domenico	1st	da	da	no	yes	50	m	da	da			
27	Lerici	Giuseppe	1st	da	da	no	yes	49	m	da	da			
28	Lancilio	Gaetano	1st	da	da	no	yes	21	m	da	da			
29	Olcese	David	1st	da	da	no	yes	34	m	da	da			
30	Nolla	Achille	1st	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			

Line

Owners McDONNELL & COMPANY
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SANTO ALIGHIERI, of the SANTO ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Santo Alighieri
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2
Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *AUG 18*, 191*7*, from the port of *Genoa* 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	<i>Sini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Engineer 26-4-22</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2	<i>Picci</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
3	<i>Corro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
4	<i>Giorgi</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
5	<i>Tassalarqua</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
6	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	<i>Cosentino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
8	<i>Bolognino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
9	<i>Maggiolo</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
10	<i>Malata</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
11	<i>Laami</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
12	<i>Astorio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
13	<i>Corigliano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
14	<i>Rum</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
15	<i>Alce</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
16	<i>Lepe</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
17	<i>Callo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
18	<i>Di Maio</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
19	<i>Olivari</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Morro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
20	<i>Mettina</i>	<i>Orario</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
21	<i>Rum</i>	<i>Corquato</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
22	<i>Rigalli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
23	<i>De Gregorio</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
24	<i>Spagnaro</i>	<i>Gio Battista</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
25	<i>Landro</i>	<i>Lucrezio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
26	<i>Garrini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
27	<i>Gianelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
28	<i>Baldanichi</i>	<i>Scipio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
29	<i>Tucci</i>	<i>Adone</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
30	<i>Bonasera</i>	<i>Lucrezio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		

Line *ATLANTICA ITALY*

Owner

McDONNELL & TRUHA

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 19, from the port of PARIS

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Caugredi	Emilio	Steward	2-16-22	Genoa	na	yes	23	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Antola	Michèle	do	do	do	na	yes	19	m	do	do			
3	Robotti	Augusto	Marito	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
4	Rolando	Dario	do	do	do	na	yes	15	m	do	do			
5	D'Amico	Ladovio	do	do	do	na	yes	16	m	do	do			
6	Sorrentino	Carlo	Steward	do	do	na	yes	58	m	do	do			
7	Migliorini	Ugo	do	do	do	na	yes	38	m	do	do			
8	Malato	Maria	Steward	do	do	na	yes	41	f	do	do			
9	Carantola	Luigia	do	do	do	na	yes	40	f	do	do			
10	De Nigri	Pietro	Steward	do	do	na	yes	20	m	do	do			
11	De Mello	Damiano	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
12	Pagano	Agostino	Steward	do	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do			
13	Calise	Adolfo	do	do	do	na	yes	29	m	do	do			
14	Mainiero	Tommaso	do	do	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
15	Canipa	Giuseppe	Steward	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
16	Malagamba	Pietro	do	do	do	na	yes	28	m	do	do			
17	Moretti	Emilio	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
18	Saturno	Leakillo	do	do	do	na	yes	49	m	do	do			
19	Jama	Antonio	Steward	do	do	na	yes	43	m	do	do			
20	Motta	Luigi	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
21	Bonanno	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do			
22	Murante	Emanuele	do	do	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
23	Luciani	Francesco	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
24	Lolosi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	29	m	do	do			
25	Ronitti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do			
26	Bernacchi	Arvidante	do	do	do	na	yes	32	m	do	do			
27	Ansaldi	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do			
28	Keffen	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
29	Ferrando	Emanuele	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
30	Miceli	Giuseppe	Steward	do	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

McDONNELL & TERRY

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTEN, of the SENTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Esllang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 18 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pistone	Giovanni	Quarto	May 28 1922	Genoa	na	yes	30	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Lucri	Antonio	Capo	do	do	na	yes	33	m	do	do			
3	Spadacini	Angelo	do	do	do	na	yes	38	m	do	do			
4	Muglia	Murio	do	do	do	na	yes	33	m	do	do			
5	Vaccaro	Gerlando	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
6	Barge	Primo	do	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
7	Valente	Angelo	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
8	Tes	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
9	Coccarello	Cesare	do	do	do	na	yes	58	m	do	do			
10	Caricari	Natale	do	do	do	na	yes	32	m	do	do			
11	Giannantonio	Domenico	do	do	do	na	yes	49	m	do	do			
12	Grasse	Salvatore	do	do	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
13	Amendolia	Letterio	do	do	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
14	Ronchetti	Michele	do	do	do	na	yes	29	m	do	do			
15	Branca	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
16	Ignana	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
17	Licollini	Agostino	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
18	Marchi	Dante	do	do	do	na	yes	44	m	do	do			
19	Salvamin	Luofrio	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
20	Roncoroni	Luigi	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
21	Salvini	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
22	Mura	Paquale	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
23	Rando	Salvatore	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
24	Garofalo	Ciro	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
25	Pruvo	Raimondo	do	do	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
26	Quardara	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
27	Carbone	Adolfo	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
28	Racalli	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
29	Chineri	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
30	Formichelli	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			

Line
Owners

Local Agents

McDONNELL & TRIM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel		Dante Alighieri		arriving at		New York		19		from the port of									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where														
12-1	Dejana	Paolo	Steward	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Slav	Italian								
	Chiarini	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do								
	Messi	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do								
3	Combolini	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do								
4	Avorio	Vittorio	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do								
5	Terone	Candeloro	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do								
6	Bernardi	Romolo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do								
7	Colonna	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do								
8	Franceschini	Liberato	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do								
9	Lanza	Romolo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do								
10	Ruello	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do								
11	Bonanno	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do								
12	Maluta	Fortunato	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do								
13	Scicchino	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do								
14	Scerpe	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do								
15	Antonelli	Edoardo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do								
16	Simonelli	Cesare	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do								
17	Fabiano	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do								
18	Morelli	Virgilio	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do								
19	Borrano	David	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do								
20	Della Faria	Vito	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do								
21	Marra	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do								
22	Caputo	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do								
23	Rabottini	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do								
24	Scappafava	Letterio	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do								
25	Marino	Vincenzo	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do								
26	Ritucci	Basso	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do								
27	Sceriani	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do								
28	Lanna	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do								
29	Maluta	Gio Battista	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do								
30																			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back here.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at

AUG 18 1922

19, from the port of

242

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbieri	Galliano	Boatman	18-22	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Loiacono	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
3	Peci	Francesco	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
4	Gavazzi	Giuseppe	Maestri	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
5	Sanda	Giuseppe	St. Lawrence	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
6	Brondi	Enrico	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do			
7	Bertella	Gio. Battista	Bothelore	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
8	Laridone	Francesco	Maestri	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
9	Cariglia	Francesco	Maestri	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
10	Rolla	Giuseppe	St. Lawrence	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do			
11	Vedenshi	Fellegro	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
12	Merio	Mario	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
13	Mangedi	Aldo	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
14	Meazzi	Eugenio	Maestri	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
15	Gormino	Antonio	Maestri	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
16	Capuro	Gio. Battista	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
17	Ferraro	Gio. Battista	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
18	Ferrari	Francesco	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
19	Spargiari	Dante	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
20	Bandoni	Giuseppe	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
21	Anselmo	Giuseppe	3 ^o	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
22	Prando	Giuseppe	3 ^o	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
23	Giannoni	Giacinto	Maestri	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
24	Zanillo	Enrico	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
25	Molina	Humano	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
26	Mellini	Mario	2 ^o	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
27	Braccia	Sparks	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
28	Lasagna	Masimiliano	Piccolo	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
29	Picotta	Antonio	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
30	Lotero	Eugenio	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

I, MASTRO, of the EDMONTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1912 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *NOV 1 1922*, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	Lupi	Gio Batta	Marconi	26 1/2	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Ratti	Giuseppe	Stuola	do	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
3	Mortola	Emmanuel	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
4	Perino	Elisa	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	40	fl	do	do			
5	Bondi	Giuseppe	Ripostone	do	do	na	yes	53	m	do	do			
6	Oneto	Carlo	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
7	Lercari	Francesco	do	do	do	na	yes	33	m	do	do			
8	Scita	Ercole	do	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
9	Scotto	Domenico	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
10	Mautero	Angela	do	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
11	De Marchi	Alvise	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
12	Bovani	Enrico	do	do	do	na	yes	38	m	do	do			
13	Fantoni	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	34	m	do	do			
14	Chiappino	Giuseppe	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
15	Girotone	Stefano	do	do	do	na	yes	27	m	do	do			
16	Barbieri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	21	m	do	do			
17	Buitta	Enrico	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	58	m	do	do			
18	Montano	Rosa	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	33	fl	do	do			
19	Baraglio	Ettore	Ripostone	do	do	na	yes	40	m	do	do			
20	Russo	Mario	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
21	Dellepiane	Luigi	do	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
22	Casargio	Domenico	do	do	do	na	yes	21	m	do	do			
23	Maciocco	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	21	m	do	do			
24	Telliciani	Arturo	do	do	do	na	yes	52	m	do	do			
25	Filangieri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
26	Boni	Carlo	do	do	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
27	Boni	Giulio	do	do	do	na	yes	48	m	do	do			
28	Belsito	Paquale	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
29	Morisani	Tobia	Stamencin	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
30	Garino	Felice	Stamencin	do	do	na	yes	46	m	do	do			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SAUTE ALICHERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1922 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8 List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *AUG 8 1922*, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Puppo</i>	<i>Maddehus</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>16.8.22</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
2	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Tullio</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
3	<i>Cafieri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
4	<i>Croce</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
5	<i>Marchi</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
6	<i>Roselli</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
7	<i>Beiso</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
8	<i>Psutempi</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
9	<i>Cito</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
10	<i>Borrone</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
11	<i>Garzale</i>	<i>Emanuele</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
12	<i>Corradi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
13	<i>Mariottini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
14	<i>De Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
15	<i>Rum</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
16	<i>Marziani</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
17	<i>Macca</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
18	<i>Gabri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
19	<i>Giannetti</i>	<i>Enlio</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
20	<i>Schioppa</i>	<i>Renata</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
21	<i>Revelli</i>	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
22	<i>Molinaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1.8.22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
23	<i>Sanata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
24	<i>Raurilla</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
25	<i>Barboulaci</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
26	<i>Marchese</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
28	<i>James M. Brown</i> American Vice Consul													
29	<i>Genoa, Italy</i> <i>napoli, Italy</i> <i>8 - AUG 1922</i>													
30	<i>James M. Brown</i>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$25 for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8

I, MASTER, of the STANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 day of 19

at New York
Master, First or Second Officer

John H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Complete in 8 Lists
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as of the required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel, until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1012

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF New York

Aug. 26, 1922, 19

I, master of the Dahish S. S. "Kotonia",
(Nationality.)
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19, 1922, 19, consigned to

Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, Bklyn., and is

expected to sail Aug. 26, 1922, for Nassau

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kokonia, arriving at New York, Aug 11, 1922, from the port of Natanzas 8/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Madsen	Marius	Master	13-19	Denmark	m	yes	44	he	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	198	
2	Kielsen	S. Sindinger	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Griffin	Reigil	2nd " "	16-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
4	Poulsen	Klaus	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
5	Pasch	Thorvald	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	Frederiksen	Villy	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
7	Hansen	Kiel Ehr.	Head Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
8	Frederiksen	Frederik	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
9	Hansen	Ege	Steward	24-22	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
10	Madsen	Kama	Stewardess	25-22	"	"	"	42	she	"	"	5'6"	145	
11	Hansen	Aril	Stewardess	48-22	"	"	"	17	he	"	"	5'7"	132	
12	Andersen	Kiel S.	Steward	26-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
13	Fairer	Kage Bohmer	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
14	Hansen	Gjumar	"	28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
15	Simonsen	Pasmius	"	38	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
16	Haarhaug	Harald	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	142	
17	Anderson	John	"	38	"	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	169	
18	Olsen	Gustav	Fireman	28-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
19	Johannessen	Ole	"	28	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	183	
20	Olsen	Olaf	"	28-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
21	Kielsen	Lionard	"	58	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
22	Hansen	John Peter	"	26	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	169	
23	Hansen	Kiel Ehr.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
24	Kielsen	Ehr. P.	Carpenter	28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
25	Metanzas, Cuba		J. E. Ulsch											
26	August 13, 1922		Metanzas, Cuba											
27	I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest as presented to the Department of State.													
28	James V. Whitehead													
29	Consul of the United States at													
30	New York													

AMERICAN
CONSUL
\$2
FEE STAMP

NEW YORK
James V. Whitehead
Consul of the United States at
Date August 13, 1922

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1922
No. 581
Fee \$2.00

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Maxam Master, of the Sant. S. Gloria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug., 19 22.

J. E. Edulal
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

M. Maxam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Name:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 7 - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British Volant S. S. Volant,
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged line Seamen left in hospital (or died) line
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Saturday Aug 19, 1922, consigned to Leura Line, is now lying at RS 64 NR, and is expected to sail Sept 2, 1922 for London Eng via United States port of London Eng. First port of call in United States this voyage was London Eng.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Oralley Patrick	40	Irish	London 8 August 1922

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Kidwell	Hy 7	✓	Calist
19	Fisher	Hy	✓	do
20	Baxter	Bary	✓	Telgat
21	Johnson	dhc	✓	th Lymmer
22	Duncan	Robt	✓	2nd do
23	Hadorn	Alu H	✓	do
24	Manson	Hy	✓	do
25	Rossitt	Hy	✓	D Mann
26	Smith	David	✓	Brown
27	Jones	Wm	✓	do
28	Harmon	Robt	✓	do
29	Manning	Jos	✓	2nd do
30	Phillips	John	✓	do
31	Robert	Wm	✓	do

10	59	130
19	59	138
18	57	127
27	57	145
36	58	150
38	59	160
34	510	138
27	57	137
26	57	137
31	58	128
27	59	150
32	54	160
40	54	127
22	59	140
21	57	130

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identities and are hereby discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line General
Owners General S S Line Ltd
Local Agents 25 Broadway - N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AUG 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Hatchee

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

The above named persons are released
 citizens of the United States. The Nationalities
 State Department has determined that none of them
 is an alien in respect to being discharged in
 the United States. They are all necessary
 for the operation of the vessel.
 Able for a time of ten dollars for each life. See other side.

Line Kenneth
 Owners Donald P. & Gay Ltd
 Local Agents 25 Broadway - G. J.
 14-11-50

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

A - AUG 1922
K STREET

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel

Verbania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given
1	Hatch	Walter
2	Robman	Peter
3	Danby	Ala G
4	Granford	Robt H
5	Korley	Ed
6	Roberts	Thos P
7	Rolland	John H
8	Postcard	Sam
9	Murray	Robt
10	Cathall	Chas H
11	McKinnis	Mundagh
12	O'Malley	Pat
13	Carr	Pat
14	Beadle	Thos
15	McDonald	Mc
16	Whaler	Est
17	Holland	Sam
18	Kidwell	Hy J
19	Fisher	Hy
20	Baxter	Benj
21	Johnson	Alb
22	Duncan	Robt
23	Hudson	Ala H
24	Manson	Hy
25	Rossell	Hy
26	Smith	David
27	Jones	Wm
28	Lamson	Robt
29	Manning	Jos
30	Phillips	John
31	Robert	Ala

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Verbania*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Henry Fuller* STATUS ON VESSEL: *Green*
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; seaman, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
W. H. Hatch
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
John M. Chalmers
(OVER) (Signature of Immigration Officer)

RS OF CREW

250

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 19 1922
London England

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>158</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>127</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>128</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>143</i>	
	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>137</i>	
	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>112</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>127</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>127</i>	
	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>137</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>128</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>159</i>	
	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Dark skin</i>
	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>127</i>	
	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	

The above named persons have been placed on board of the vessel *Verbania* and are hereby notified that they are to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AUG 1922

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

Memorandum.

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel

Verbania

From *Captain Hatch*
R.M.S. *Verbania*
New York

To *U.S.I.S.*
New York

ERS OF CREW

250

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 19 22
London England

Please take note that Robert Carman Green on Almi ship
but with an accident prior to ship leaving England.
It was necessary to sign this man off & sign H. Fuller
in his place.

249

so H. Hatcher
Master

August 19

VERBANIA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given						Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatch	Walt							British	5'9"	148	
2	Hobman	Peter								5'9"	140	
3	Donby	Edw								5'11"	158	
4	Grampson	Robt H								5'7"	130	
5	Korby	Ed								5'8"	127	
6	Roberts	Thos P								5'7"	140	
7	Pollard	John H								5'11"	160	
8	Pritchard	Sam								5'8"	130	
9	Murray	Robt								5'9"	128	
10	Cathcart	Chas H								5'7"	143	
11	McKinnon	Munro								5'4"	137	
12	O'Malley	Pat								5'6"	128	
13	Carr	Pat								5'8"	140	
14	Birdie	Thos								5'9"	158	
15	Mr. Donald	Mc								5'9"	140	
16	Wheller	Est								5'6"	112	
17	Holland	Sam								5'9"	130	
18	Kidwell	Hy								5'9"	138	
19	Fisher	Hy								5'7"	127	
20	Baxter	Bery								5'7"	145	
21	Johnson	Alb								5'8"	150	
22	Duncan	Robt								5'9"	160	
23	Hudson	Alb H								5'10"	138	
24	Manson	Hy								5'7"	127	
25	Ross	Hy								5'7"	137	
26	Smith	David								5'8"	128	
27	Jones	Wm								5'9"	159	
28	Carman	Robt								5'4"	160	Dequodoff
29	Manning	Jos								5'11"	127	
30	Phillips	John								5'9"	140	
31	Hutchinson	Thos								5'8"	138	

Line *General*
Owners *General L. S. Co Ltd*
Local Agents *25 Broadway - N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced
national or civil status of the United States
and none of them
is a native born of the United States.
They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

AUG 1922

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verbania, arriving at New York, Aug 9, 1922, from the port of London England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hatch	Walter H	Master	5/23/22	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	
2	Robman	Peter	1st Officer					34				5'9"	140	
3	Denby	Alfred	2nd Officer					30				5'11"	158	
4	Granford	Robert H	3rd Officer					26				5'7"	130	
5	Herby	Ed	Carpenter					37				5'8"	127	
6	Roberts	Thomas P	Boat					38				5'7"	140	
7	Pollard	John H	Chief Steward					40				5'11"	160	
8	Postward	Jim	AB					28				5'8"	130	
9	Murray	Robert	do					21				5'9"	128	
10	Catherall	Charles H	do					30				5'7"	143	
11	McKinnon	Murdoch	do					26				5'4"	137	
12	O'Malley	Patrick	do					40				5'6"	128	
13	Carr	Patrick	do					29				5'8"	140	
14	Birdie	Thomas	do					34				5'9"	158	
15	McDonald	Mike	do					39				5'9"	160	
16	Wheller	Est	OS					18				5'6"	112	
17	Holland	Samuel	OS					15				5'9"	130	
18	Kidwell	Hy J	Cadet					19				5'9"	138	
19	Fraser	Hy	do					18				5'7"	127	
20	Baxter	Henry	Telegraph					27				5'7"	145	
21	Johnson	Alfred	Chief Engineer					36				5'8"	150	
22	Deussen	Robert	2nd do					38				5'9"	160	
23	Madum	Alfred H	3rd do					34				5'10"	138	
24	Manson	Hy	4th do					27				5'7"	127	
25	Rossett	Hy	2nd Mate					26				5'7"	137	
26	Smith	David	Steward					31				5'8"	128	
27	Jones	Wm	do					27				5'9"	158	
28	Lamson	Robert	do					32				5'11"	160	Dark eyes
29	Manning	James	3rd Mate					40				5'11"	127	
30	Phillips	John	do					22				5'9"	140	
31	Robert	James	Surgeon					21				5'8"	138	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status as aliens and are hereby admitted to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line General
Owner General
Local Agents 25 Broadway - N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AUG 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter A. Hatch Master of the B/S Kibania do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

W. A. Hatch
Master, First or Second Officer

J. M. O'Ding
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verbania, arriving at New York Aug 19, 1922, from the port of London England

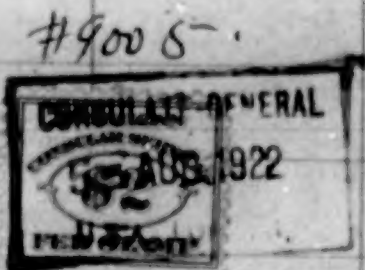
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Henderson	✓ Foreman	4/4/22 London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9	146	
✓ 2	Reverie	✓ do				45				5-7	137	
✓ 3	Anderson	✓ do				43				5-9	129	
✓ 4	Assell	✓ do				43				5-10	140	
✓ 5	Hamilton	✓ do				45				5-11	160	
✓ 6	Adams	✓ do				38				5-7	138	
✓ 7	Fuller	✓ do				28				5-9	155	
✓ 8	Reiman	✓ do				47				5-8	147	
✓ 9	Watts	✓ do				45				5-7	140	
✓ 10	Randall	✓ do				32				5-10	139	
✓ 11	Alford	✓ Steward				34				5-7	130	
✓ 12	Doran	✓ do				27				5-11	140	
✓ 13	Finch	✓ do				24				5-7	137	
✓ 14	McMurray	✓ do				28				5-6	148	
✓ 15	Morris	✓ do				56				5-7	120	
✓ 16	Payne	✓ do				28				5-9	145	
✓ 17	Lewis	✓ do				16				5-8	138	
18	American Consulate General, London, England.											
19	5th. August 1922.											
20	I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew											
21	list has been granted in accordance with regulations											
22	prescribed by Dept. of State.											
23	Russell Rhodes											
24	Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
25	SEEN											
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.											
27	BARRER is a Report for the United States											
28	Date											
29	American Vice Consul.											
30												

Handwritten notes:
37 in the crew
Sheet 1/4
1-31 not on usual list
6

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Handwritten notes:
Note Dept. notified 5/10/22
Non-transit granted 6/24/22



Line Condor
Owners Condor S. S. Co.
Local Agents 25 Broadway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Hatcher Master, of the B. S. Hoban do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Hatcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of August, 1922

J. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector

7217

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by the department, having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7217
Aug. 18-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 30 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

